Catalogue 2016 Lighting



SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION	5
Company	6
Products and services	8
Research and development	10
Fondazione Neri and Italian museum of cast iron (MIG)	12
LIGHTING	15
SYSTEMS	
Contemporary systems	16
Heritage systems	214
SPECIFICATION GUIDE	369
Posts and tops	370
Wall brackets	420
Chandeliers	426
Luminaires	430
APPENDIX	525

This is an interactive PDF, the different sections of the publication can be navigated by clicking on the section titles in the contents page. To come back to this page, click on the Neri's 'N' positioned top right in every page.



INTRODUCTION

NERI

Company

Since 1962, Neri has been a symbol of excellence in high-end outdoor furniture and lighting systems in Italy and worldwide. Neri is the lighting standard in over half of the Italian municipalities and many prestigious mixed-use, hospitality, residential, and retail developments worldwide. The Neri message has always been and continues to be about innovation and technological research, in keeping with the same passion and craftsmanship that characterised their origins.

Founded by Domenico Neri, artist, sculptor, and attentive observer and interpreter of the aesthetic and functional demands of cities, Neri promotes decor and performance through its Heritage and the Contemporary ranges. Restoration activities, reproductions, bespoke products as well as partnerships with architects, lighting designers and energy managers are part of the offering of a company with a presence in over 100 countries.



NERI

Products and services

Neri offers three product categories designed to improve and enhance our surroundings: lighting, street furniture and structures.

Unique families of products are designed to speak the same aesthetic across all three categories allowing for a cohesive and harmonious site plan. Neri offers both the Contemporary range, conceived with prestigious designers, as well as the Heritage range derived from the experience and classical tradition of our town and city centres. In addition to the collection in our catalogues, company know-how and experience allow Neri to work with designers on product modifications, customized design services and restoration, reproduction and preservation of historical elements that have been enhancing our cities throughout the centuries.



Las Vegas - US



Longiano – IT



Chicago - US



Modena - IT



Houston - US



Montecarlo - MC

Cities, spaces, parks and squares are not identical entities and one-size-fits-all solutions cannot be applied to them. Each place has its own history, a particular experience, its own identity.

For this reason, Neri provides advice to projects or ideas on paper and helps them become constructive, luminous ideas attuned to human and environmental needs. Our in-house team provides targeted responses to incoming requests from clients and communities; it is a resource fully dedicated to planners, architects, project managers and lighting designers who are enabled to directly and fully tap into our know-how and technology, obtaining maximum benefit in terms of control over the evolution of their projects.



Porto S. Elpidio – IT



Cesena – IT



Abu Dhabi - AE



Canazei - IT



Grado - IT



Treviso - IT

Neri SpA · Catalogue · Introduction neri.biz 9



Goniophotometer

Darkroom



Ulbricht sphere



Goniophotometer

NERI

Research and develoment

Two hundreds patents and the 25% of our employees working in Research and Development are the demonstration of how much we value innovation as a company. Our laboratories are an invaluable asset, they simulate and exacerbate the environments where our products will be placed, measuring consequences and behaviours.

This is done using tools that play a key role in the planning stage as well. Highly sophisticated equipment that is unique in different ways: such as one of the largest and fastest goniophotometers in use in Europe. Here light and material are studied and measured on a daily basis. How they relate to their setting and future technological developments are constantly applied to requests coming from outside the company and from the markets.

NERI

Fondazione Neri and Italian museum of cast iron (MIG)

Neri Foundation is a non-profit organization created in 2005. Since 2010 it is officially recognised by the Italian state.

The Foundation curates a unique collection. It researches the past and present and identifies trends that will shape the city's future regarding the life quality and the possibility for urban spaces to promote social relations, with their layout and furnishings.

Neri Foundation manages the Italian museum of cast iron (MIG) with its three exhibitions and its Documentation Centre. The collection consists mainly of street lamps from different Italian and European cities, produced between 1800 and the early decades of 1900, fountains and benches, railings, wall brackets, door lintels, knockers and stone posts. It also has vintage catalogues and photos, thematic books and modern images within its archive.

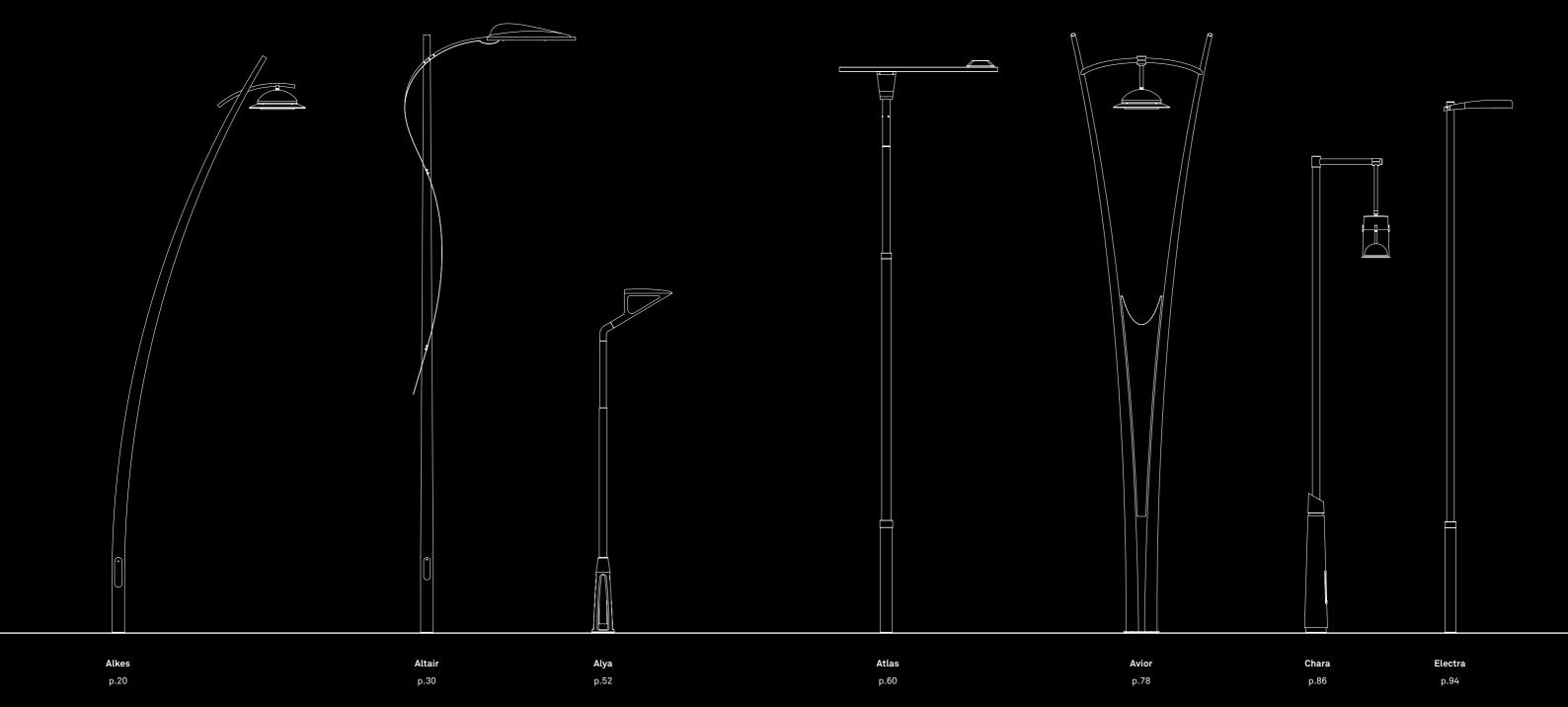
The Neri Foundation profile is completed by permanent and temporary exhibitions, collaborative initiatives with cultural institutions and research centres, exchanges with universities and corporate museums at national and international level.





LIGHTING

SYSTEMS Contemporary Index



16

SYSTEMS Contemporary Index

Saiph Heka Hydra Matar Mizar Nova Rigel Propus p.122 p.146 p.196 p.204 p.102 p.128 p.170 p.188

ALKES

Introduction

Design: Neri

The system is designed around a curved tube of various sizes. The posts, according to their height, are equipped with two different types of hi-tech luminaires.

Materials. The posts and tops are made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast and sheet aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.

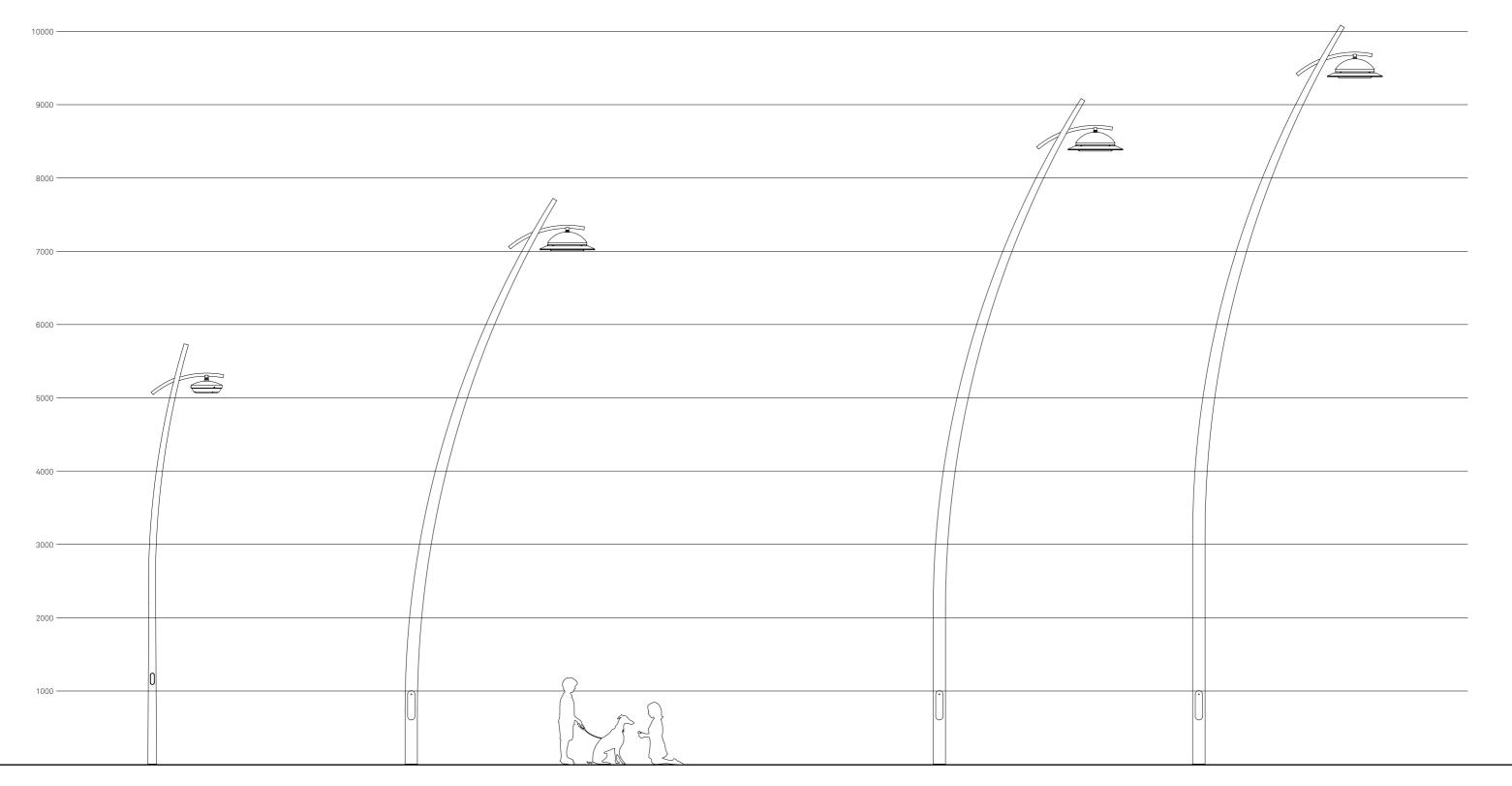


ALKES

System overview

The Alkes system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Alkes.01 Alkes.02 Alkes.03 Alkes.04



ALKES.01

Configuration

Alkes.01 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

ALKES.02

Configuration

Alkes.02 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 0001.209.500
 Root

 0001.209.501
 Flange

LIGHT 104 – Suspended LED
LIGHT 104 – Suspended HID

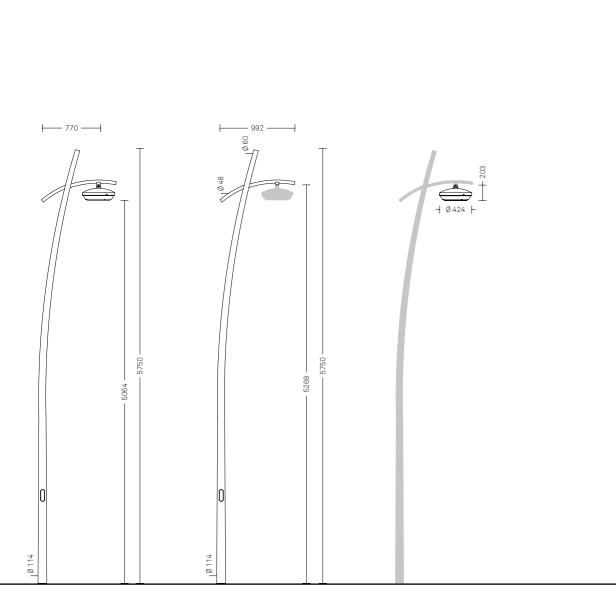
 POST
 Fixing

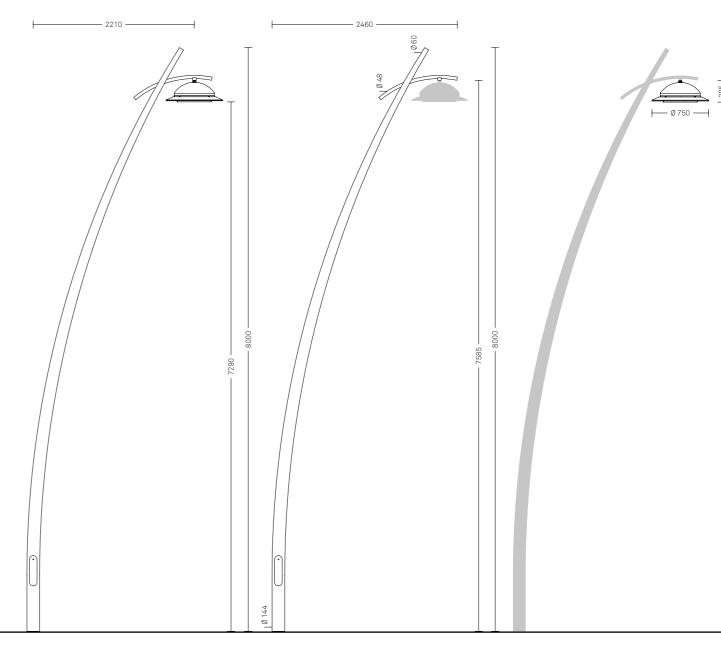
 0001.209.750
 Root

 0001.209.751
 Flange

LIGHT 34 – Suspended LED

LIGHT 34 – Suspended HID





Alkes.01

Alkes.02

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

neri.biz 27

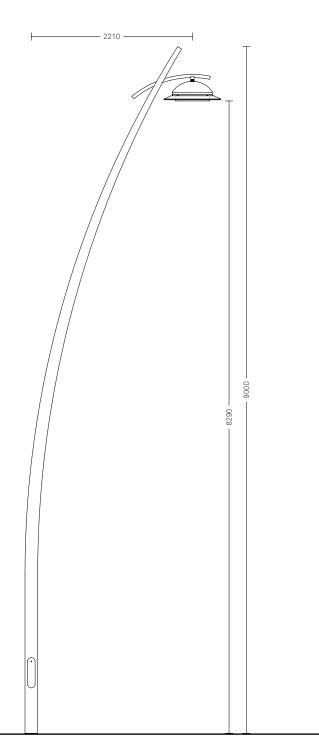
ALKES.03 Configuration

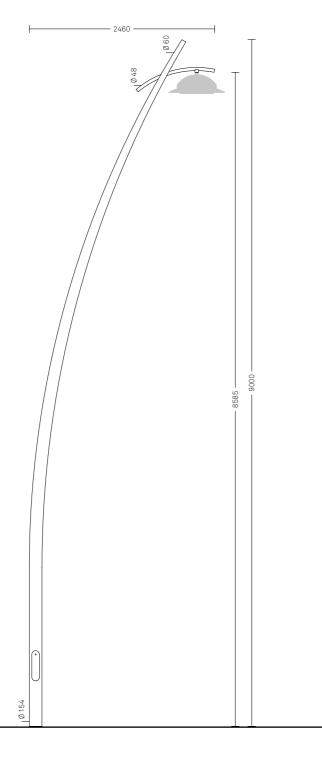
Alkes.03 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
0001.209.850	Root
0001.209.851	Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID







Alkes.03

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.083).

ALKES.04

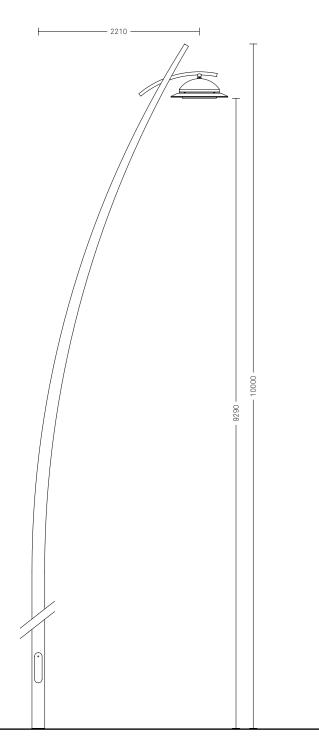
Configuration

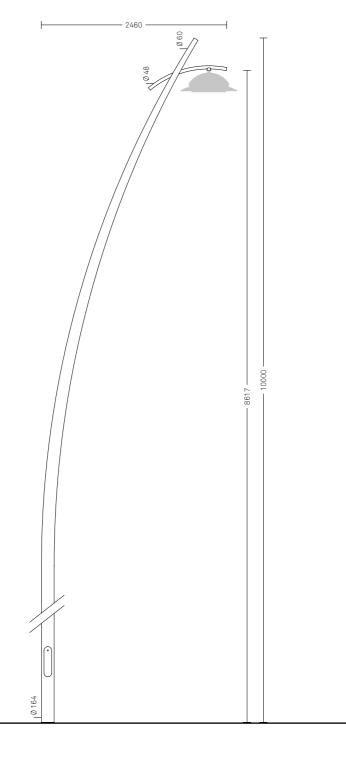
Alkes.04 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
0001.209.950	Root
0001.209.951	Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID







Alkes.04

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

ALTAIR

Introduction

Design: Giampiero Lepreti

The system stands out for its harmonious and dynamic tops that match the post and the sleek luminaire. The lighting fixtures can accomodate video surveillance devices.

Materials. The posts and tops are made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.

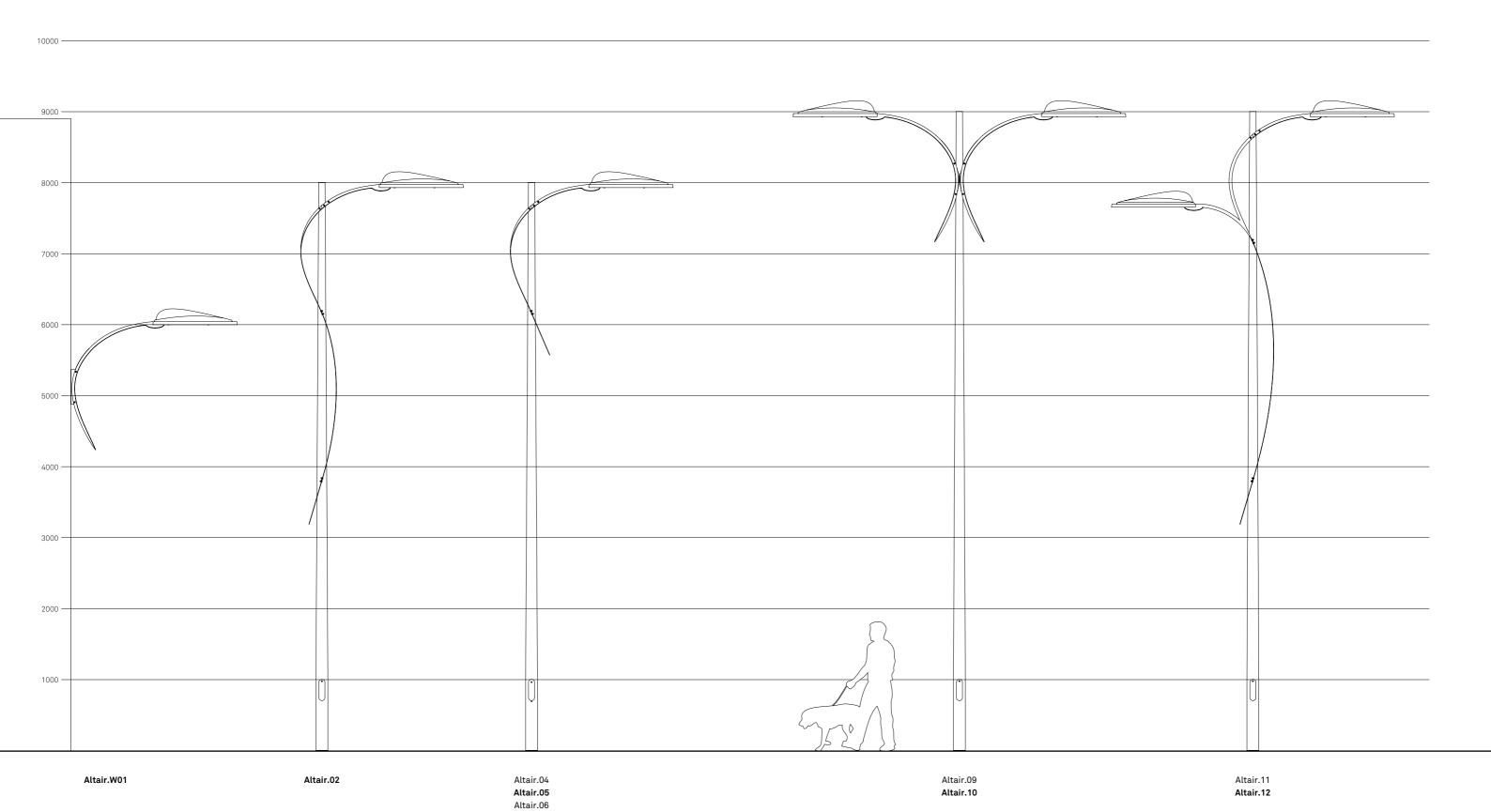


ALTAIR

System overview

The Altair system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



ALTAIR.02

Configuration

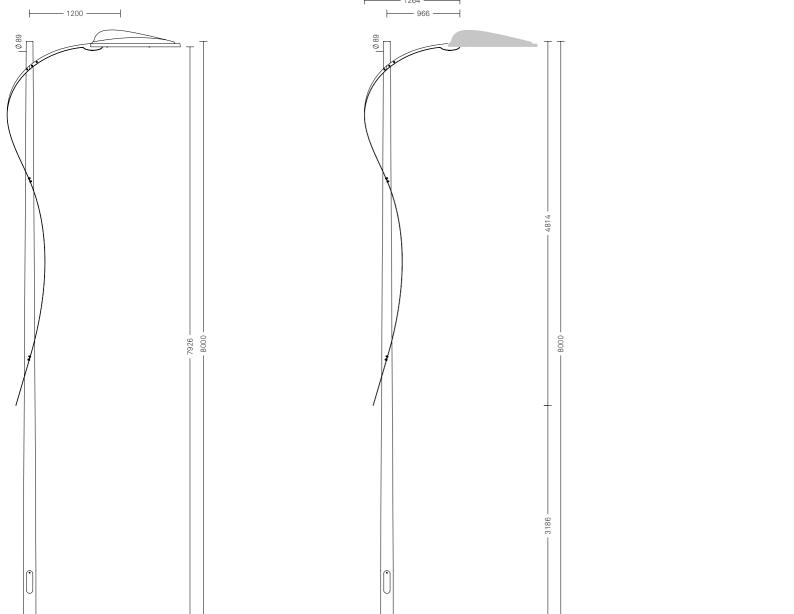
Altair.01configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

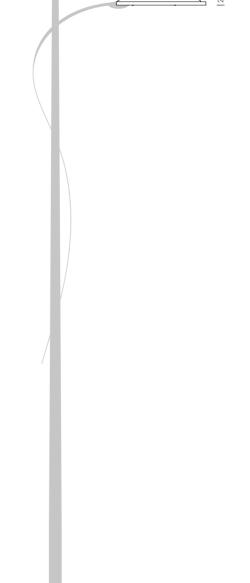
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
9108.800.201	Root
9108.801.201	Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID

1190 -----





ALTAIR.04

Configuration

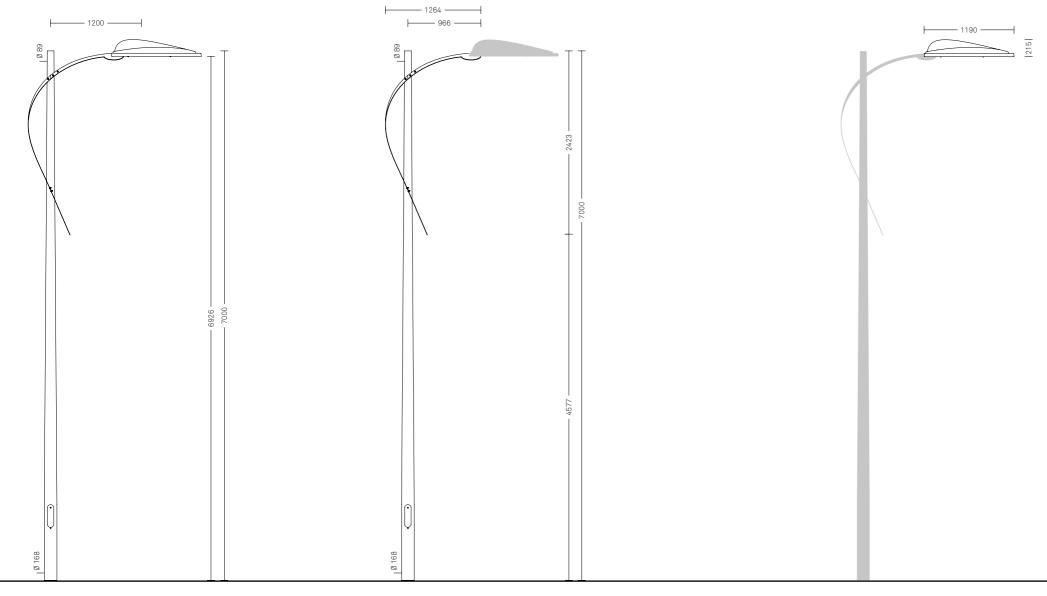
Altair.04 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.700.001
 Root

 9108.701.001
 Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID



ALTAIR.05 Configuration

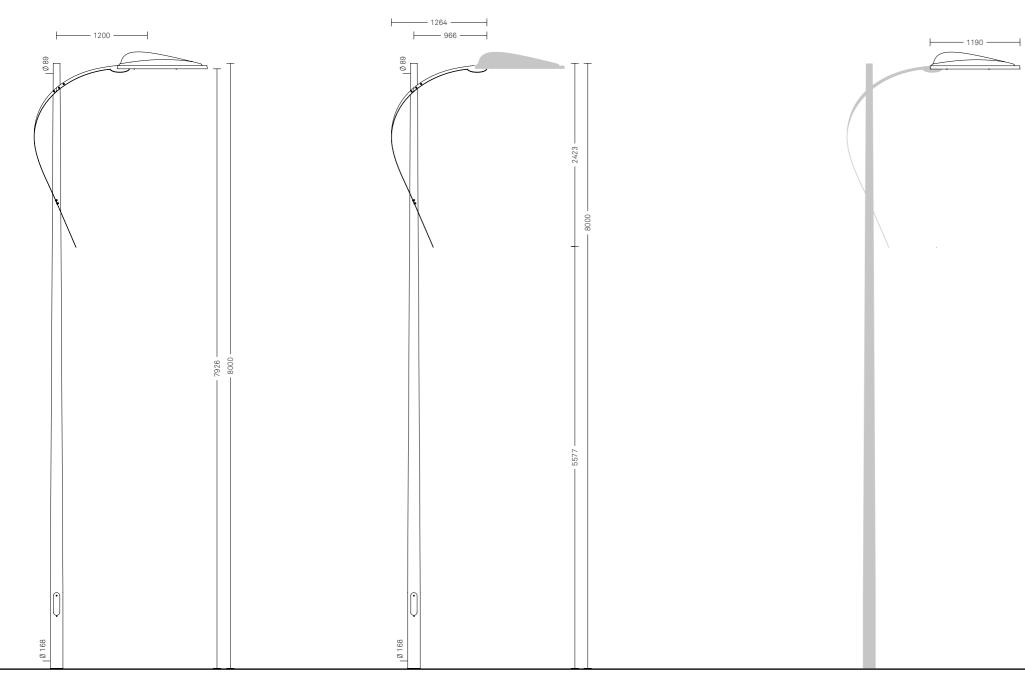
Altair.05 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.800.001
 Root

 9108.801.001
 Flange

Source
LED
HID



ALTAIR.06 Configuration

Altair.06 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.900.001
 Root

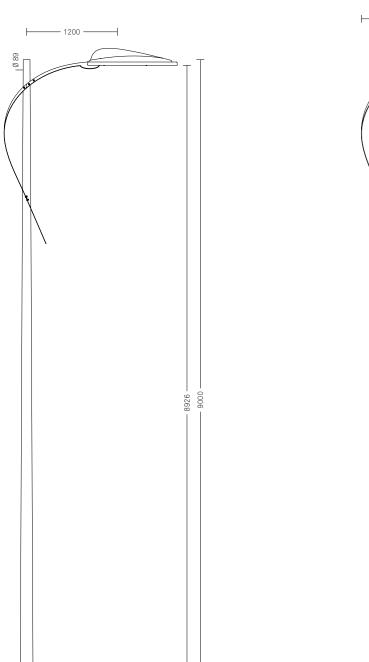
 9108.901.001
 Flange

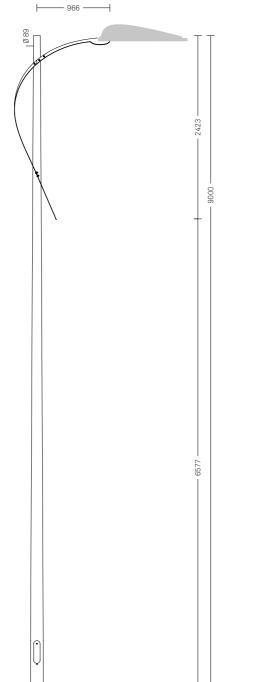
1264 ———

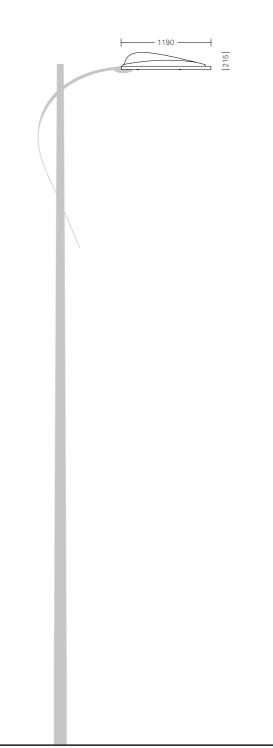
 LUMINAIRE
 Source

 LIGHT ALTAIR - Side
 LED

 LIGHT ALTAIR - Side
 HID







Altair.06

ALTAIR.09

Configuration

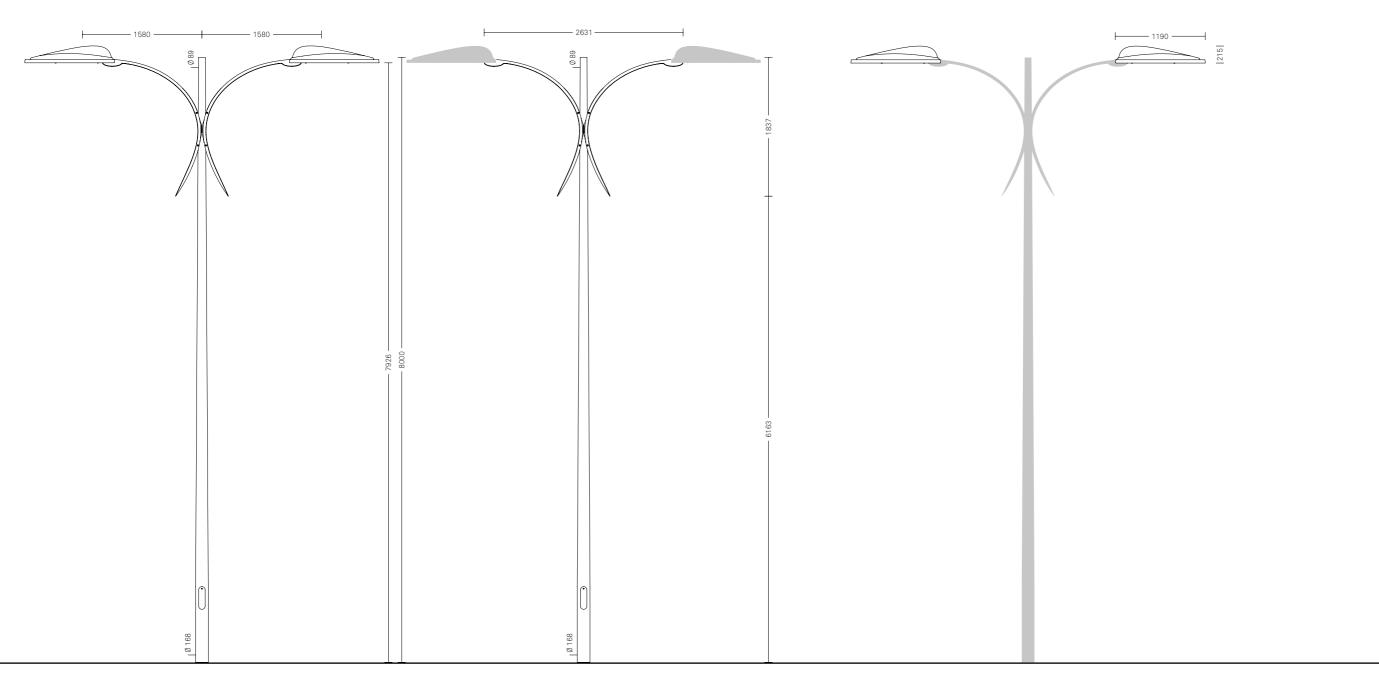
Altair.09 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.800.002
 Root

 9108.801.002
 Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID



Altair.09

ALTAIR.10 Configuration

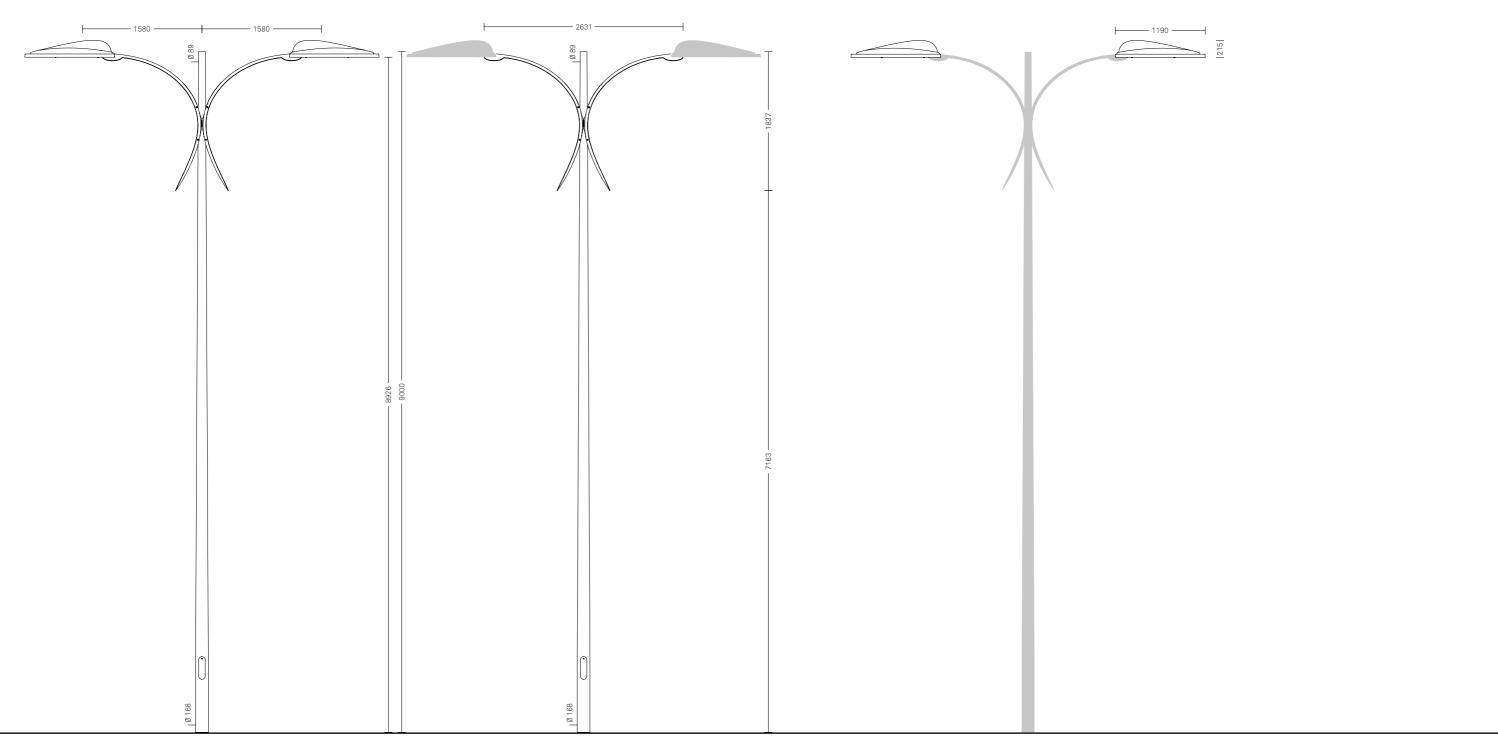
Altair.10 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.900.002
 Root

 9108.901.002
 Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID



Altair.10

ALTAIR.11

Configuration

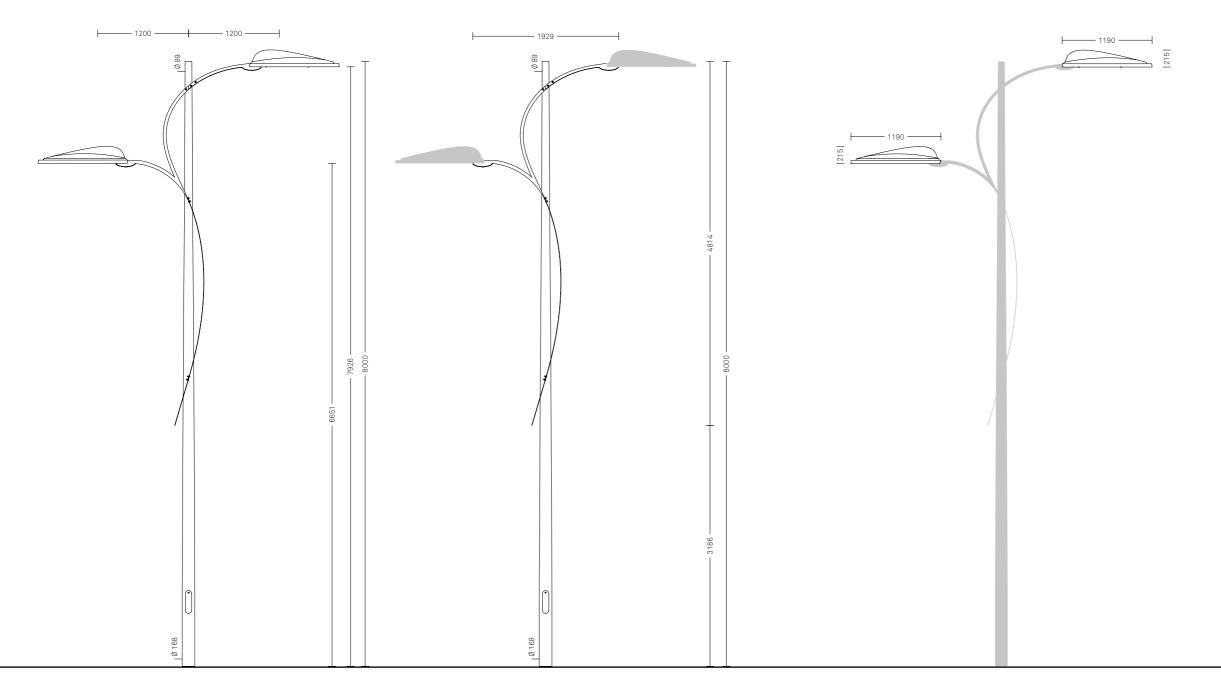
Altair.11 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 9108.800.322
 Root

 9108.801.322
 Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID



ALTAIR.12

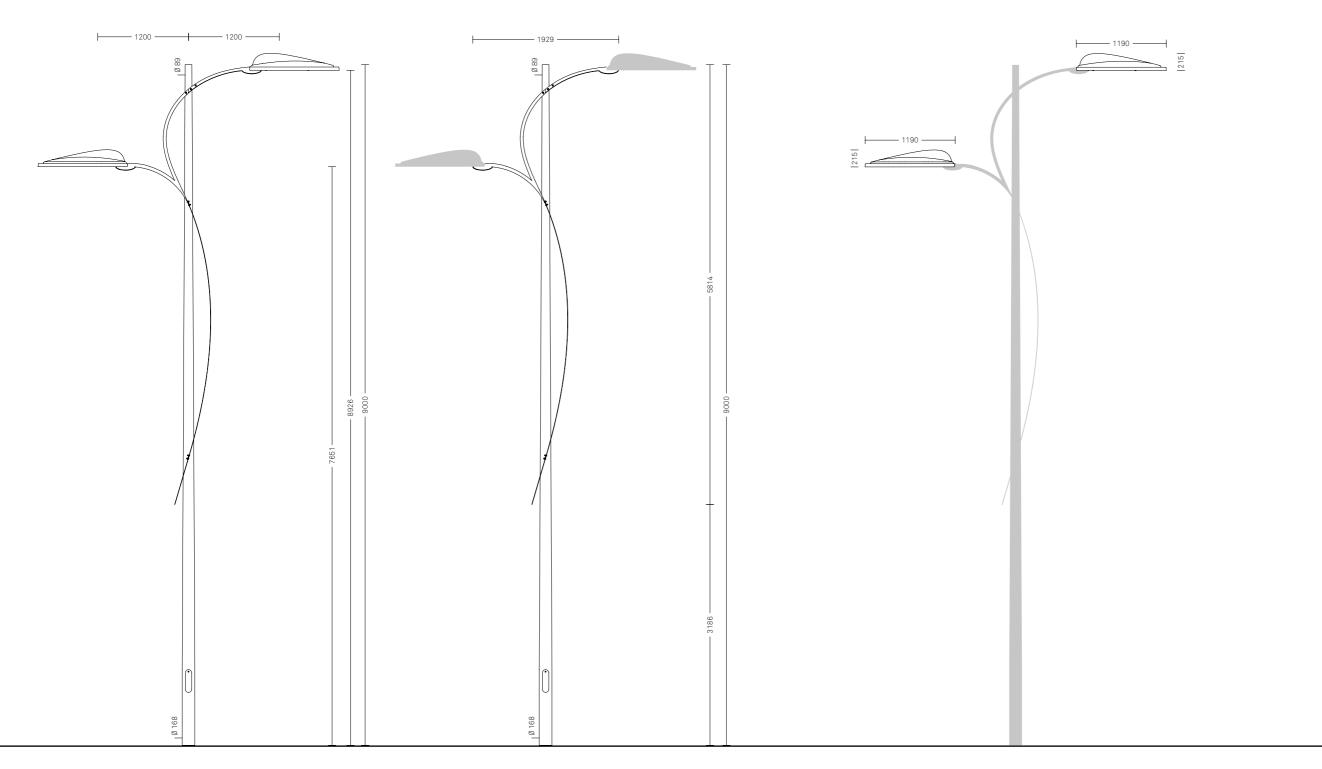
Configuration

Altair.12 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
9108.900.322	Root
9108.901.322	Flange

IMINAIRE	Source	
GHT ALTAIR – Si	ide LED	
GHT ALTAIR – Si	ide HID	
3HT ALTAIR – Si	ide HID	



Altair.12

ALTAIR.W01

Configuration

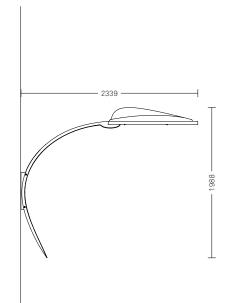
Altair.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire.

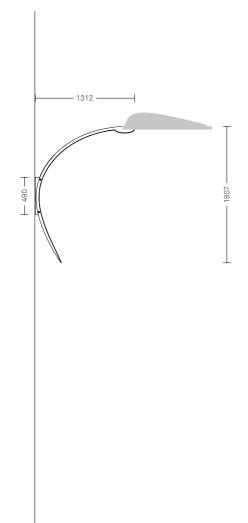
To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

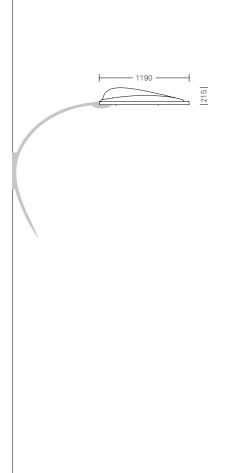
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET Fixing 4230.001 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	LED
LIGHT ALTAIR - Side	HID







ALYA

Introduction

Design: Makio Hasuike

The system has large, LED-illuminated loops at its base and can mount one or two of its very recognizable trapezoidal luminaires. The lighting fixture has been inspired by the design of old lanterns and can be considered a contemporary version of them.

Materials. The posts are made of steel with an aluminium base, while the luminaires are made of aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is RAL 9005 matte black. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



ALYA System overview

The Alya system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Alya.01 front view Alya.01 side view Alya.02 front view Alya.02 side view Alya.W01



ALYA.01

Configuration

Alya.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

ALYA.02

Configuration

Alya.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1124.400
 Root

 1124.401
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.139
 ∞

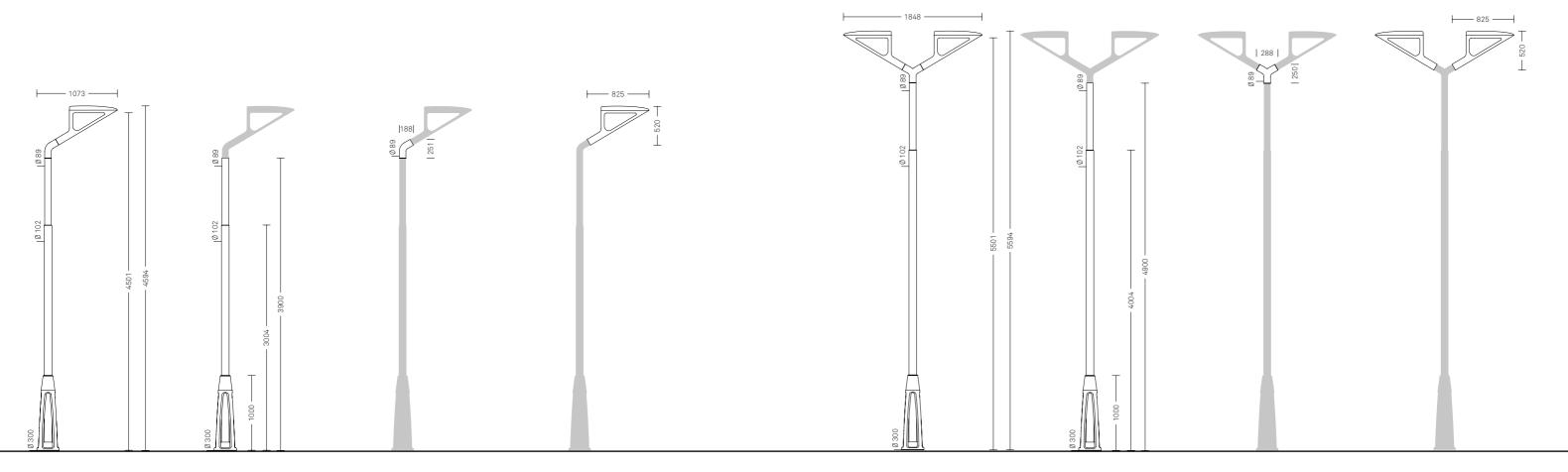
LIGHT ALYA – Side LED

POST	Fixing
1124.500	Root
1124.501	Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4202.239
 ∞∞

LUMINAIRESourceLIGHT ALYA - SideLED



Alya.01

The Alya posts can be equipped, on demand, with a base's lighting kit.

Alya.02

The Alya posts can be equipped, on demand, with a base's lighting kit.



ALYA.W01

Configuration

W. BRACKET Fixing

Alya.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT ALYA - Side

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

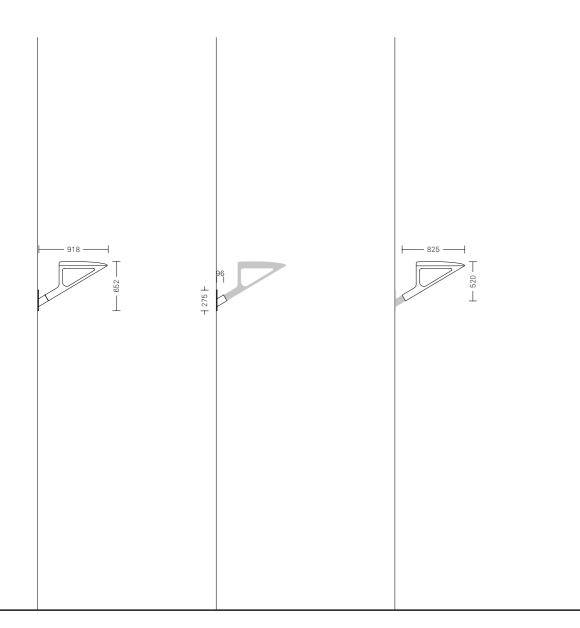
ALYA

Base's lighting kit

The Alya posts can be equipped, upon request, with a base's lighting kit; the kit includes four small LED spotlights (IP66) with white light that points downwards, and they are positioned in the upper part of the base, with the power supply being housed inside the steel post.

KIT	Source	
0006.125	LED	

Supply voltage 220-240V, 50/60Hz frequency Electrical insulation Class II Enclousure protection Water and dust IP66 CCT White light, 3,000K



Alya.W01

ATLAS

Introduction

Design: Makio Hasuike

The system has been created to achieve the best results in terms of performance on the road and in large urban areas. It is possible to install up to four devices per light source.

Materials. The posts are entirely made of steel, while the luminaires are made of aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.

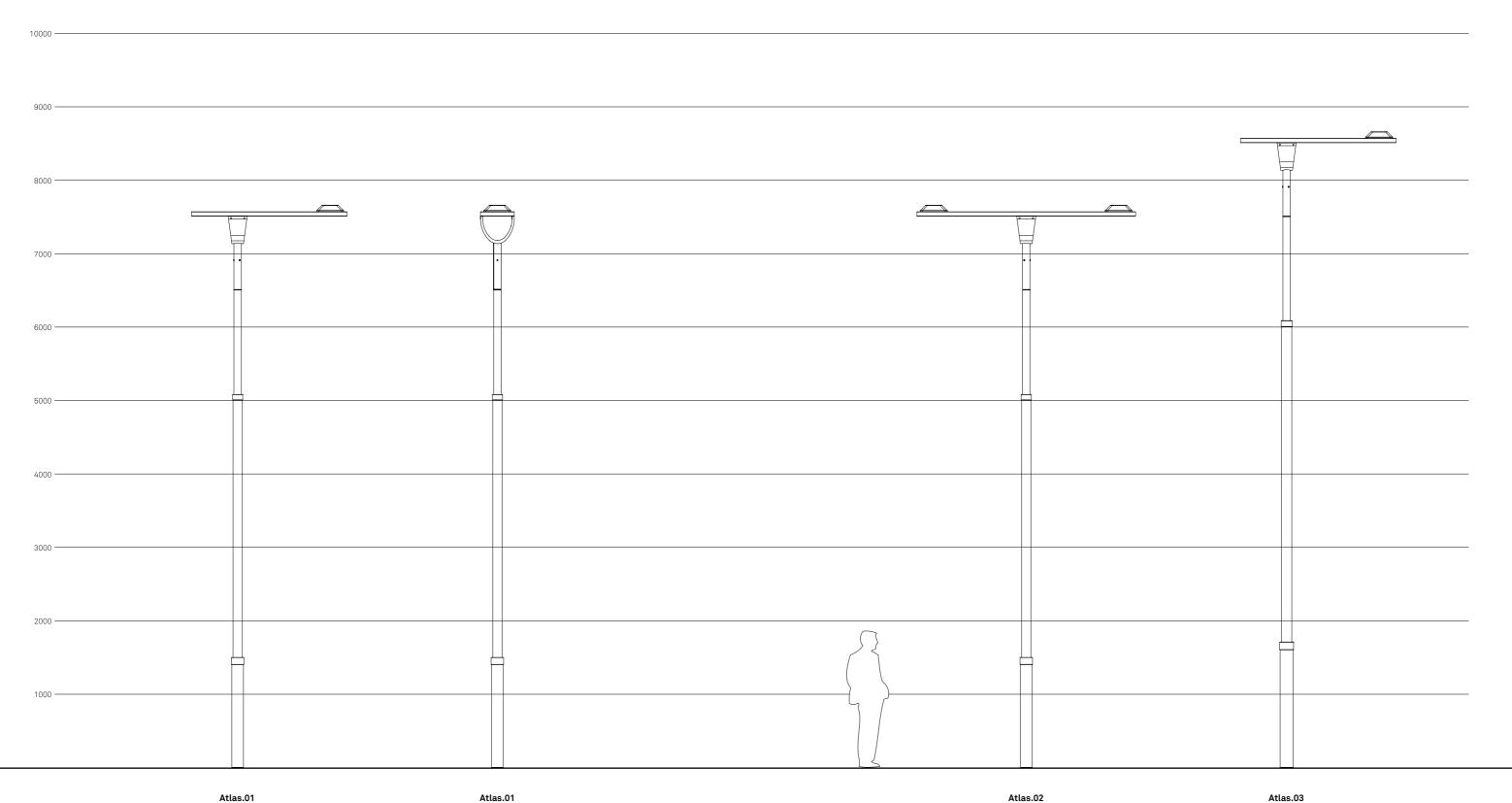


ATLAS

System overview

The Atlas system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



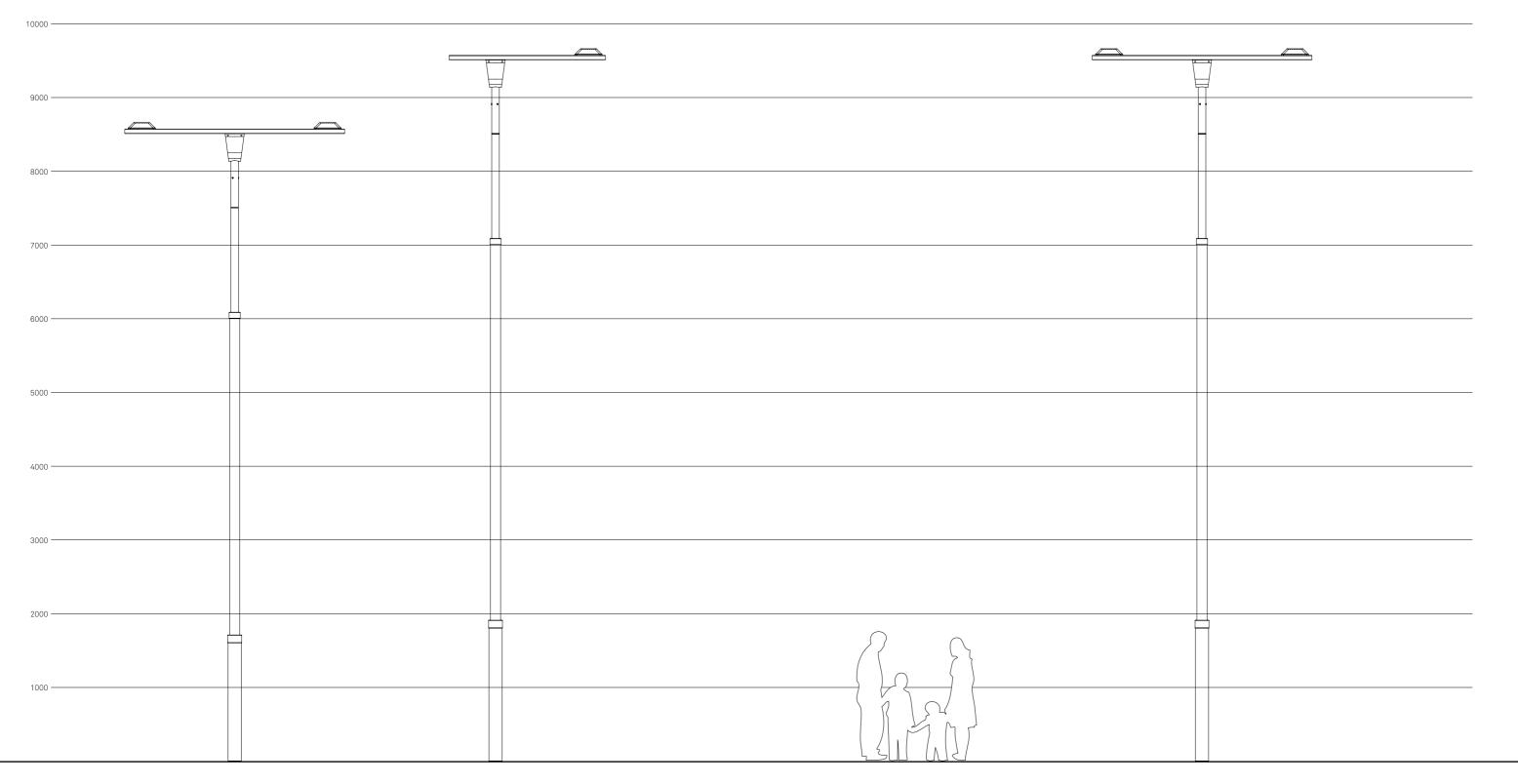
front view

ATLAS

System overview

The Atlas system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Atlas.05 Atlas.05

ATLAS.01

Configuration

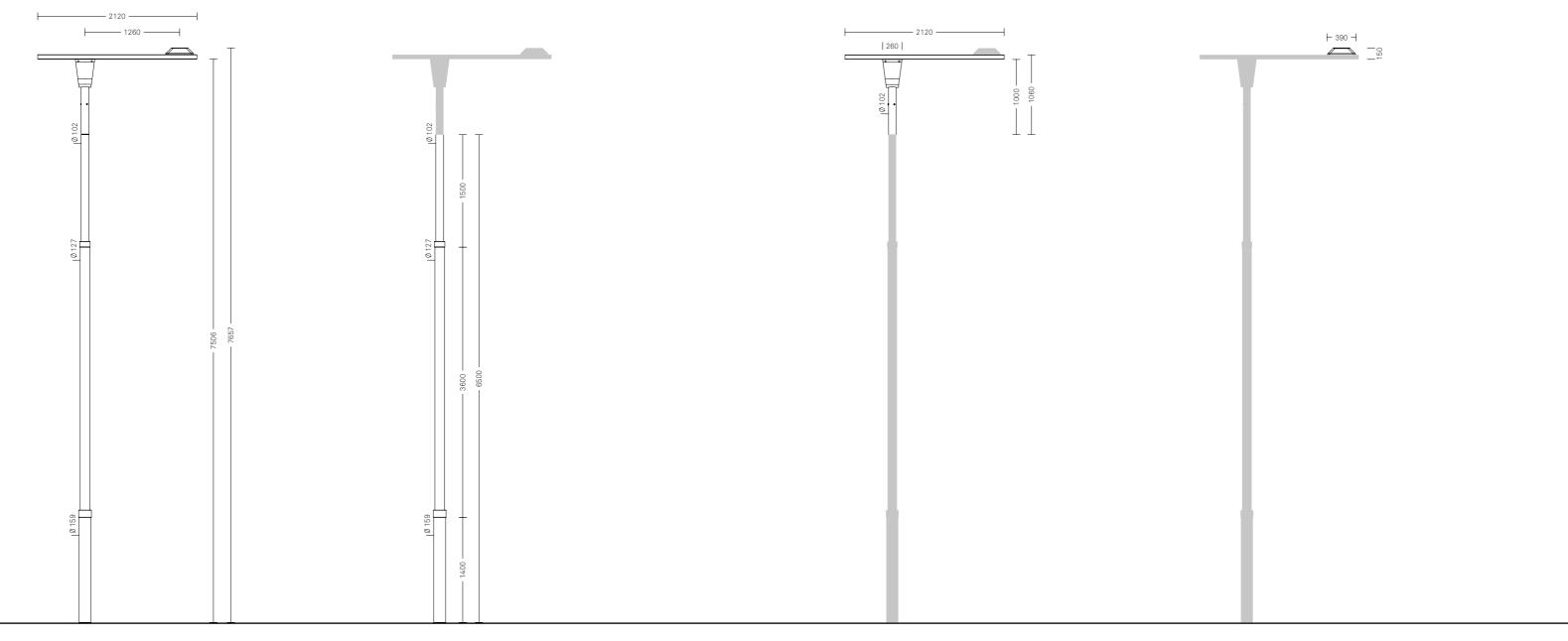
Atlas.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.700	Root
1113.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.136	0-0

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ATLAS - Side	LED



Atlas.01

ATLAS.02

Configuration

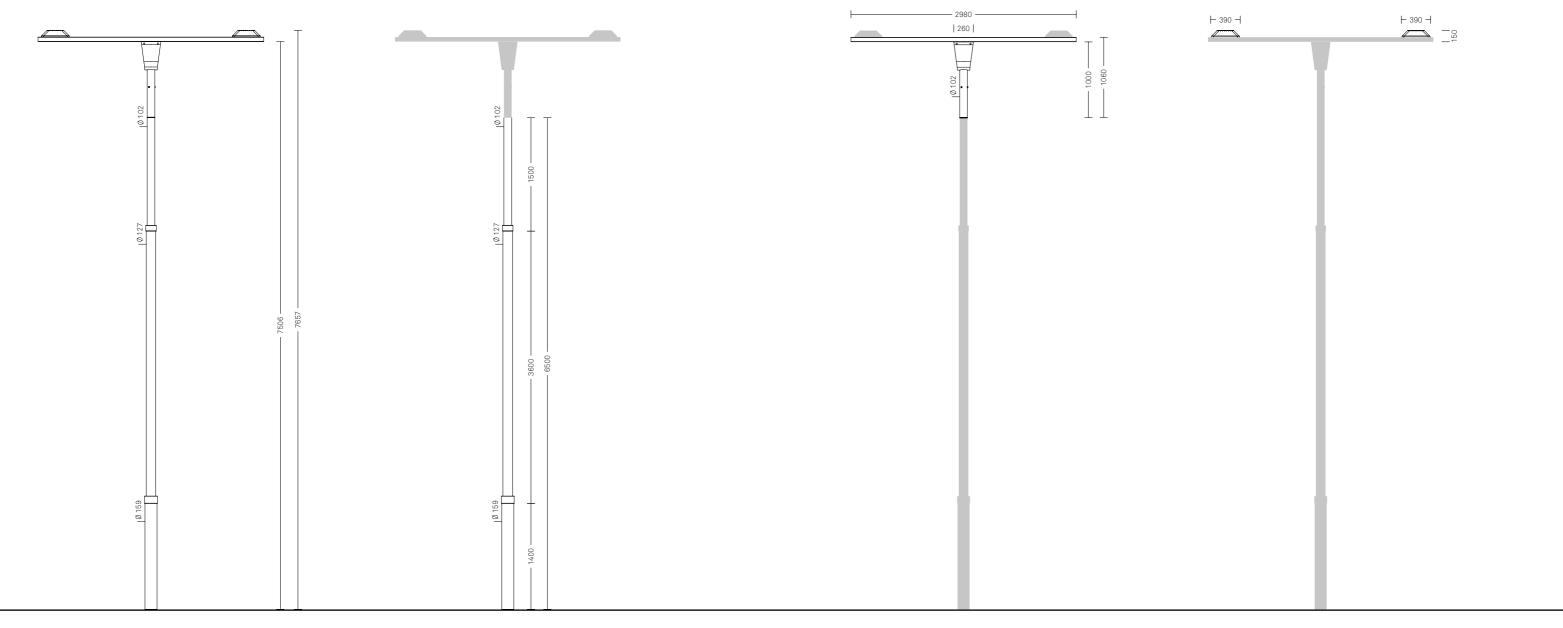
Atlas.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.700	Root
1113.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4202.236	0-0-0

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ATLAS - Side	LED



Atlas.02

ATLAS.03

Configuration

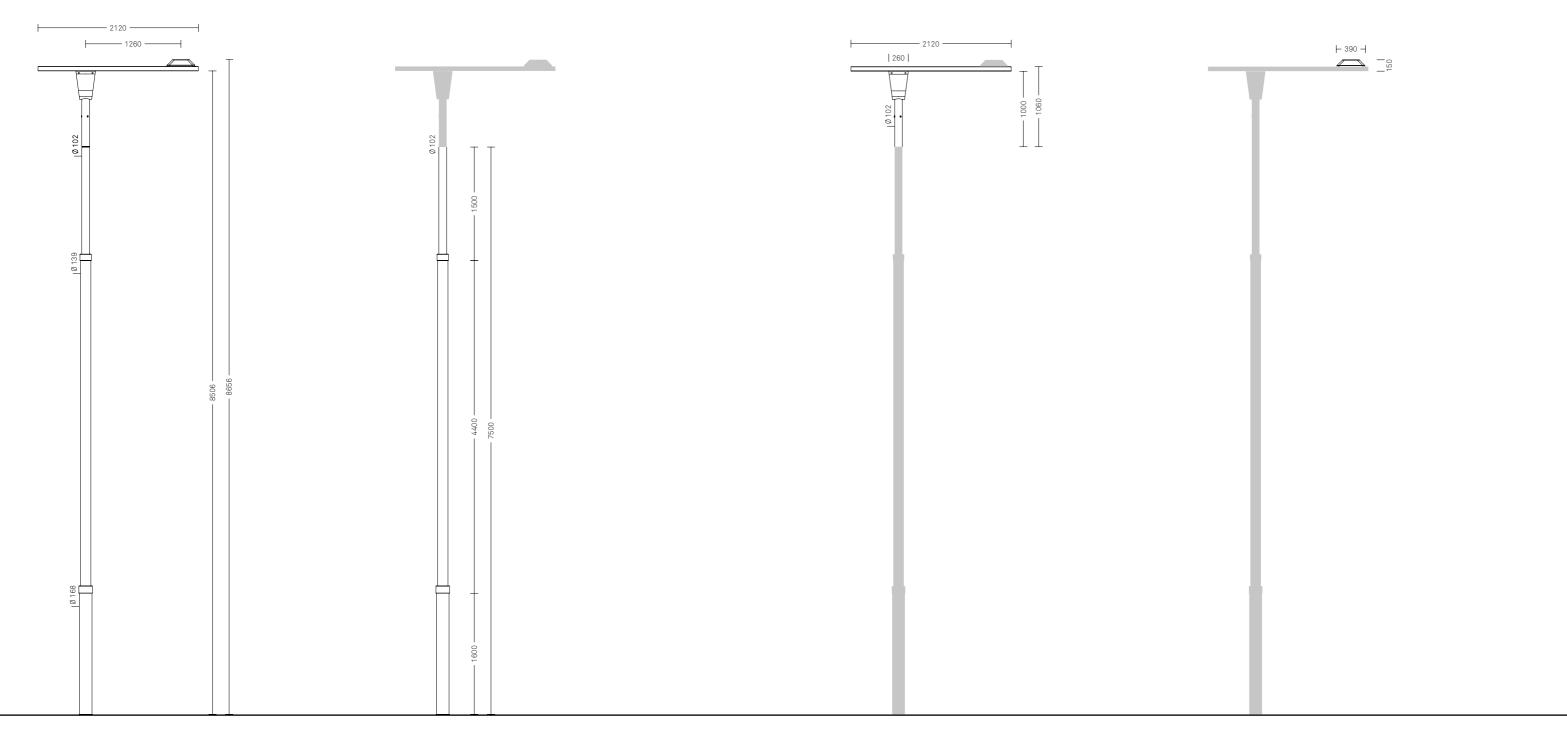
Atlas.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.800	Root
1113.801	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.136	∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ATLAS - Side	LED



Atlas.03

ATLAS.04

Configuration

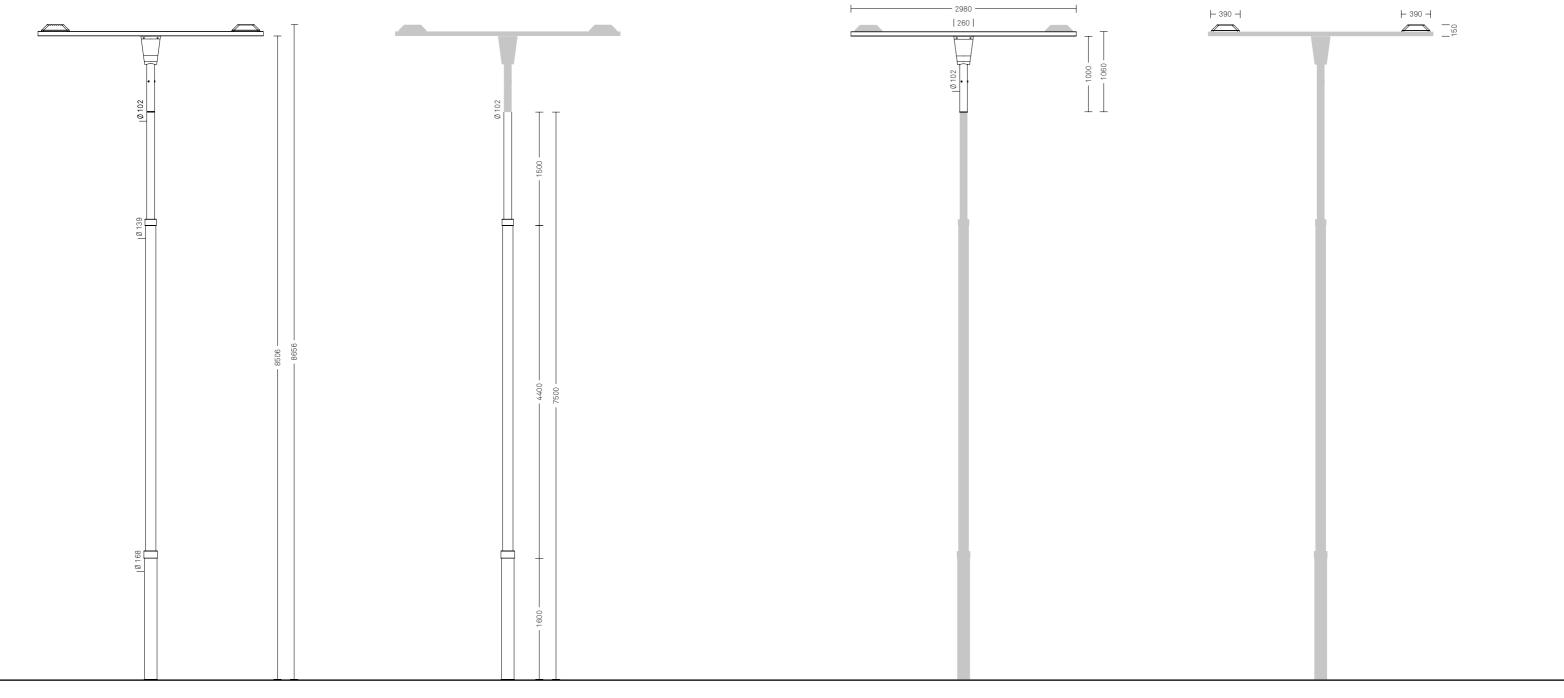
Atlas.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.800	Root
1113.801	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4202.236	900

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT ATLAS - Side	LED	



Atlas.04

ATLAS.05

 Configuration

Atlas.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

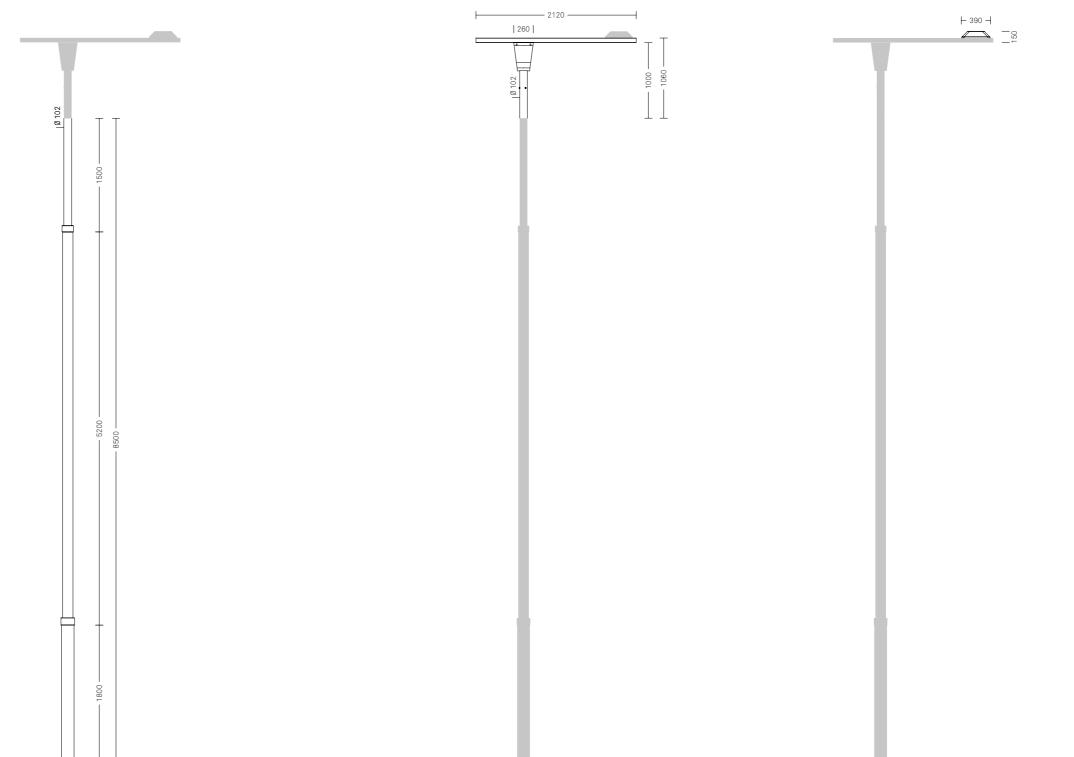
 1113.900
 Root

 1113.901
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.136
 ∞

LUMINAIRE Source
LIGHT ATLAS – Side LED



Atlas.05

ATLAS.06

Configuration

Atlas.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

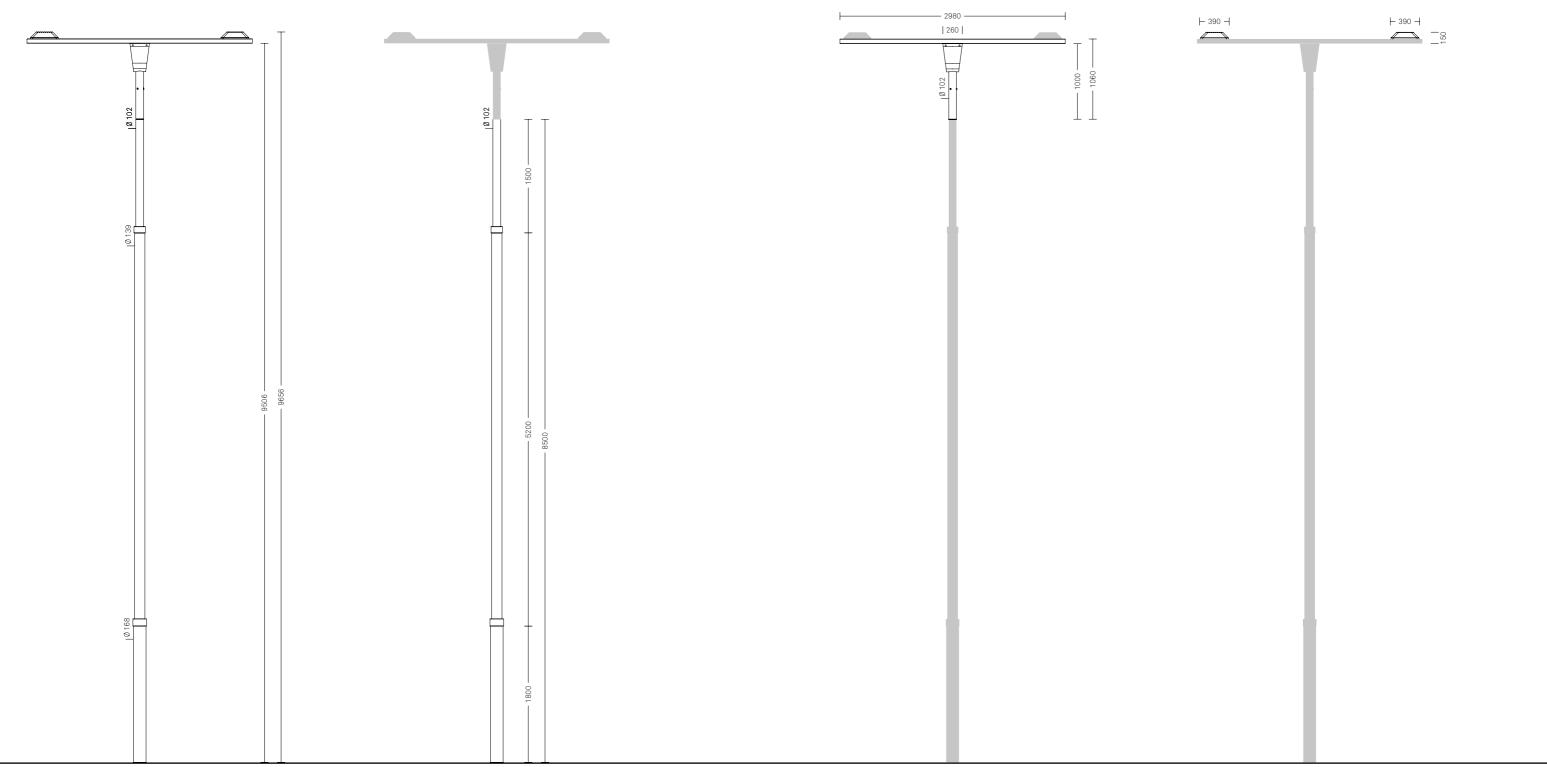
 POST
 Fixing

 1113.900
 Root

 1113.901
 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4202.236	000

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT ATLAS - Side	LED	



Atlas.06

AVIOR

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè

The system has been designed to illuminate and decorate roundabouts. The curved posts are shaped following the roundabout itself. The luminaires are equipped with state-of-the-art technology.

Materials. The posts are made of steel. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.

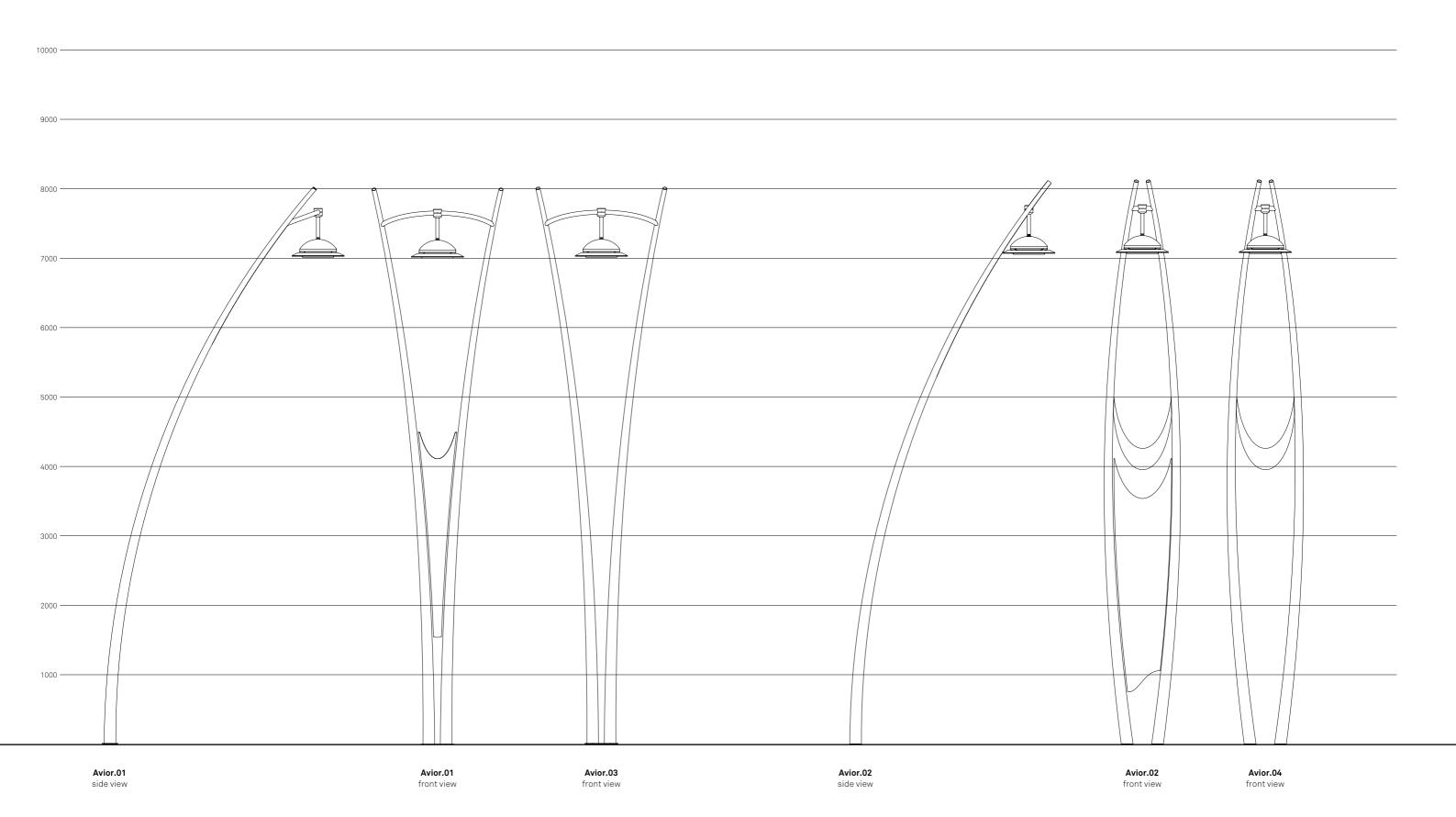


AVIOR

System overview

The Avior system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm





scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

AVIOR.01

Configuration

Avior.01 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

POST

0001.203

0001.203.001 Flange

in the Luminaires section.

Fixing

Root

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 34 - Suspended

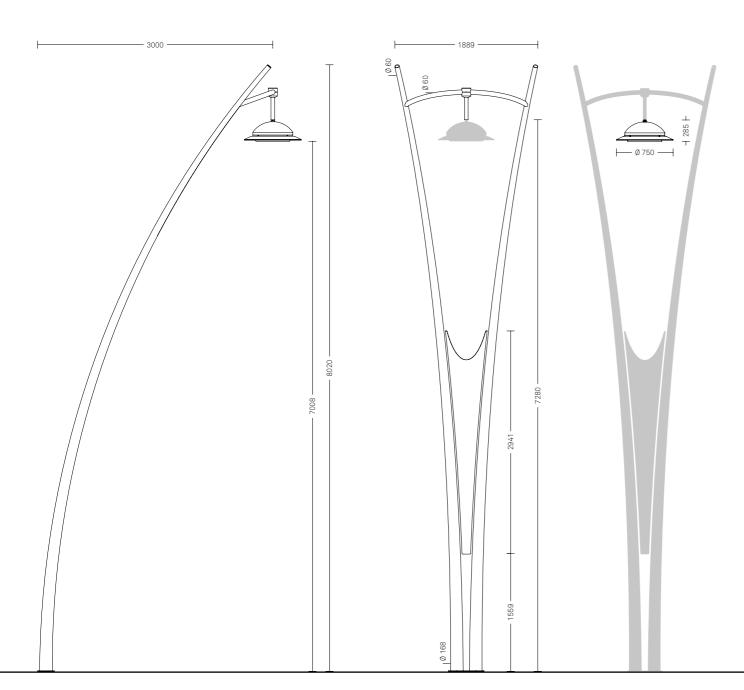
LIGHT 34 - Suspended

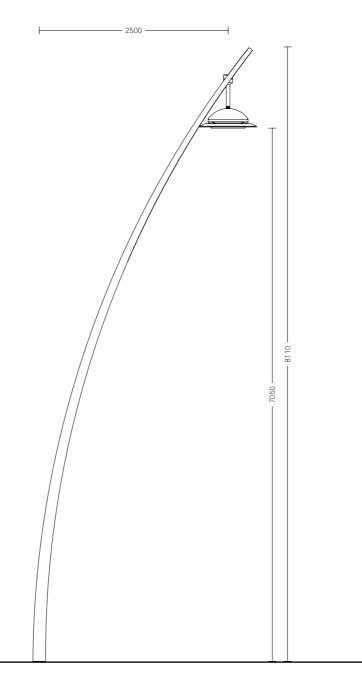
AVIOR.02

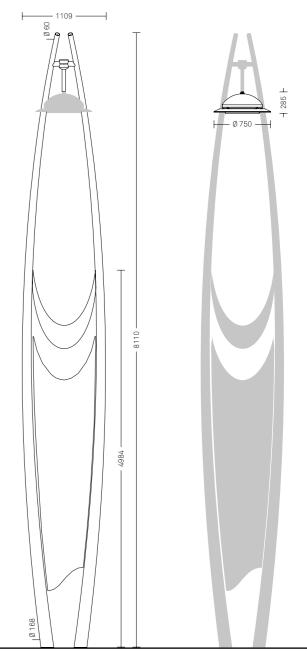
Configuration

Avior.02 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST Fixing 0001.201 Root 0001.201.001 Flange LUMINAIRE LIGHT 34 - Suspended LED LIGHT 34 - Suspended







Avior.01

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.083).

Avior.02

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.083).

82 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 83



AVIOR.03

Configuration

Avior.03 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm AVIOR.04

Configuration

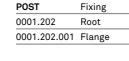
Avior.04 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

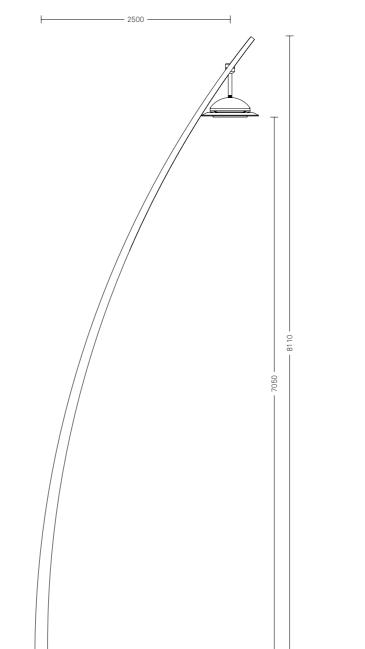
 0001.200
 Root

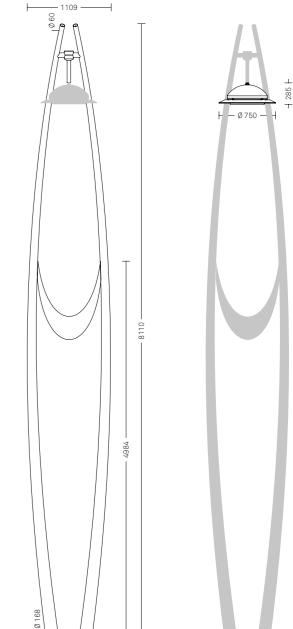
 0001.200.001
 Flange

LUMINAIRESourceLIGHT 34 – SuspendedLEDLIGHT 34 – SuspendedHID



LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID





Avior.03

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

Avior.04

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

CHARA

Introduction

Design: Studio ATA, Clem François Fiorenti, Alfredo Farnè

The system features a conical base with an angled end element and a cylindrical luminaire, which is suspended on top of a long bracket. Chara lighting system has been designed to match Carya street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

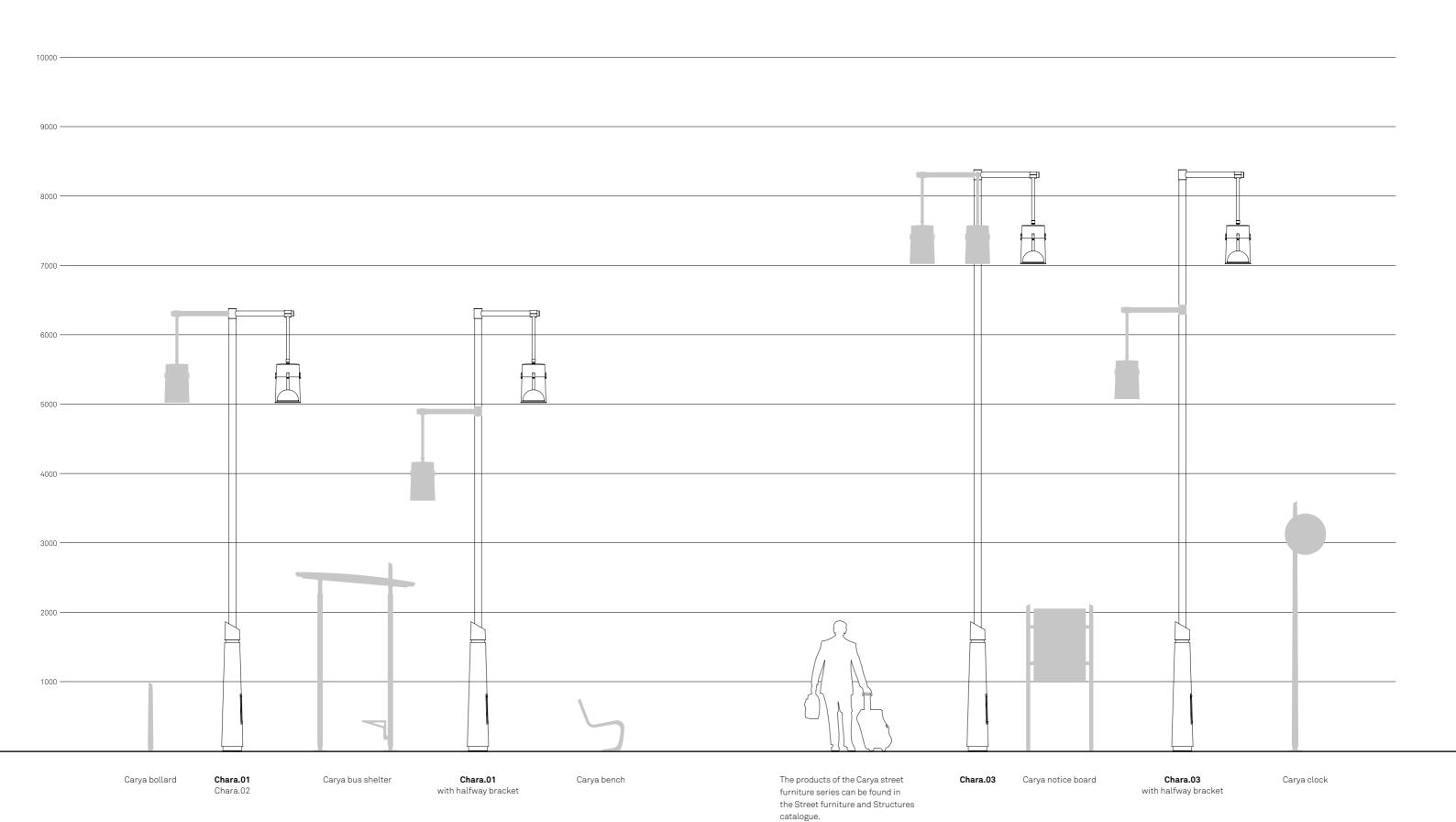


CHARA

System overview

The Chara system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm





CHARA.01

Configuration

Chara.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CHARA.02

Configuration

Chara.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT CHARA-Suspended HID

POST Fixing 8300.500 Root 8300.501 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.129.001	0-0
4202.229.001	000
4302.329.001	<u>&</u>
4102.129.007*	: 0-0

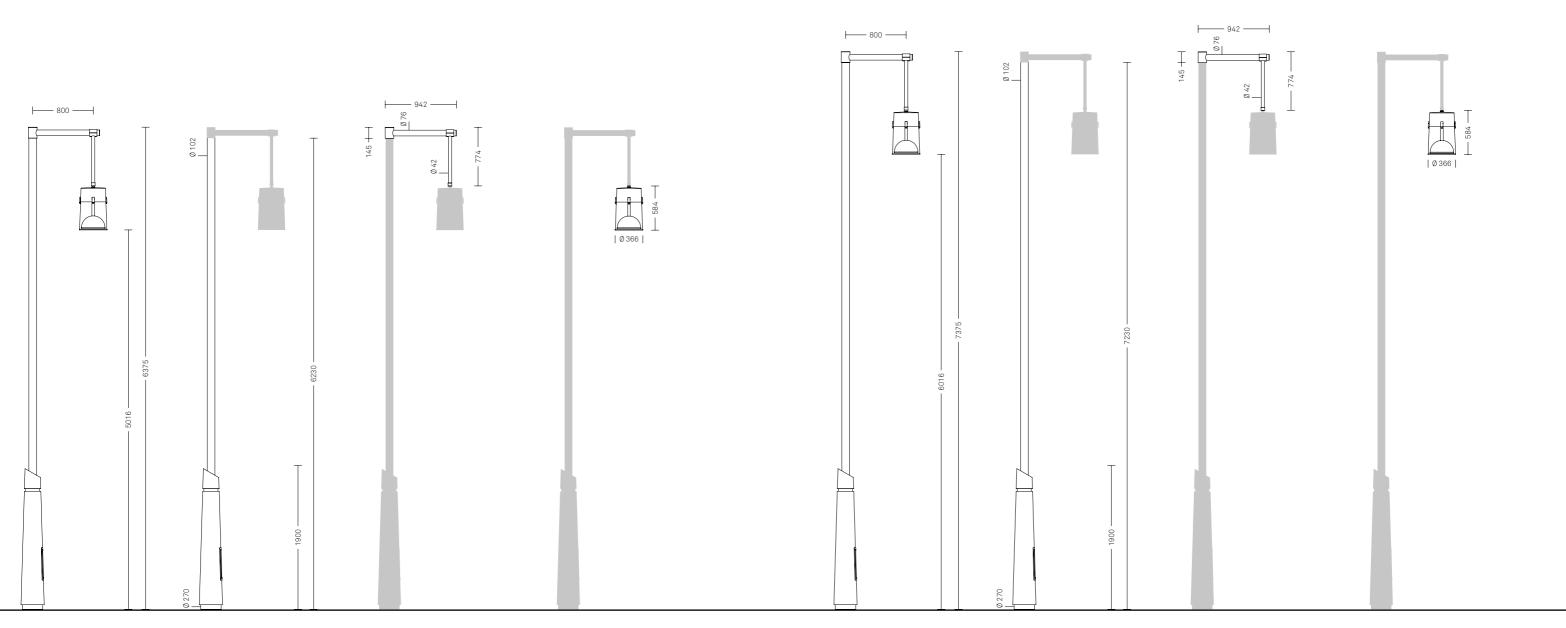
^{*} Halfway bracket

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT CHARA-Suspended	HID

Fixing	
Root	
00.601 Flange	

IUP	No. lights
4102.129.001	∞
4202.229.001	∞ ∞
4302.329.001	్డి
4102.129.007*	. ∞

^{*} Halfway bracket



Chara.01

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

Chara.02

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

CHARA.03

Configuration

Chara.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CHARA

Halfway bracket

The Chara system allows on its posts halfway brackets. If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

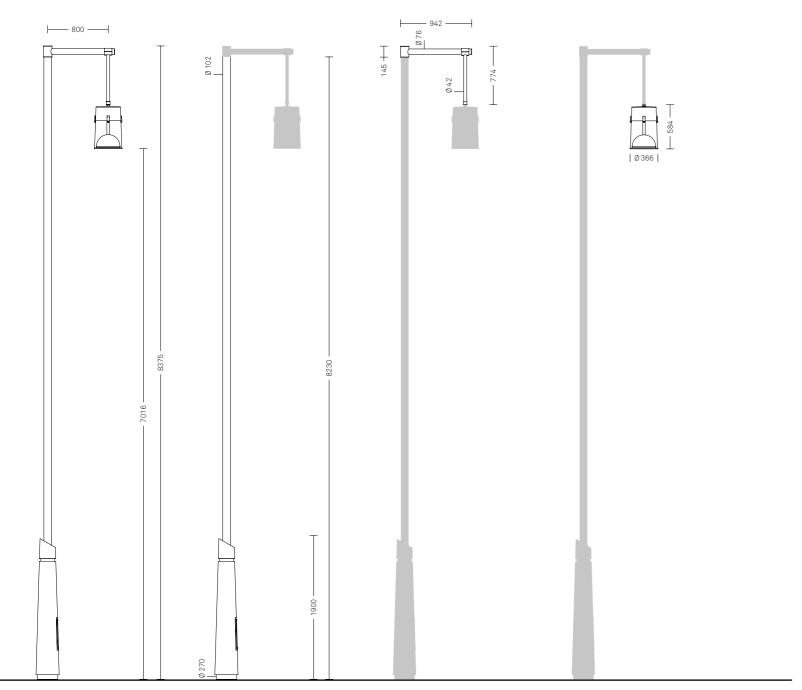
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 8300.700 Root 8300.701 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.129.001	∞
4202.229.001	∞∞
4302.329.001	్డి
4102.129.007*	. ⊶

^{*} Halfway bracket

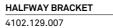
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT CHARA-Suspended	HID

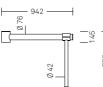


Chara.03

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.







ELECTRA

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè

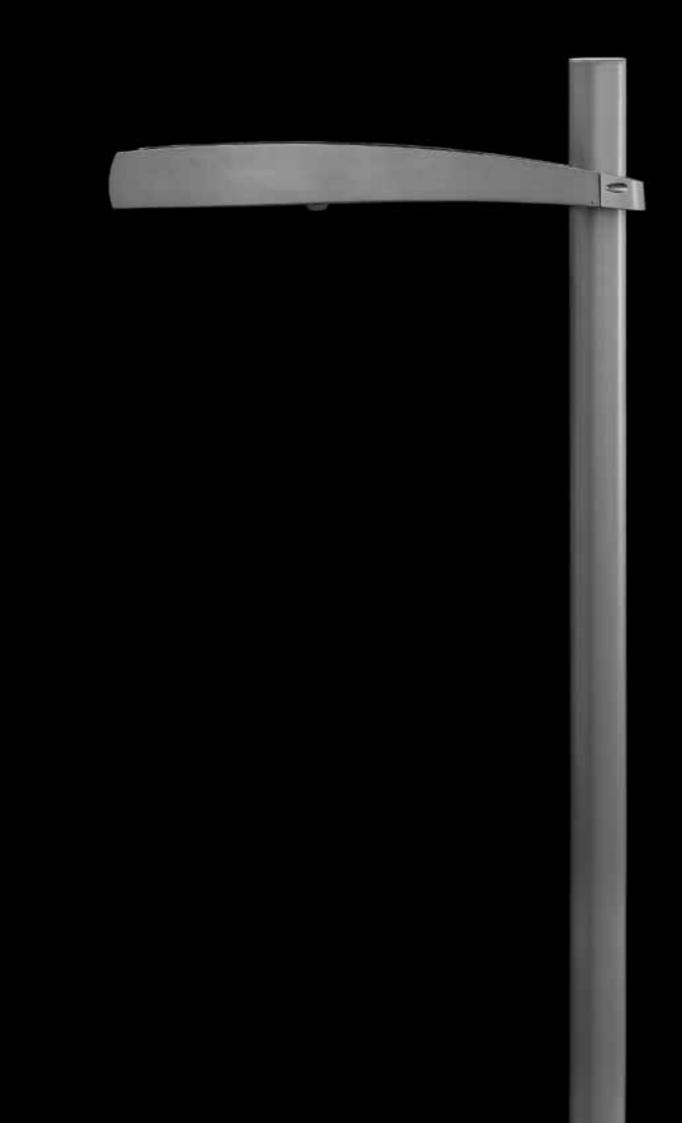
It is an essential lamp post with a stretched and flat shape, a sleek and dynamic outline designed to house LED technology.

Materials. The posts are made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is RAL 9006 silver. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

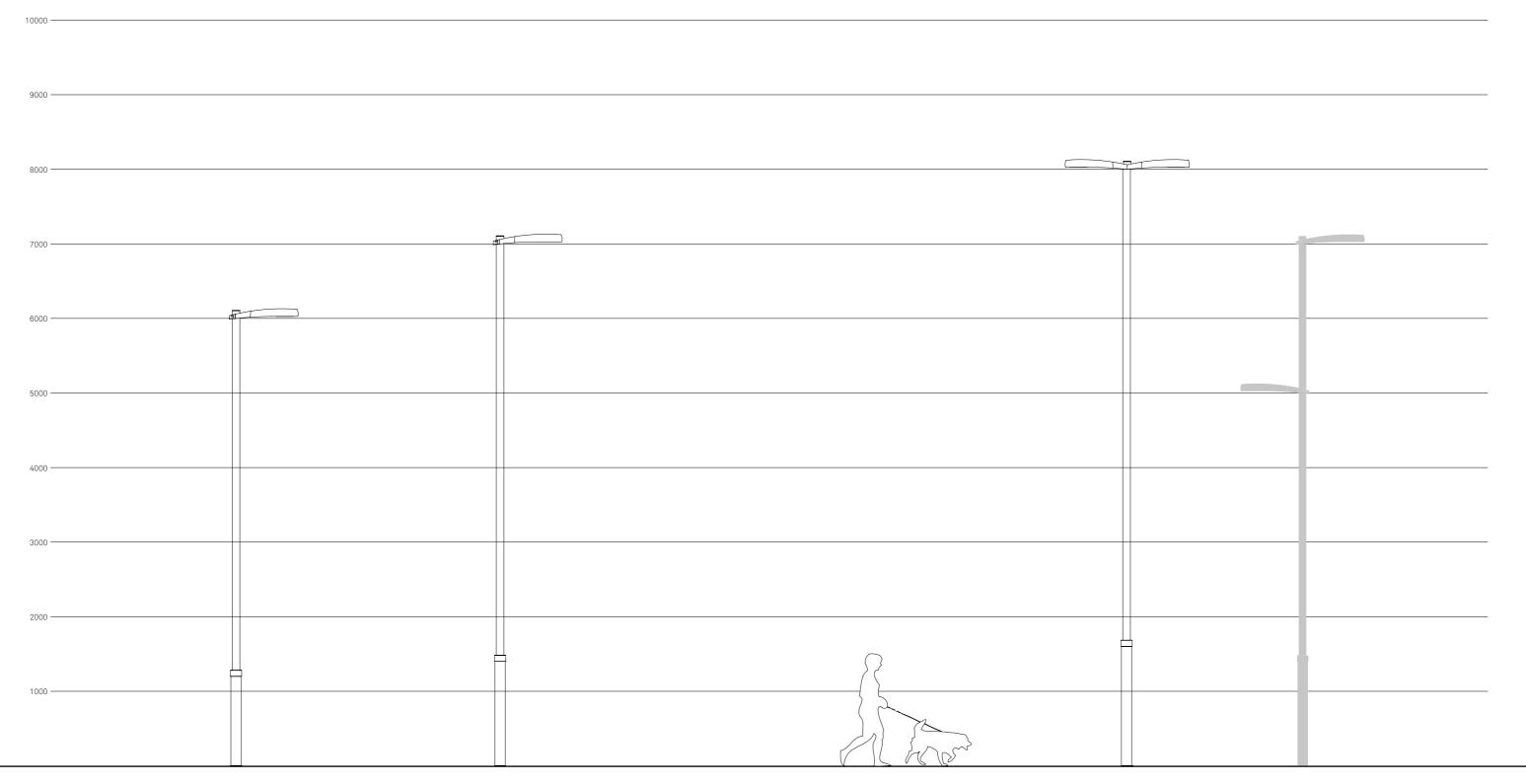


ELECTRA

System overview

The Electra system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Electra.01 Electra.02 Electra.03

The posts of the Electra system are also available, on demand, with offset luminaire.

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

ELECTRA.01

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

1120.600

1120.601

Electra.01 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

LIGHT ELECTRA - Side

Source

LED

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

ELECTRA.02

Configuration

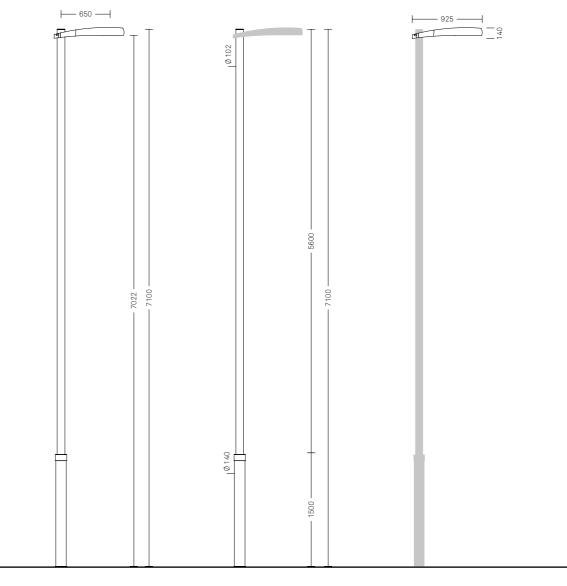
Electra.02 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

in the Luminaires section.

ot
nge

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ELECTRA – Side	LED

├─ 650 ─┤



Electra.01 Electra.02

98 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 99

ELECTRA.03

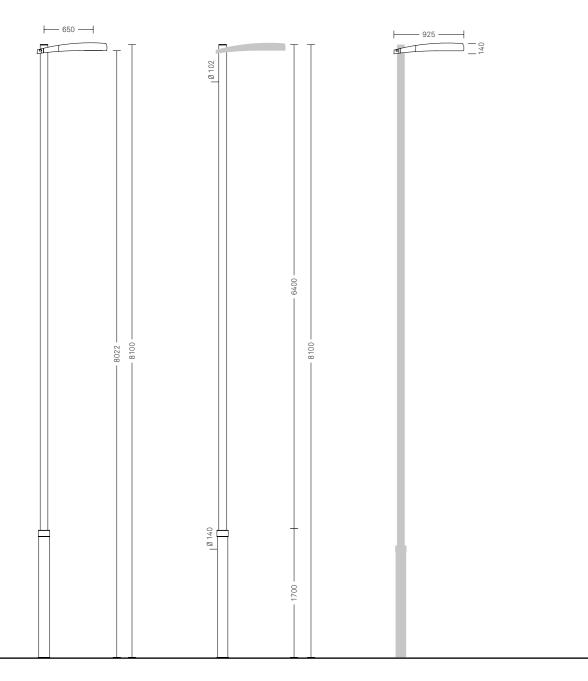
Configuration

Electra.03 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1120.800	Root
1120.801	Flange

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT ELECTRA – Side	LED





Electra.03

HEKA

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The system features different configurations and its base is proportional to the post's size. It has linear tops held by a steel wire rope or by a curved tube. The system is the result of the combination of classical and more contemporary styles. Heka has been designed to match Melia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of steel, with cast iron elements. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



HEKA

System overview

The Heka system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -4000 3000 -2000 -1000 -747 Melia railing Heka.W01 Melia ashtray Heka.01 Heka.08 Melia fountain Heka.02 Melia bench The products of the Melia street Heka.03 Heka.04 Heka.W02 Heka.10 Heka.09 furniture series can be found in

104 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

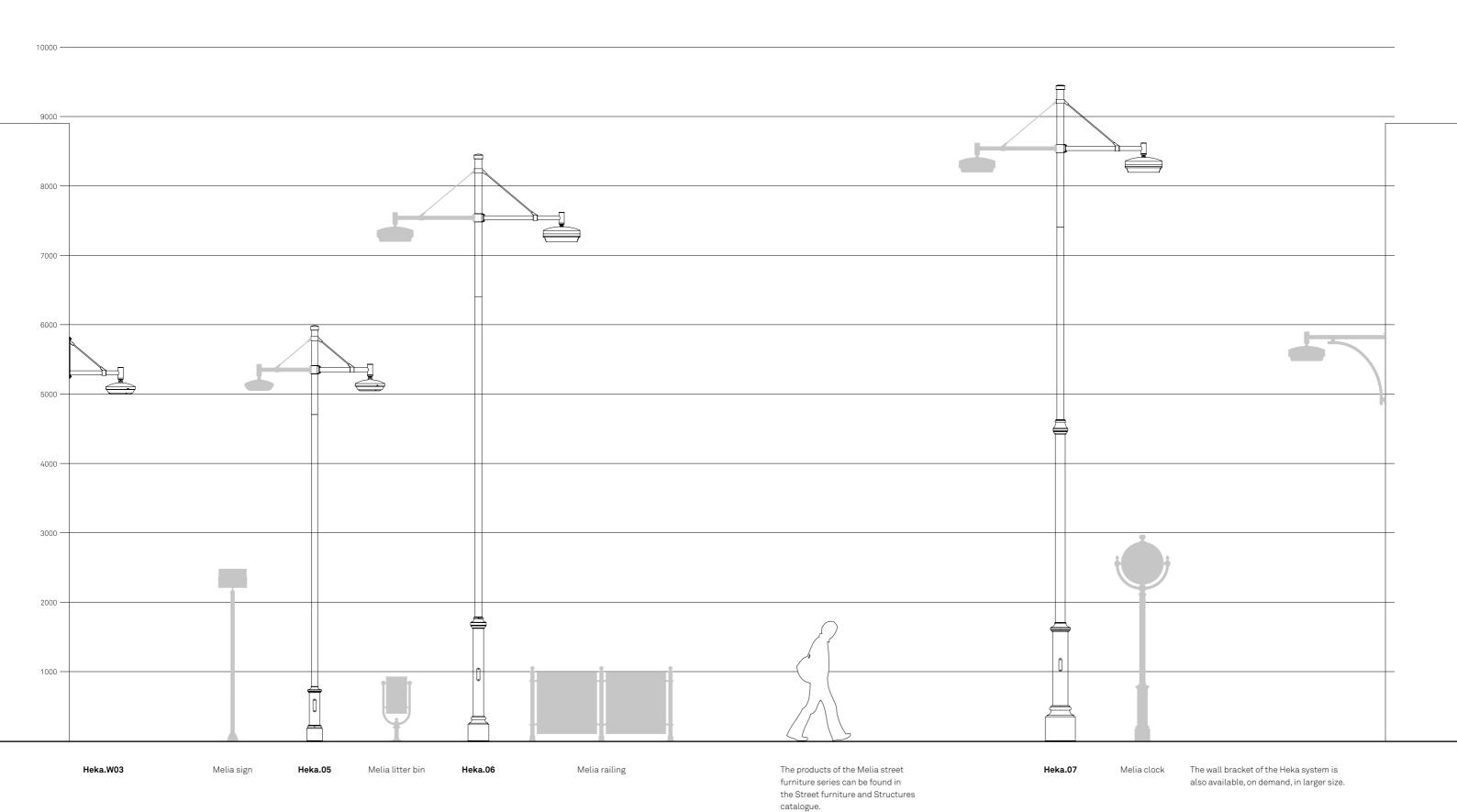
the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

HEKA

System overview

The Heka system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



106 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 107

Configuration

Heka.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HEKA.02

Configuration

Heka.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 1304.400 Root

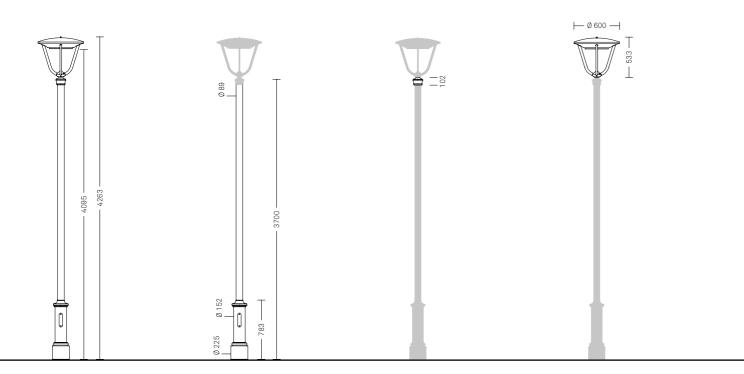
TOP No. lights 4100.050

LUMINAIRE LIGHT 106 - Post top LIGHT 106 - Post top POST Fixing 1304.400 Root

TOP	No. lights
4102.120.501	∞
4202.220.501	∞∞
4302.320.501	్రశ్తి

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 104 - Suspended LED LIGHT 104 - Suspended HID

− Ø 424 −



H 800 ----

Heka.01 Heka.02

108 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 109

Configuration

Heka.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HEKA.04

Configuration

Heka.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

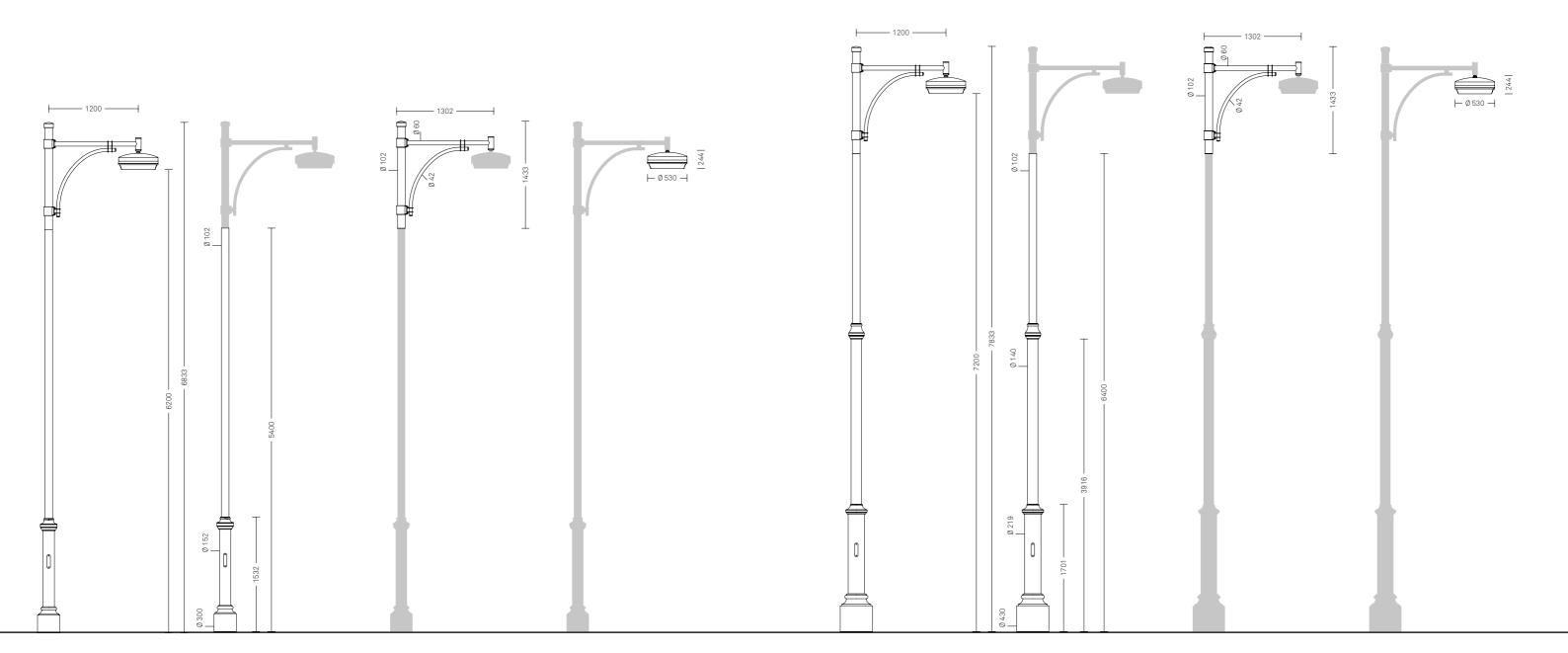
POST	Fixing
1305.600	Root
1305.601	Flange

No. lights
∞
900
్థి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 37 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 37 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1325.700	Root
1325.701	Flange

ГОР	No. lights	LUMINAIRE
102.120.500	∞	LIGHT 37 – Suspended
4202.220.500	e00	LIGHT 37 - Suspended
4302.320.500	్డి	



Heka.03

Configuration

Heka.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HEKA.06

Configuration

Heka.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 1304.500 Root

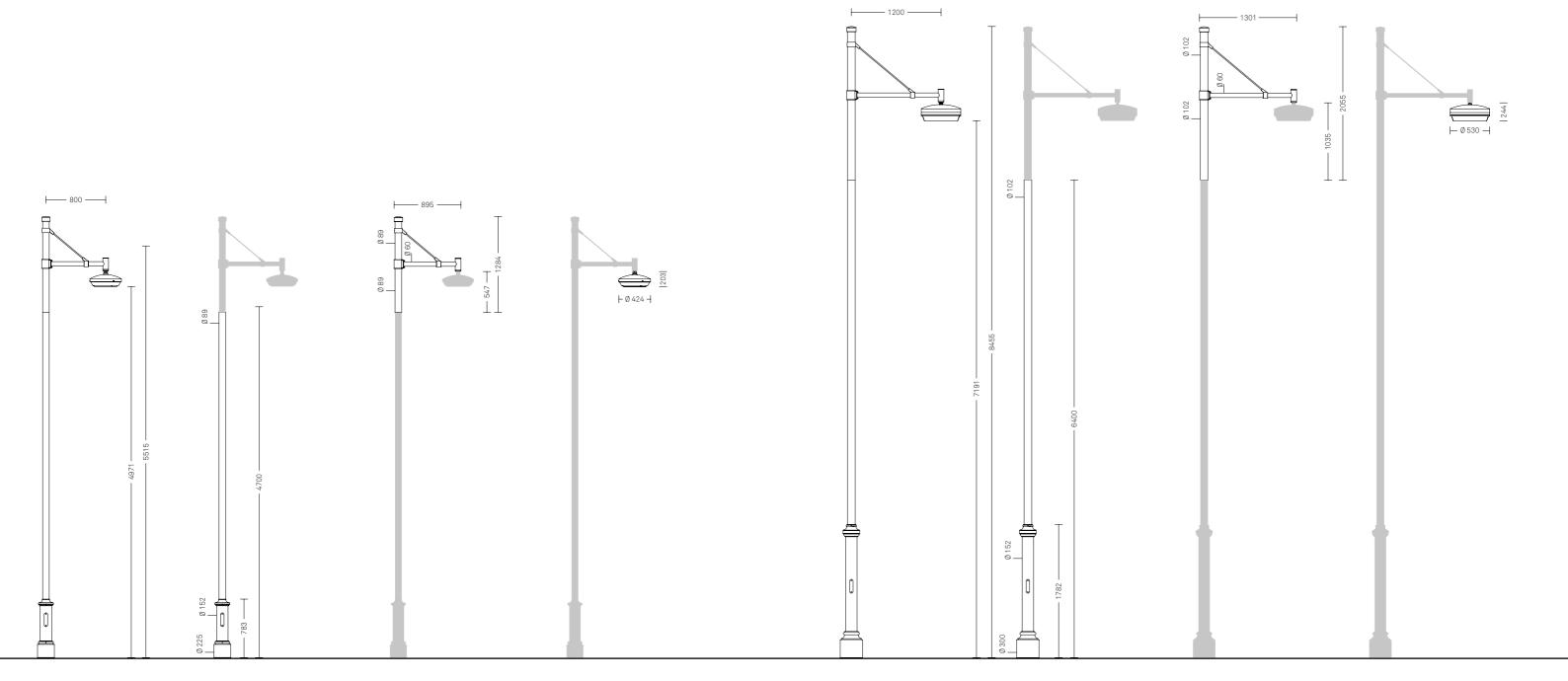
TOP	No. lights
4102.119.501	∞
4202.219.501	∞∞
4302.319.501	్డి

Source
LED
HID

POST	Fixing
1305.700	Root
1305.701	Flange
1305.701	Flange

No. lights
∞
900
్డి

LUMINAIRESourceLIGHT 37 – SuspendedLEDLIGHT 37 – SuspendedHID



Heka.05

HEKA.07 Configuration

Heka.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HEKA.08

Configuration

Heka.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4100.050

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

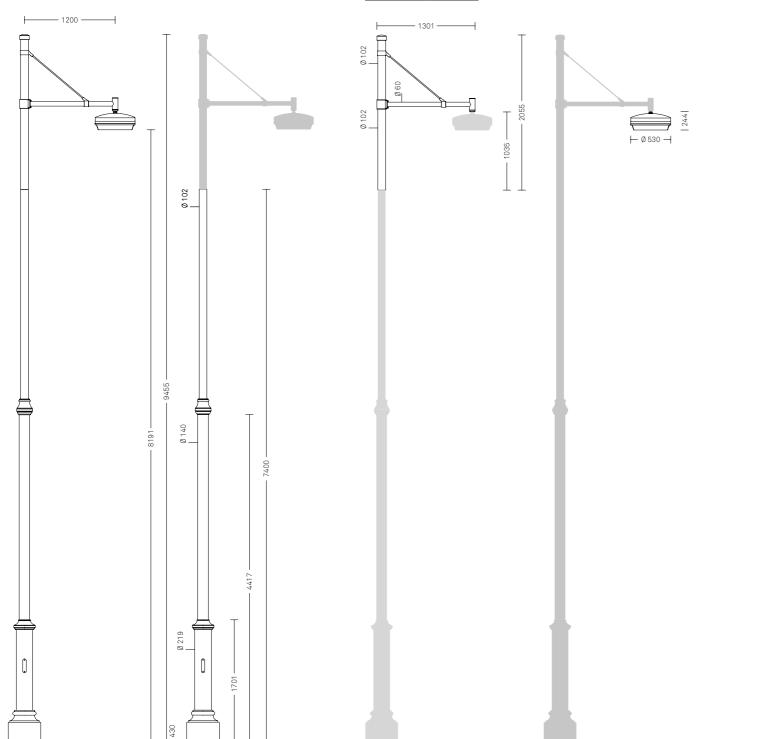
POST	Fixing
1325.800	Root
1325.801	Flange

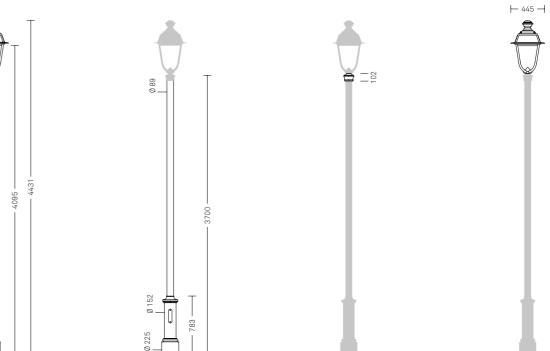
TOP	No. lights
4102.119.500	0-0
4202.219.500	900
4302.319.500	<u>&</u>

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 37 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 37 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1304.400	Root

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 - Post top	HID





Heka.07

Configuration

Heka.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm HEKA.10

Configuration

Heka.10 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 1304.500 Root
 TOP
 No. lights

 4100.050
 ⋄

 LUMINAIRE
 Source

 LIGHT 804 - Post top
 LED

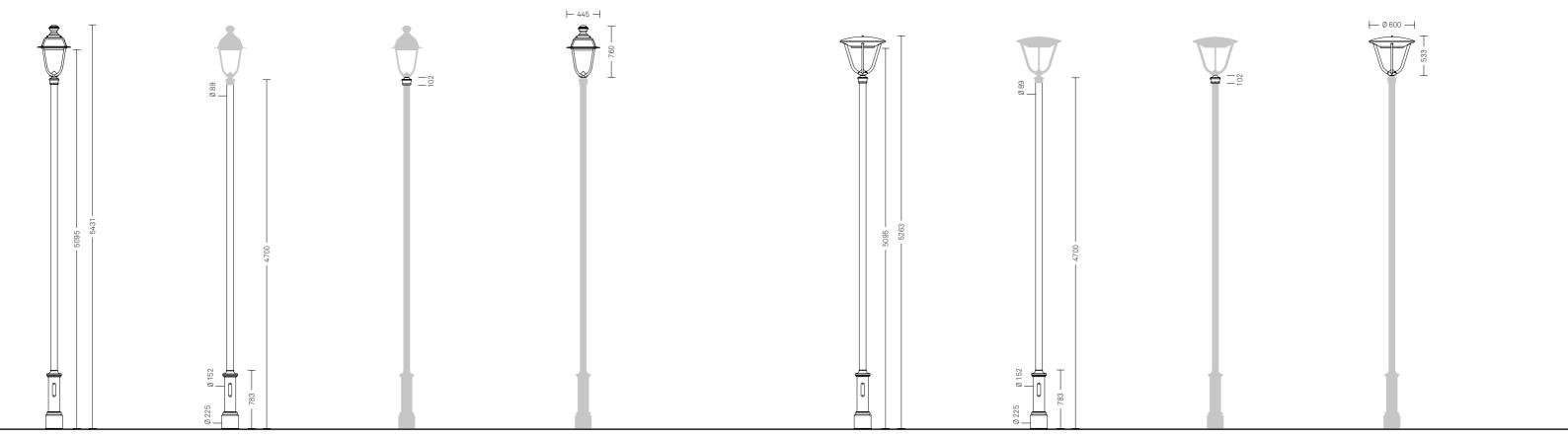
 LIGHT 804 - Post top
 HID

POST Fixing 1304.500 Root **TOP** No. lights 4100.050 ∘

 LUMINAIRE
 Source

 LIGHT 106 - Post top
 LED

 LIGHT 106 - Post top
 HID



Heka.09

Configuration

Heka.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HEKA.W02

Configuration

Heka.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

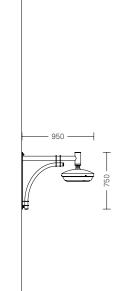
W. BRACKET Fixing

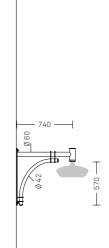
4220.075.001 Wall

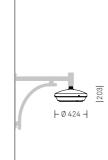
LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 104 - Suspended LED LIGHT 104 - Suspended HID

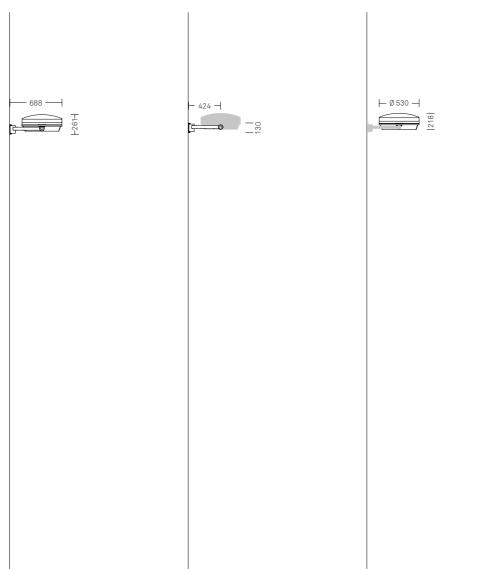
W. BRACKET Fixing 4006.330.001 Wall

. = 5
LED
HID









Heka.W01 Heka.W02

118 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 119

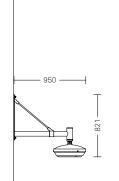
Configuration

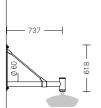
Heka.W03 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET Fixing 4219.075.001 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 104 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 104 - Suspended	HID







Heka.W03

HYDRA

Introduction

Design: Makio Hasuike

The unique features of this system are its original oval shape and the LED lights housed in a highly reflective mixing chamber protected by a tempered glass with a phosphorus overlay, designed to obtain a warm light from LED sources.

Materials. The posts are entirely made of steel, while the luminaires are made of cast aluminium and galvanized steel.

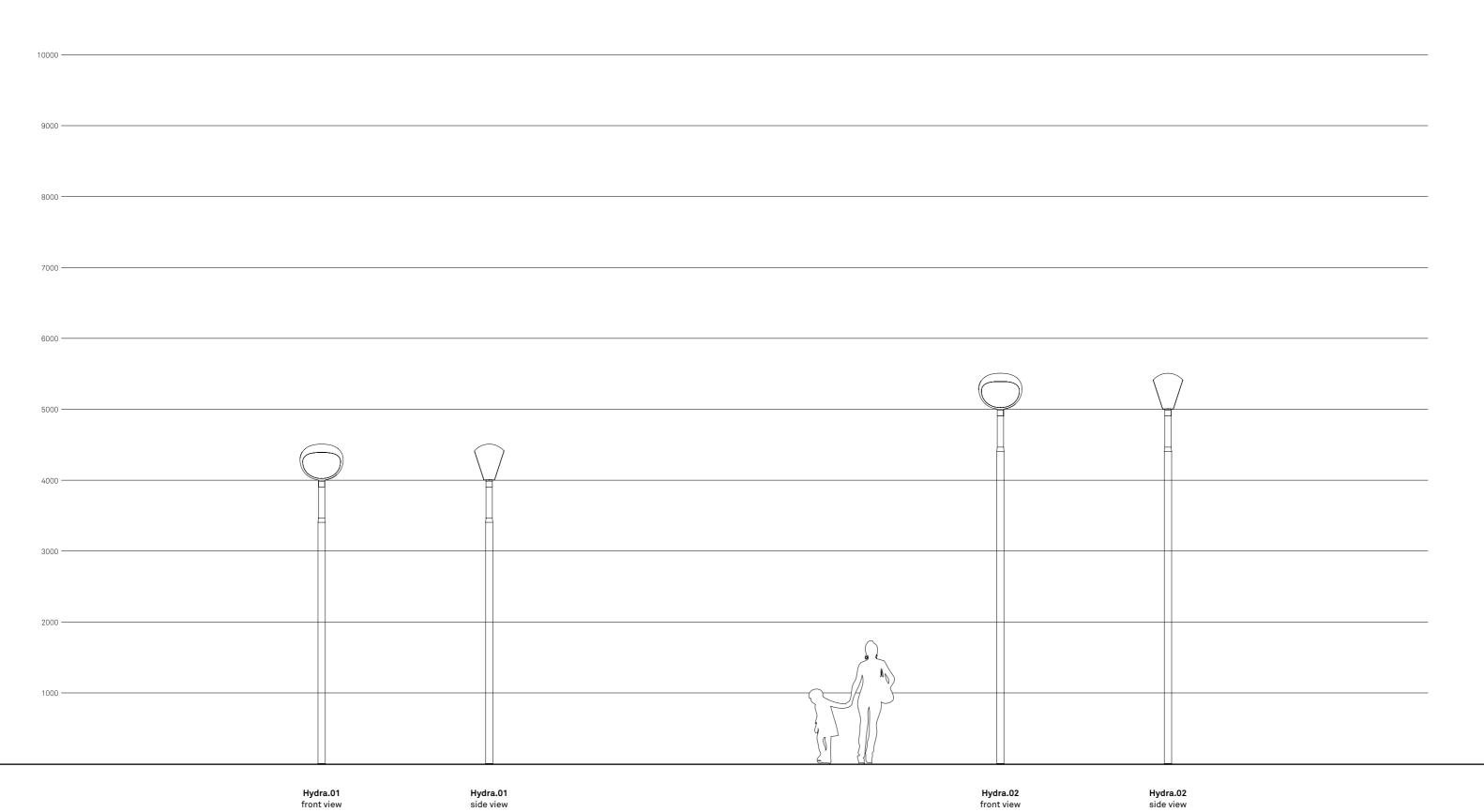
Finishes. Standard color is RAL9005 matte black. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



HYDRA System overview

The Hydra system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



124 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 125

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

HYDRA.01

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

1123.400

1123.401

Hydra.01 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

LIGHT HYDRA - Post top LED

Source

LUMINAIRE

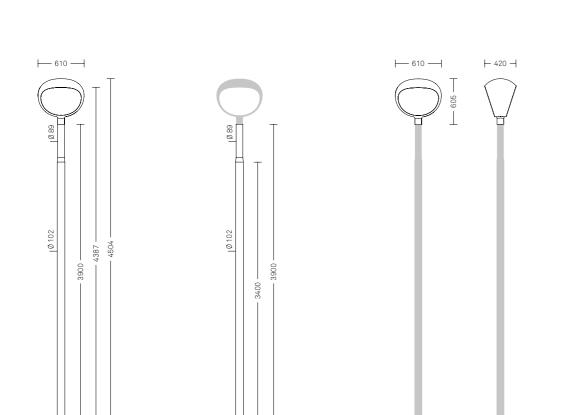
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

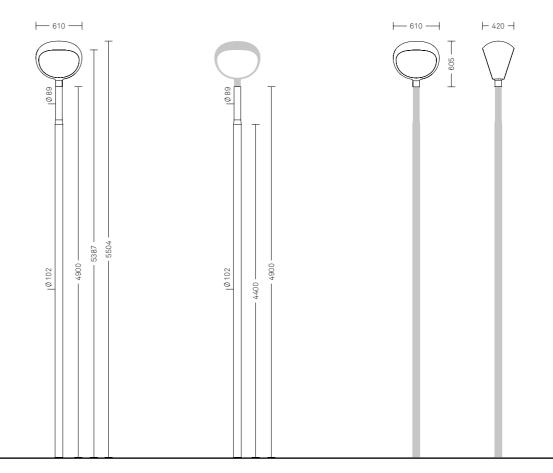
HYDRA.02

Configuration

Hydra.02 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration, a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST Fixing 1123.500 Root 1123.501 Flange LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT HYDRA - Post top LED





Hydra.01 Hydra.02

126 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 127

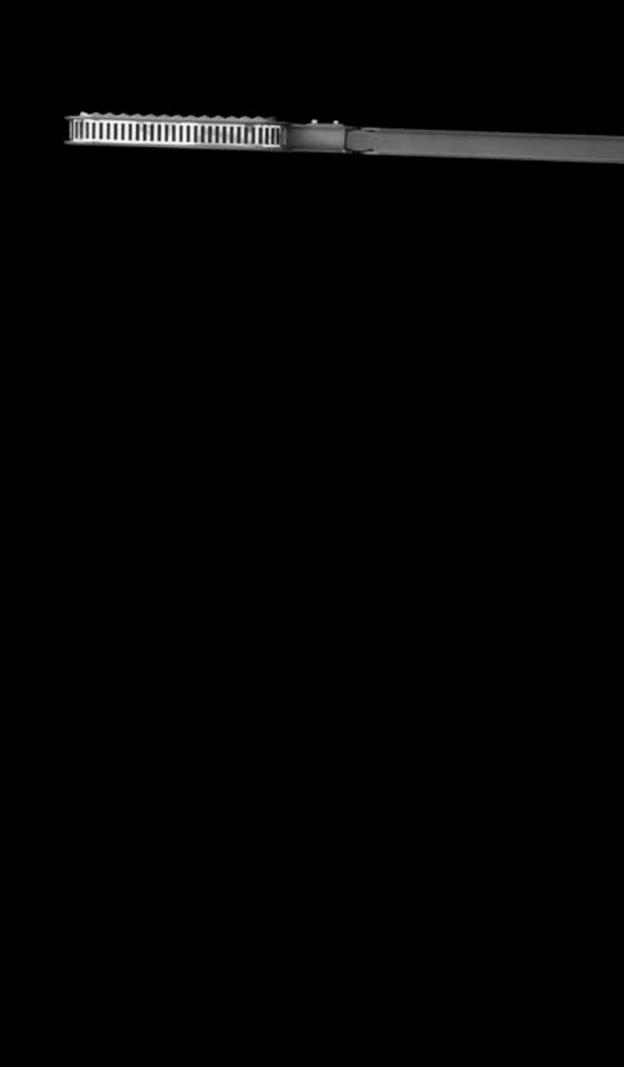
Introduction

Design: Makio Hasuike

The system features posts of different heights, angles and shapes, as well as an ultra-thin $luminaire\ which-upon\ request-can\ accomodate$ colored LED lights on its perimeter. Its linear tops can be completed by steel wire ropes.

Materials. The posts are entirely made of steel, while the luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

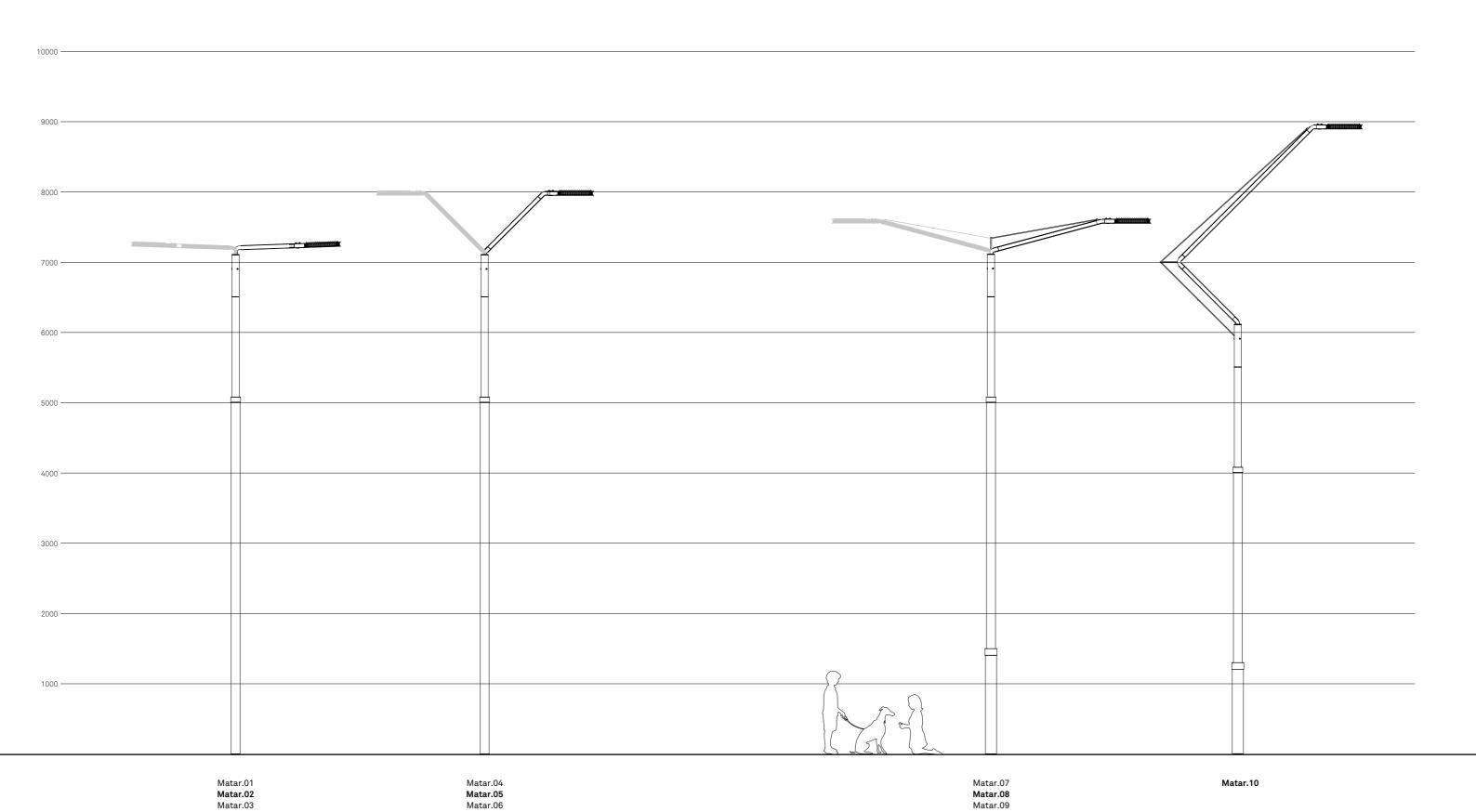
Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



System overview

The Matar system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm





Configuration

Matar.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

MATAR.02

Configuration

Matar.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1121.600
 Root

 1121.601
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

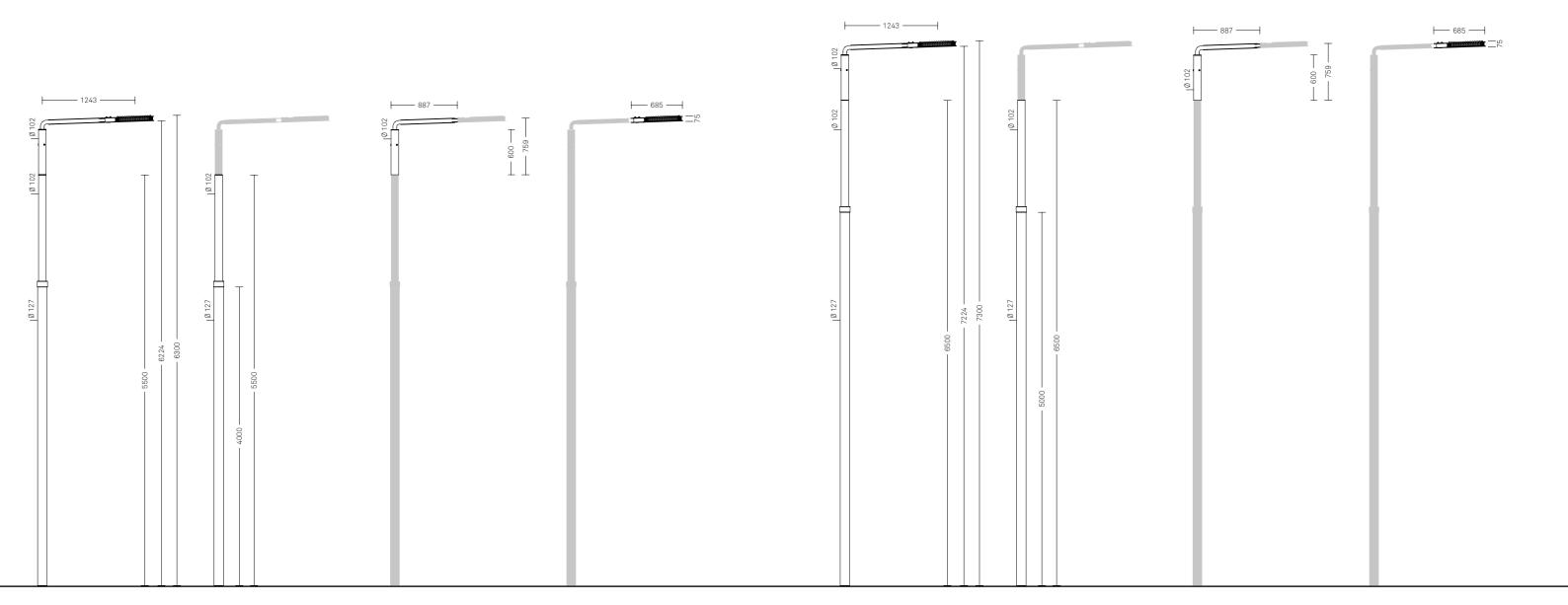
 4102.135
 ∞

 4202.235
 ∞∞

LIGHT MATAR - Side LED

No. lights
0-0
900

LIGHT MATAR - Side LED



Matar.01 Matar.02

132 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 133



Configuration

Matar.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

MATAR.04

Configuration

Matar.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1121.800
 Root

 1121.801
 Flange

ТОР	No. lights
4102.135	∞
4202.235	∞∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED

 POST
 Fixing

 1121.600
 Root

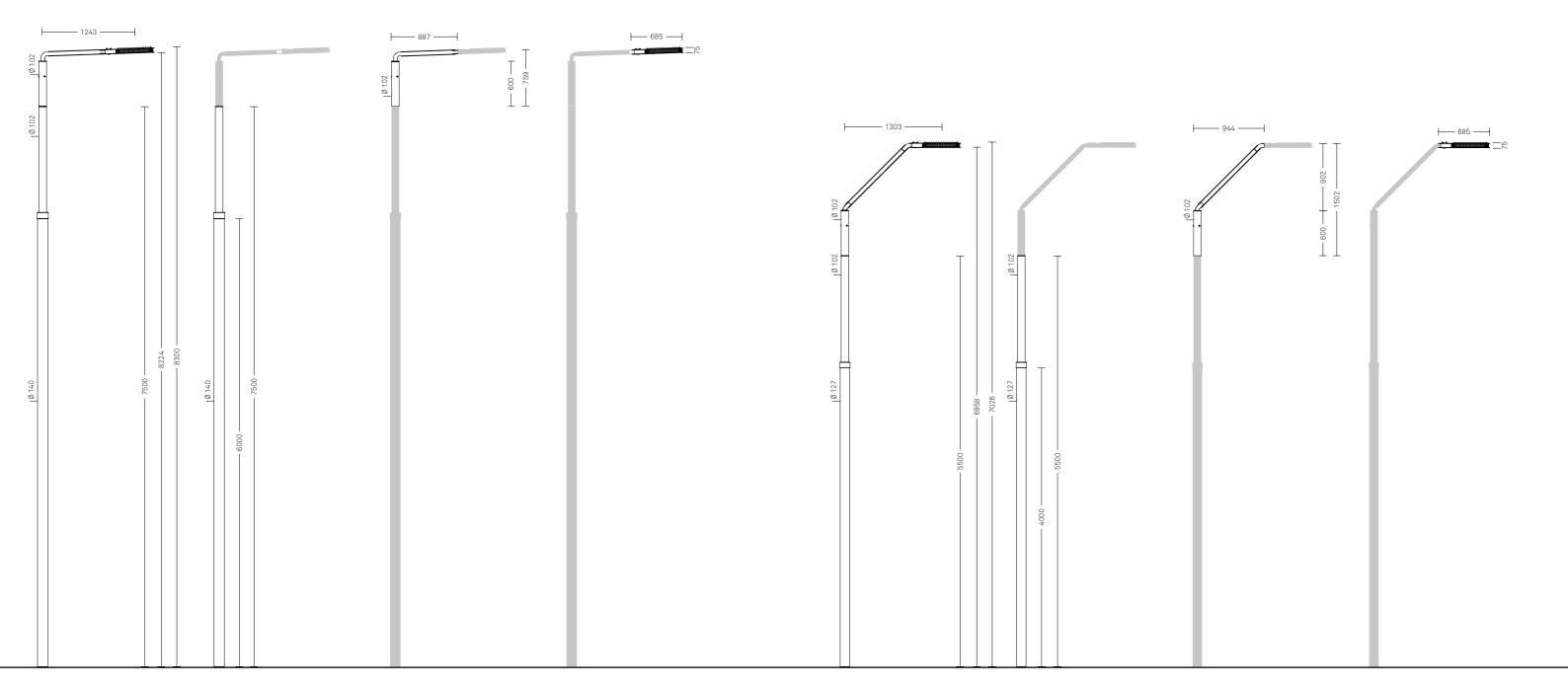
 1121.601
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.135.002
 ∞

 4202.235.002
 ∞∞

LIGHT MATAR – Side LED



Matar.03



Configuration

Matar.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

MATAR.06

Configuration

Matar.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1121.700	Root
1121.701	Flange

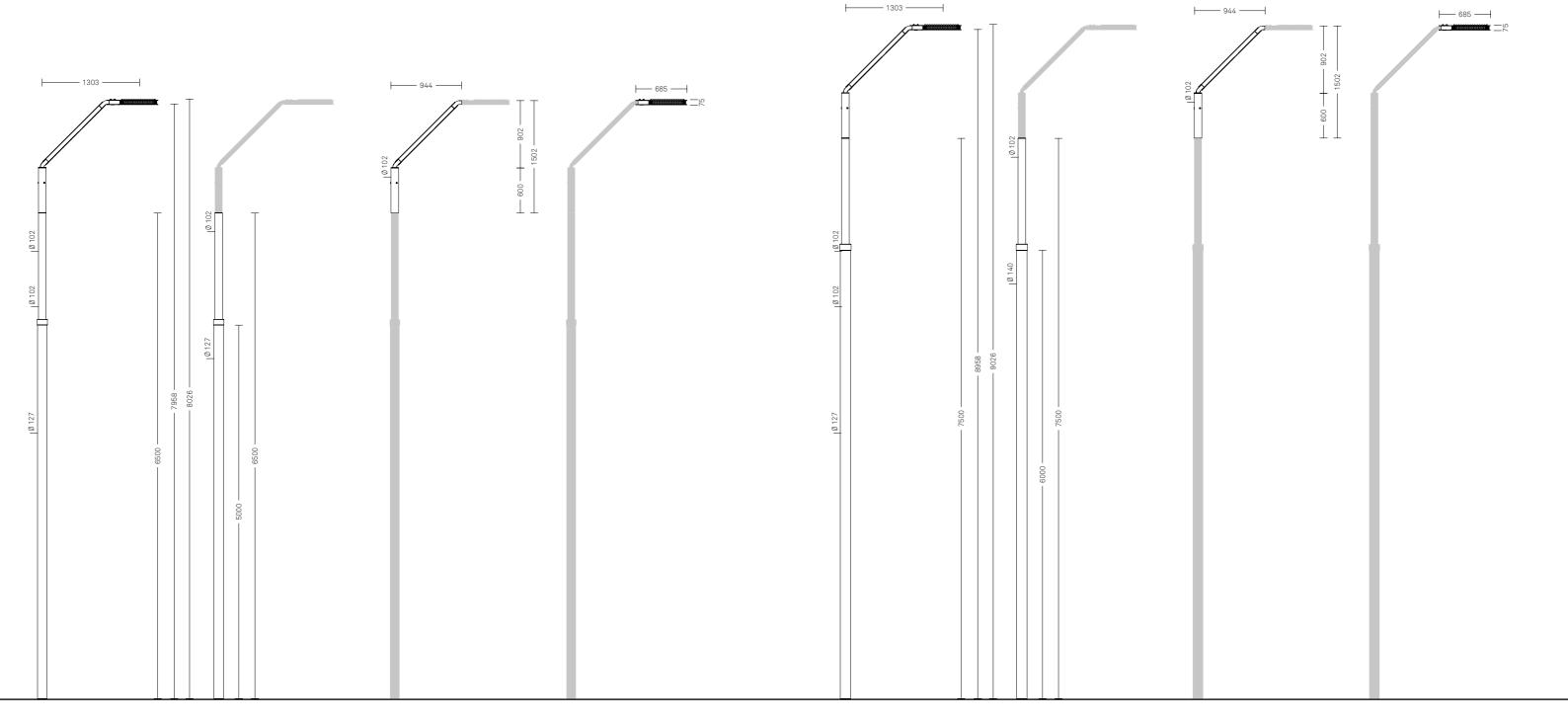
TOP	No. lights
4102.135.002	0-0
4202.235.002	000

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED

Fixing
Root
Flange

10P	No. lights
4102.135.002	∞
4202.235.002	∞∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED



Matar.05

Configuration

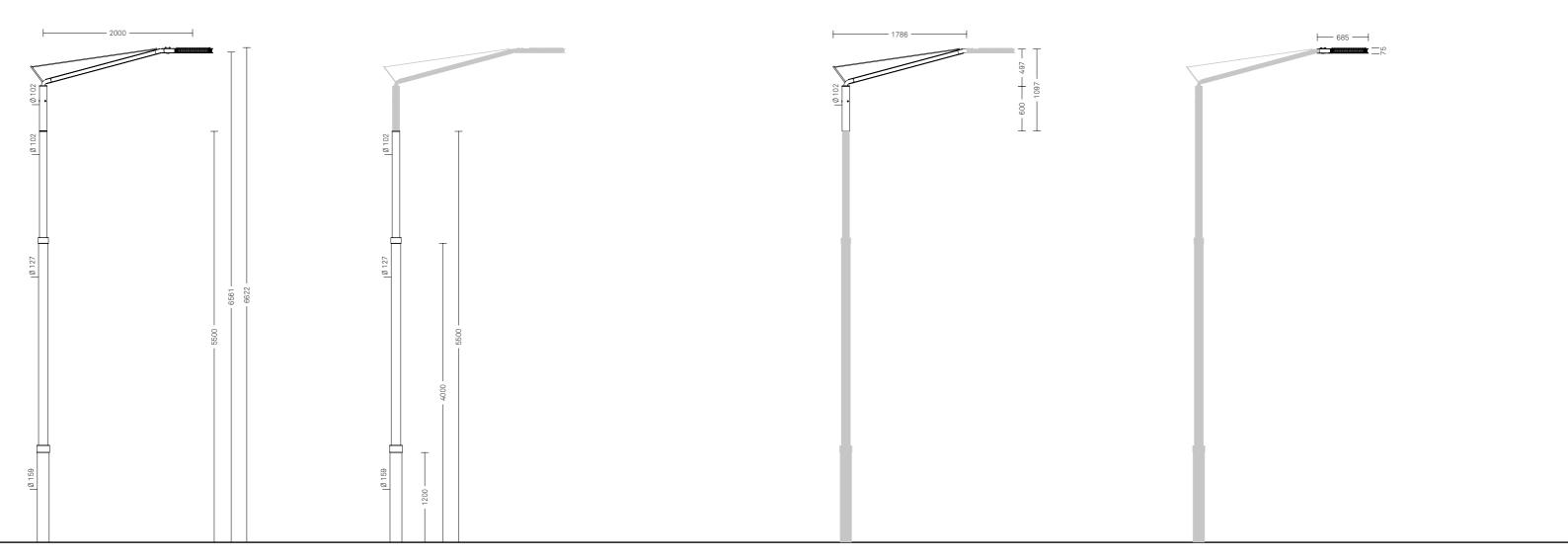
Matar.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.600	Root
1113.601	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.135.001	0-0
4202.235.001	0-0-0

LUMINAIRE Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side LED



Matar.08

Configuration

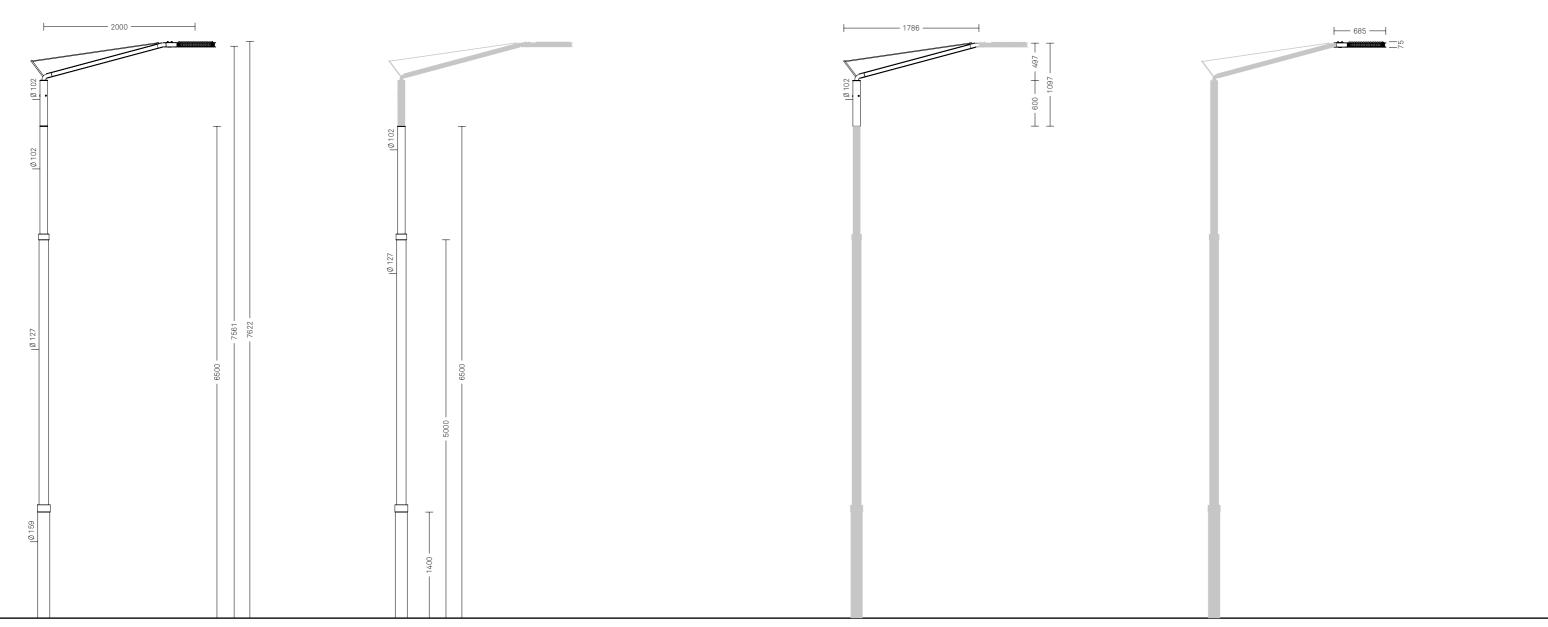
Matar.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.700	Root
1113.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.135.001	0-0
4202.235.001	000

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED



Matar.08

Configuration

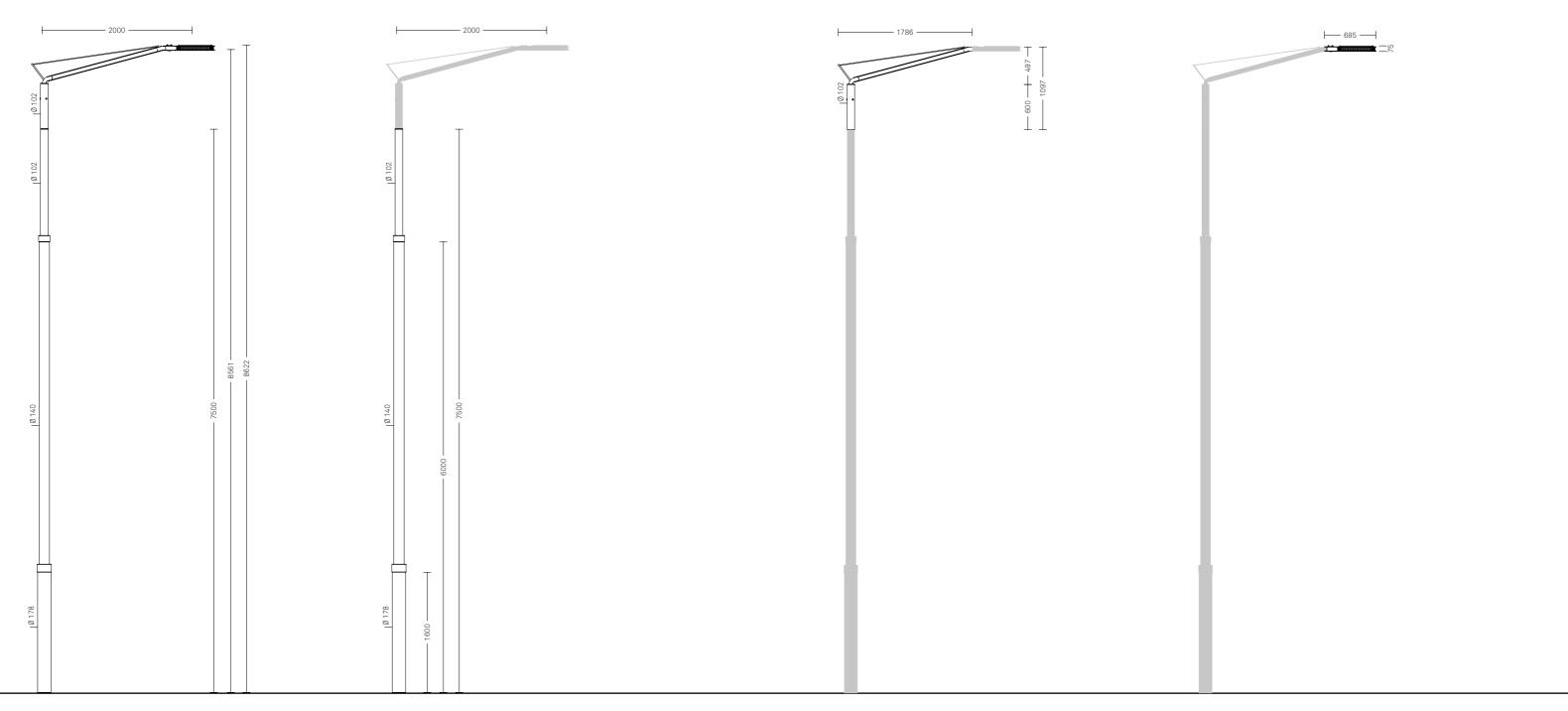
Matar.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.800	Root
1113.801	Flange

No. lights
∞
∞∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED



Matar.09

MATAR.10

Configuration

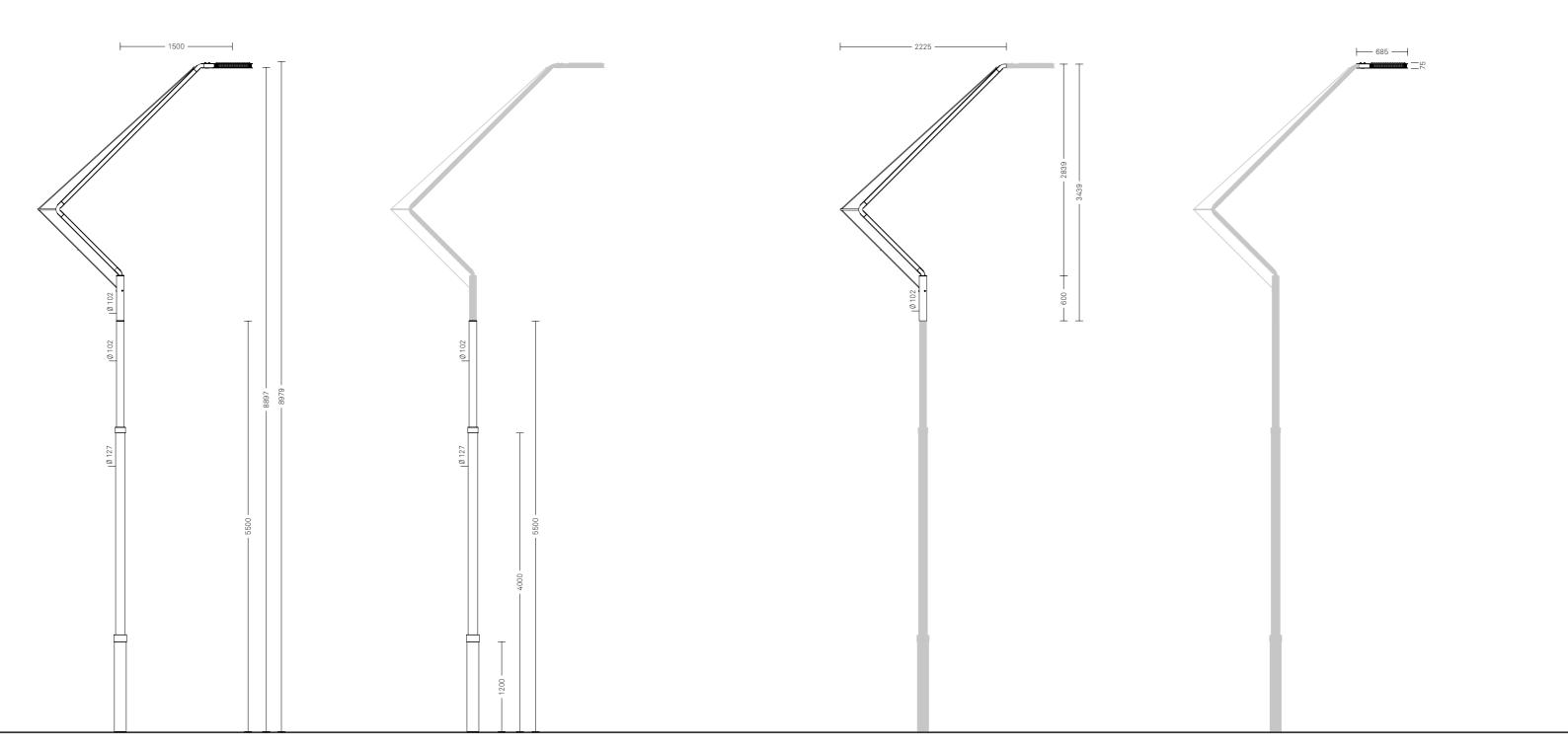
Matar.10 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1113.600	Root
1113.601	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.135.003	∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT MATAR - Side	LED



Matar.10

MIZAR

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè, Domenico Neri

The system is characterised by three rings on the base and on the post top. It's been designed with three different base types and $% \left(\mathbf{r}\right) =\left(\mathbf{r}\right)$ a horizontal bracket at the top. Mizar lighting system has been conceived to match Dhalia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of cast iron and steel.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



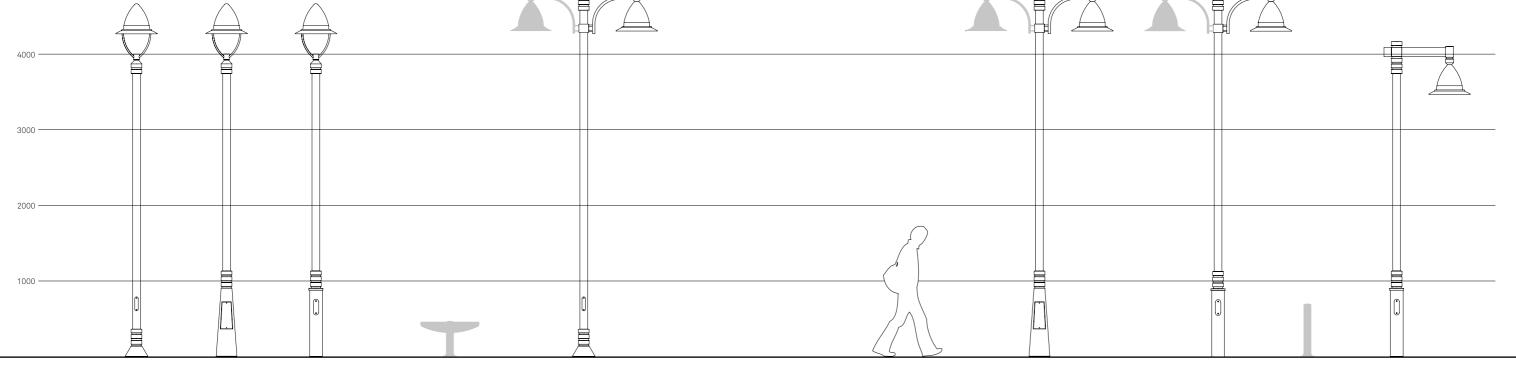
Base detail



MIZAR System overview

The Mizar system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Mizar.01 Mizar.02 Mizar.03 Dhalia bench Mizar.04 The products of the Dhalia street Mizar.05 Mizar.06 Dhalia bollard Mizar.12

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

MIZAR

System overview

The Mizar system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Mizar.W01 Mizar.07 Dhalia bench Mizar.09 The products of the Dhalia street Mizar.11

furniture series can be found in

catalogue.

the Street furniture and Structures

Mizar.10

150 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

Mizar.08

The post of the Mizar system is available, on demand, in smaller size.

neri.biz 151

MIZAR

6000 —

Mizar.13

Mizar.14

Mizar.15

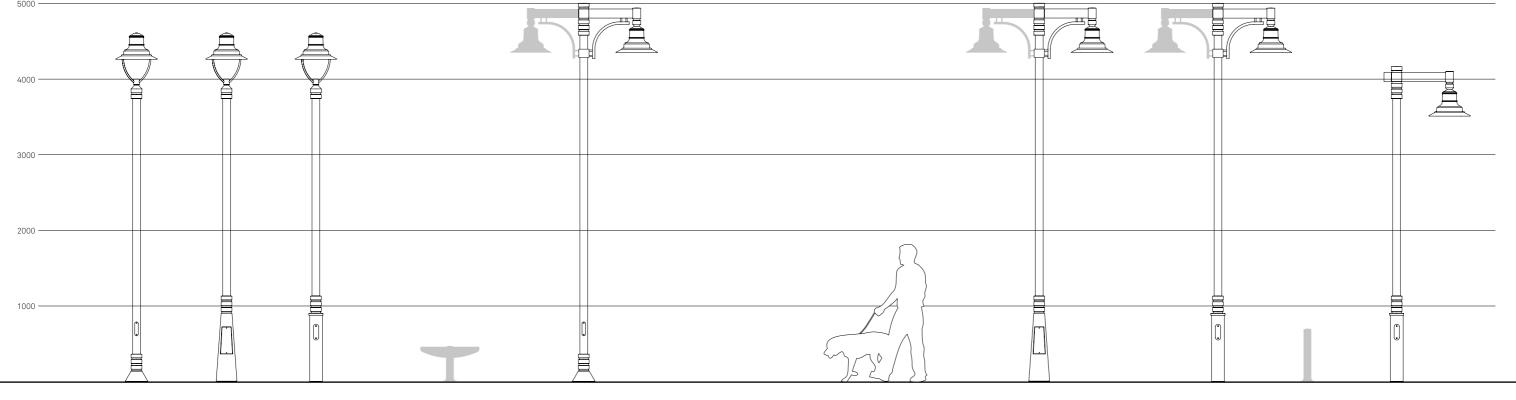
Dhalia bench

Mizar.16

System overview

The Mizar system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



The products of the Dhalia street furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures catalogue.

Mizar.17

Mizar.18

Dhalia bollard

Mizar.19

is available, on demand,

in smaller size.

MIZAR

System overview

Mizar.21

The Mizar system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Mizar.W02 Mizar.20 Dhalia bench Mizar.22 The products of the Dhalia street Mizar.24 The post of the Mizar system

154 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and structures

Catalogue.

Mizar.23

dimensions in mm

MIZAR.01 MIZAR.13

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1405.400

1405.401

Mizar.01 and Mizar.13 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

No. lights

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

in the Luminaires section.

TOP

4100.020.601

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HID

LED

HID

MIZAR.02 MIZAR.14

Configuration

Mizar.02 and Mizar.14 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected;

the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1410.400	Root
1410.401	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4100.020.601	0

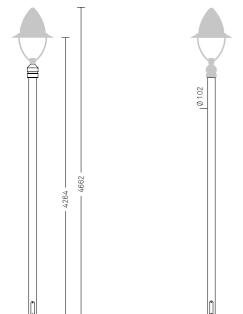
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 31 – Post top	HID
LIGHT 21 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 21 – Post ton	HID



LIGHT 31 Mizar.02

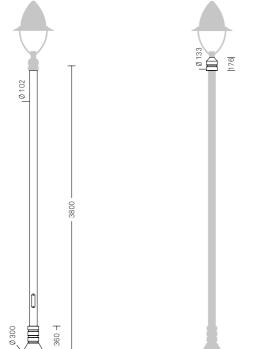
LIGHT 21 Mizar.14

LIGHT 31 LIGHT 21 Mizar.01 Mizar.13

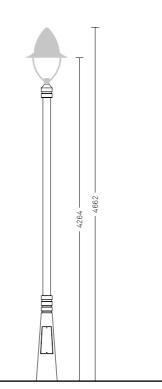


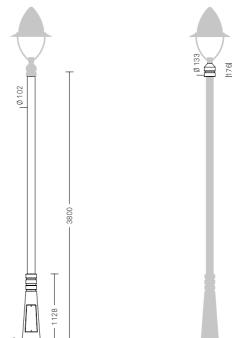
Mizar.01

Mizar.13











Mizar.02 Mizar.14

dimensions in mm

MIZAR.03 MIZAR.15

Mizar.03

Mizar.15

Configuration

Mizar.03 and Mizar.15 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing	ТОР	No. lights
1415.400	Root	4100.020.601	0

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

MIZAR.04 MIZAR.16

Configuration

Mizar.04 and Mizar.16 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing	
405.500	Root	
405.501	Flange	

TOP	No. lights
4100.122.601	∞
4200.222.601	900
4300.322.601	్డి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID





1 LIGHT 21 4 Mizar.16

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 31 Mizar.03



Source

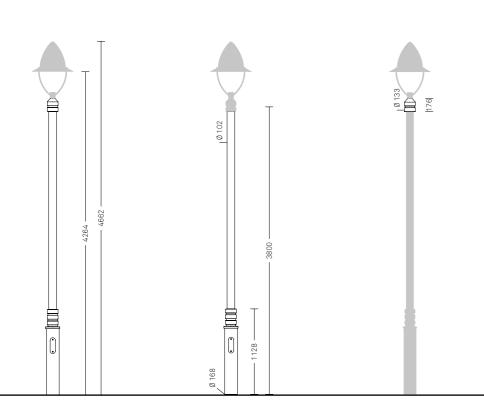
LED

HID

LED

HID

LIGHT 21 Mizar.15



2010 - 4301 - 4300 - 43

Mizar.04 Mizar.16



dimensions in mm

MIZAR.05 MIZAR.17

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

1410.500

1410.501

Mizar.05 and Mizar.17 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4100.122.601 ∞

4200.222.601

4300.322.601

scale 1:50	
dimensions in mm	

Source

LED

HID

LED

MIZAR.06 MIZAR.18

Configuration

Mizar.06 and Mizar.18 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1415.500	Root

TOP	No. lights
4100.122.601	0-0
4200.222.601	900
4300.322.601	్లష్టి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 31 Mizar.06

LIGHT 21 Mizar.18

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 31 - Suspended

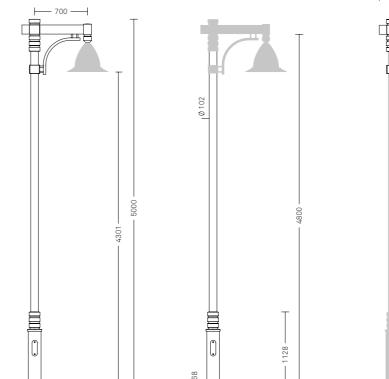
LIGHT 31 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 – Suspended HID

LIGHT 31 Mizar.05

LIGHT 21 Mizar.17



Mizar.05 Mizar.17

Mizar.06 Mizar.18



dimensions in mm

MIZAR.07 MIZAR.20

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1420.700

1420.701

Mizar.07 and Mizar.20 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

90

TOP

4100.125.601 ∞

4200.225.601

4300.325.601

4400.425.601

scale 1:50
dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HID

LED

MIZAR.08 MIZAR.21

Configuration

Mizar.08 and Mizar.21 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1420.600	Root
1420.601	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4100.125.601	0-0
4200.225.601	9-0-9
4300.325.601	డ్డి
//OD //25 6D1	ക

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 32 Mizar.08

LIGHT 22 Mizar.21

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 22 - Suspended

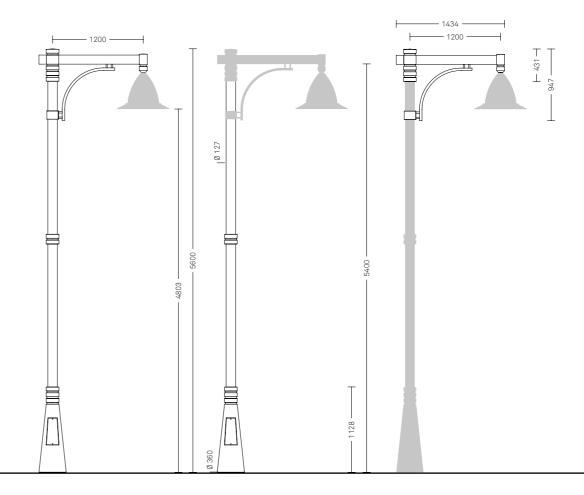
LIGHT 22 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 32 Mizar.07

LIGHT 22

Mizar.20

— 1200 —



Mizar.07 Mizar.20

Mizar.08 Mizar.21



dimensions in mm

MIZAR.09 MIZAR.22

Configuration

Fixing

Root

POST

1425.700

Mizar.09 and Mizar.22 configurations include the same post and the same

top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

90

TOP

4100.125.601 ∞

4200.225.601

4300.325.601

4400.425.601

scale 1:50
dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HID

LED

MIZAR.10 MIZAR.23

Configuration

Mizar.10 and Mizar.23 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1425.600	Root

TOP	No. lights
4100.125.601	∞
4200.225.601	∞∞
4300.325.601	్డి
4400.425.601	96

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 32

LIGHT 22

LIGHT 32 Mizar.09

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 22 - Suspended

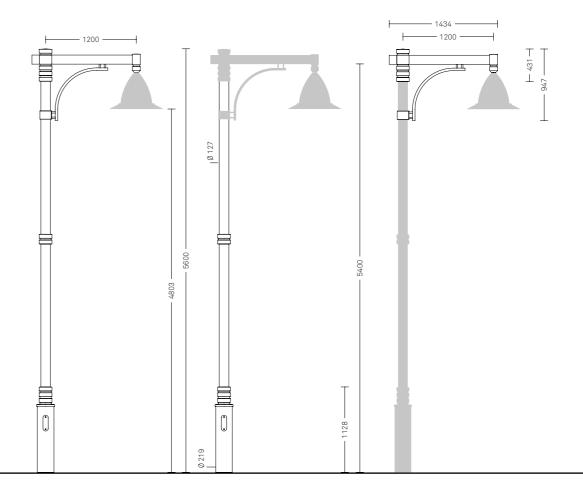
LIGHT 22 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 22 Mizar.22

Mizar.10

Mizar.23

— 1200 **–**



Mizar.09 Mizar.22

Mizar.10 Mizar.23

dimensions in mm

MIZAR.11 MIZAR.24

Configuration

Fixing

Root

POST

1430.800

Mizar.11 and Mizar.24 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

96

TOP

4100.125.601 ∞

4200.225.601

4300.325.601

4400.425.601

scale 1:50	
dimensions in mm	

Source

LED

HID

LED

MIZAR.12 MIZAR.19

Configuration

Mizar.12 and Mizar.19 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1415.400	Root

TOP	No. lights
4100.121.601	0-0
4200.221.601	∞∞
4300.321.601	<u>.</u>

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID





LIGHT 31 Mizar.12

LIGHT 21 Mizar.19

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 32 - Suspended

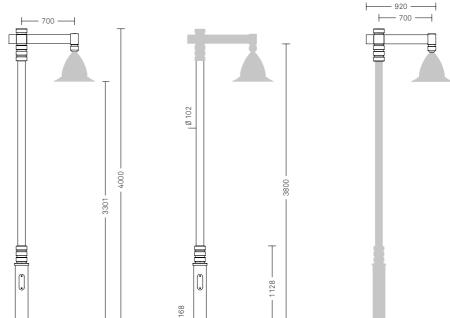
LIGHT 22 - Suspended

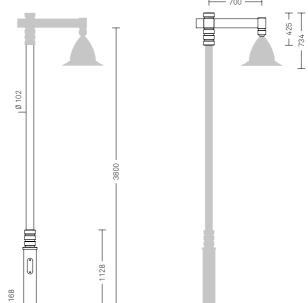
LIGHT 22 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 32

LIGHT 22 Mizar.24

Mizar.11 \exists 蒀





Mizar.11 Mizar.24 Mizar.12 Mizar.19

MIZAR.W01 MIZAR.W02

Configuration

Mizar.W01 and Mizar.W02 configurations include the same wall bracket, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4222.001	Wall

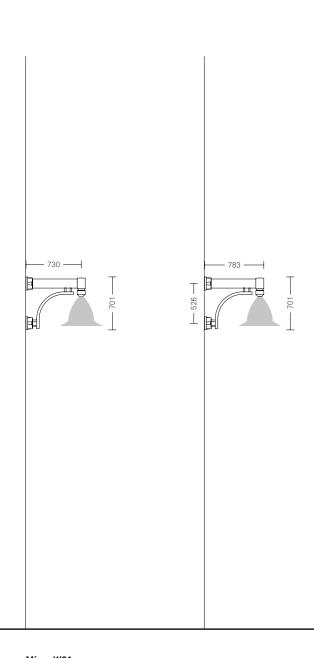
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID





LIGHT 31 Mizar.W01

LIGHT 21 Mizar.W02





Mizar.W01 Mizar.W02 **NOVA**

Introduction

Design: Neri

The system features three luminaire types with LED lights and different post heights, with either a linear or a swan neck bracket.

Materials. The posts are made of steel, with components made of cast iron, while the luminaires are made of die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



NOVA System overview

The Nova system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -**Nova.03** with halfway bracket Nova.W01 Nova.01 Nova.02 Nova.03

NOVA System overview

Nova.W02

Nova.04

Nova.05

The Nova system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -

174 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

Nova.07

Nova.08

Nova.09

Nova.06



Configuration

Nova.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm NOVA.02

Configuration

Nova.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1126.400
 Root

 1126.401
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.142.500
 ∞

 4202.242.500
 ∞∞

LIGHT NOVA – Side LED

 POST
 Fixing

 1126.500
 Root

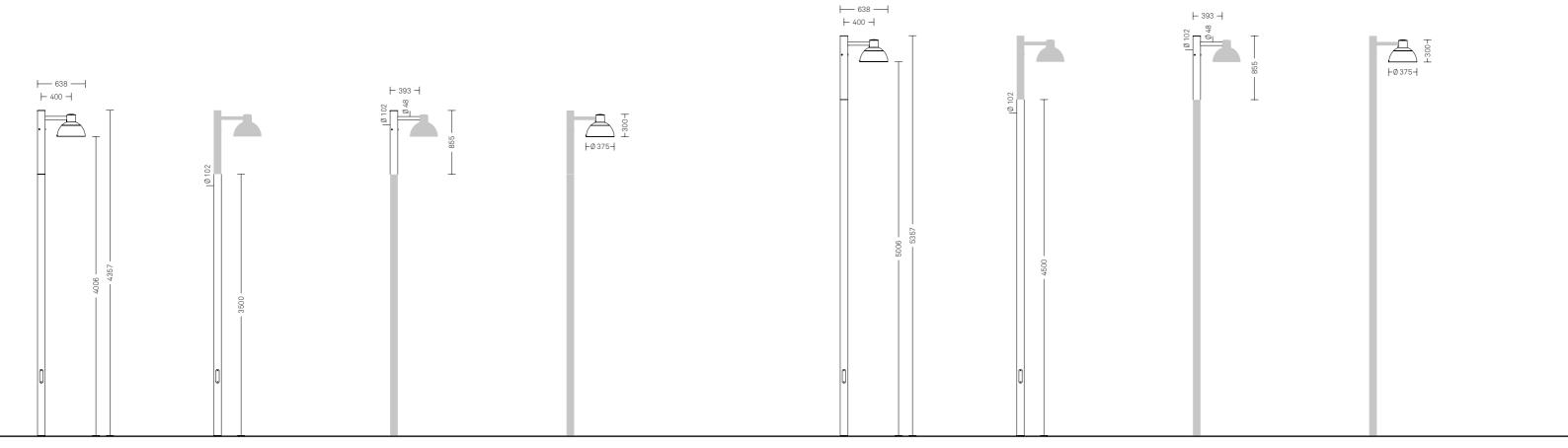
 1126.501
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.142.500
 ∞

 4202.242.500
 ∞∞

LIGHT NOVA – Side LED



Nova.01



Configuration

Nova.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

NOVA.04

Configuration

Nova.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

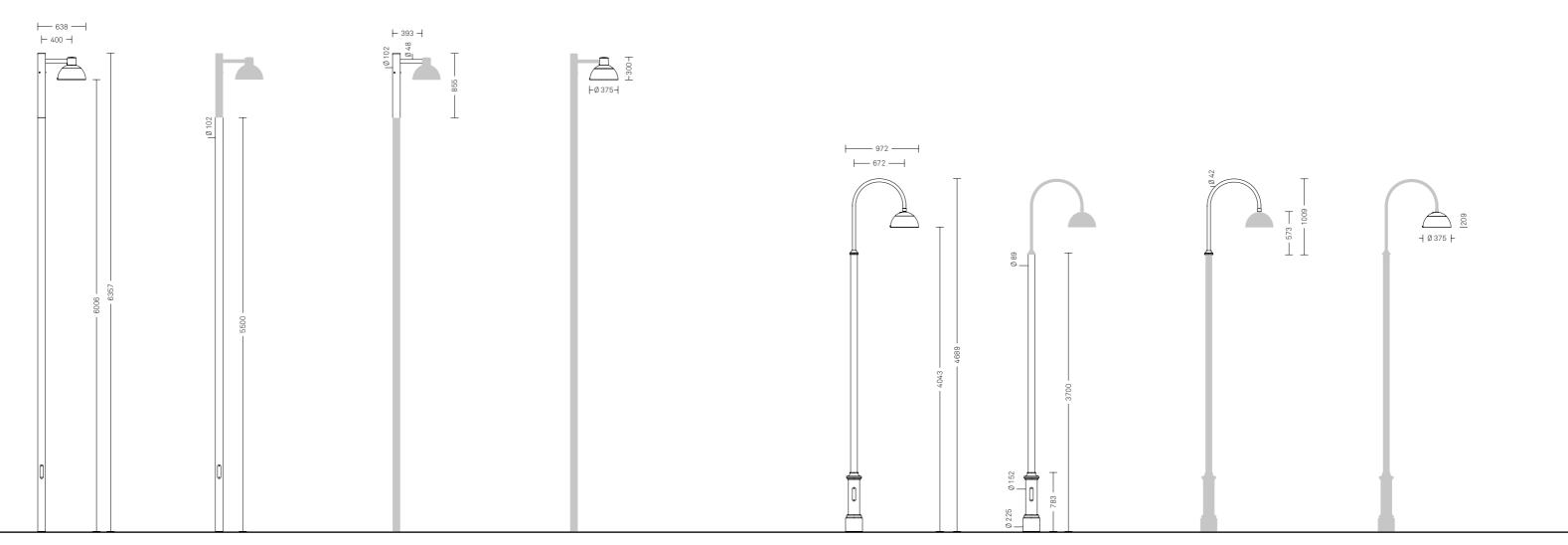
 1126.600
 Root

 1126.601
 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.142.500	∞
4202.242.500	∞∞
4102.142.501*	• ••

* Halfway bracket

POST Fixing 1304.400 Root TOP No. lights 4100.172.500 ∞ LIGHT POLARIS – Susp. LED



Nova.03

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering. Nova.04

LUMINAIRE LIGHT NOVA – Side

Configuration

Nova.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm NOVA.06

Configuration

Nova.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing
1304.500 Root

TOP No. lights 4100.172.500 ∞ LIGHT NOVA – Suspended LED

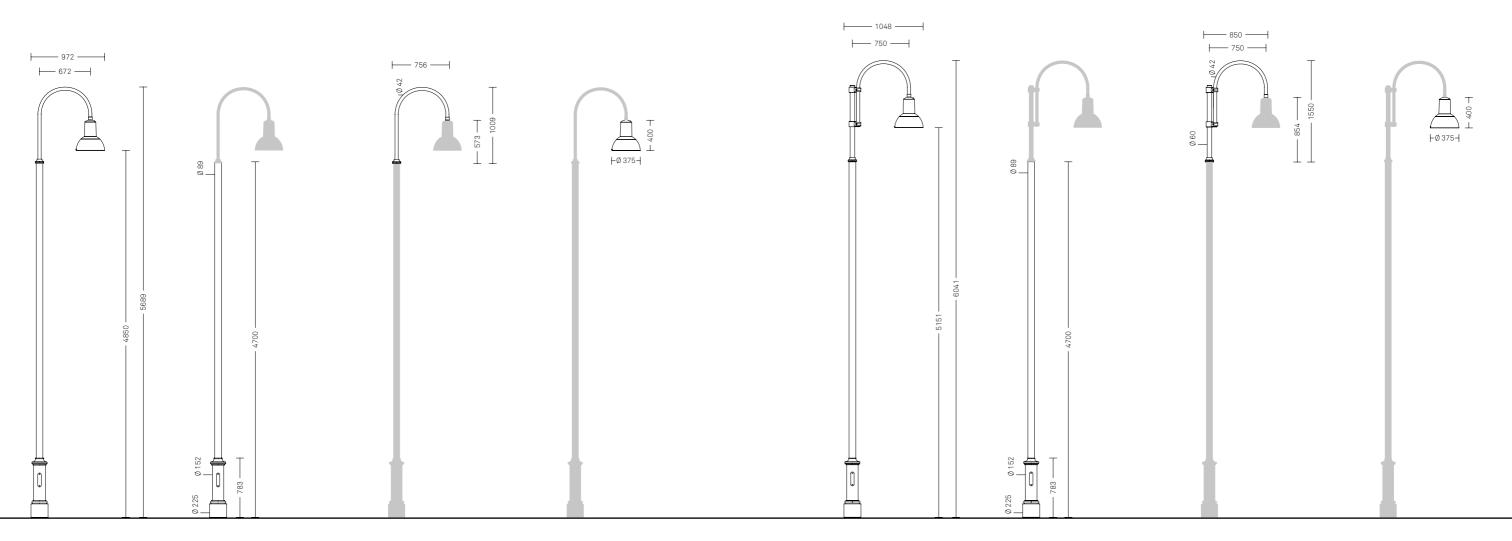
POST Fixing 1304.500 Root
 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.172.501
 ∞

 4202.272.501
 ∞∞

in the Luminaires section.

LUMINAIRE Source
LIGHT NOVA - Suspended LED



Nova.05

Configuration

Nova.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NOVA.08

Configuration

Nova.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1305.600
 Root

 1305.601
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.172.500
 ∞

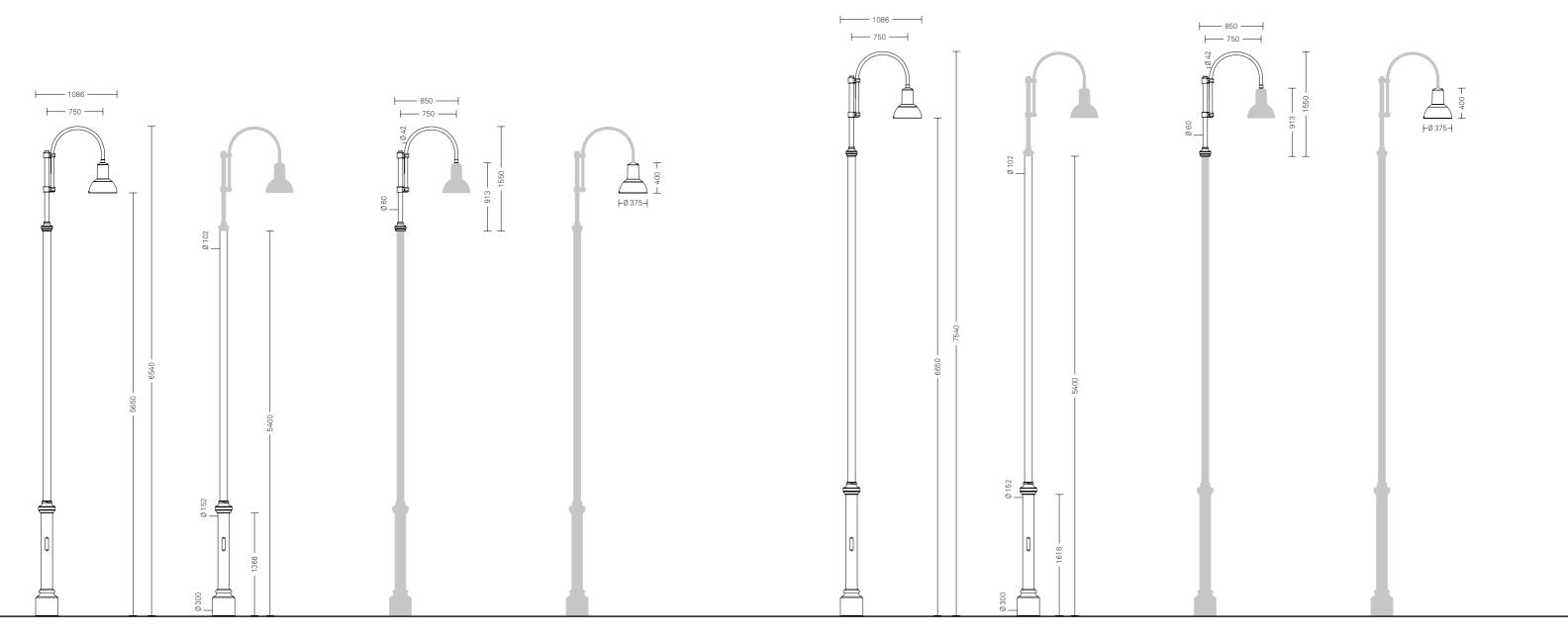
 4202.272.500
 ∞∞

LIGHT NOVA – Suspended LED

POST	Fixing
1305.700	Root
1305.701	Flange

No. lights
0-0
9-0-9

LIGHT NOVA – Suspended LED



Nova.07

Configuration

Nova.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NOVA.W01

— 637 —

Configuration

Nova.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1325.800
 Root

 1325.801
 Flange

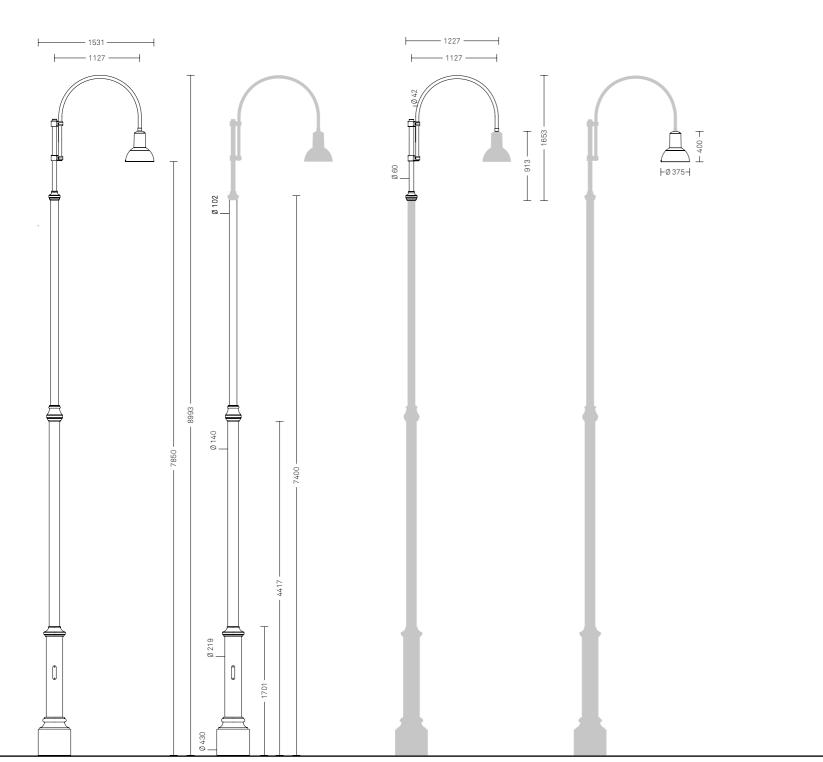
 TOP
 No. lights

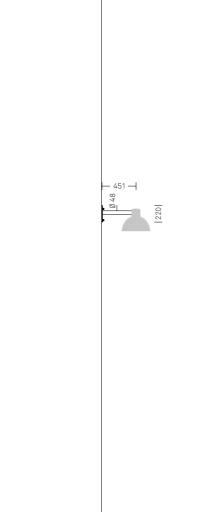
 4102.112.500
 ∞

 4202.212.500
 ∞∞

LIGHT NOVA – Suspended LED

W. BRACKET Fixing 4039.142 Wall LIGHT NOVA – Side LED





T₀₀E₁

Nova.09



Configuration

Nova.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NOVA

Halfway bracket

The Nova system allows on its posts (Ø 102mm) halfway brackets. If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET Fixing

Source LIGHT POLARIS - Susp. LED

HALFWAY BRACKET

4102.142.501

⊢ 393 **⊣**



Nova.W02

PROPUS

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè

The system features decorations (two large, horizontal leaves) on its base and a matching top. Propus lighting system has been designed to match Gilia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts and tops are made of steel. The decorations are made of cast iron. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

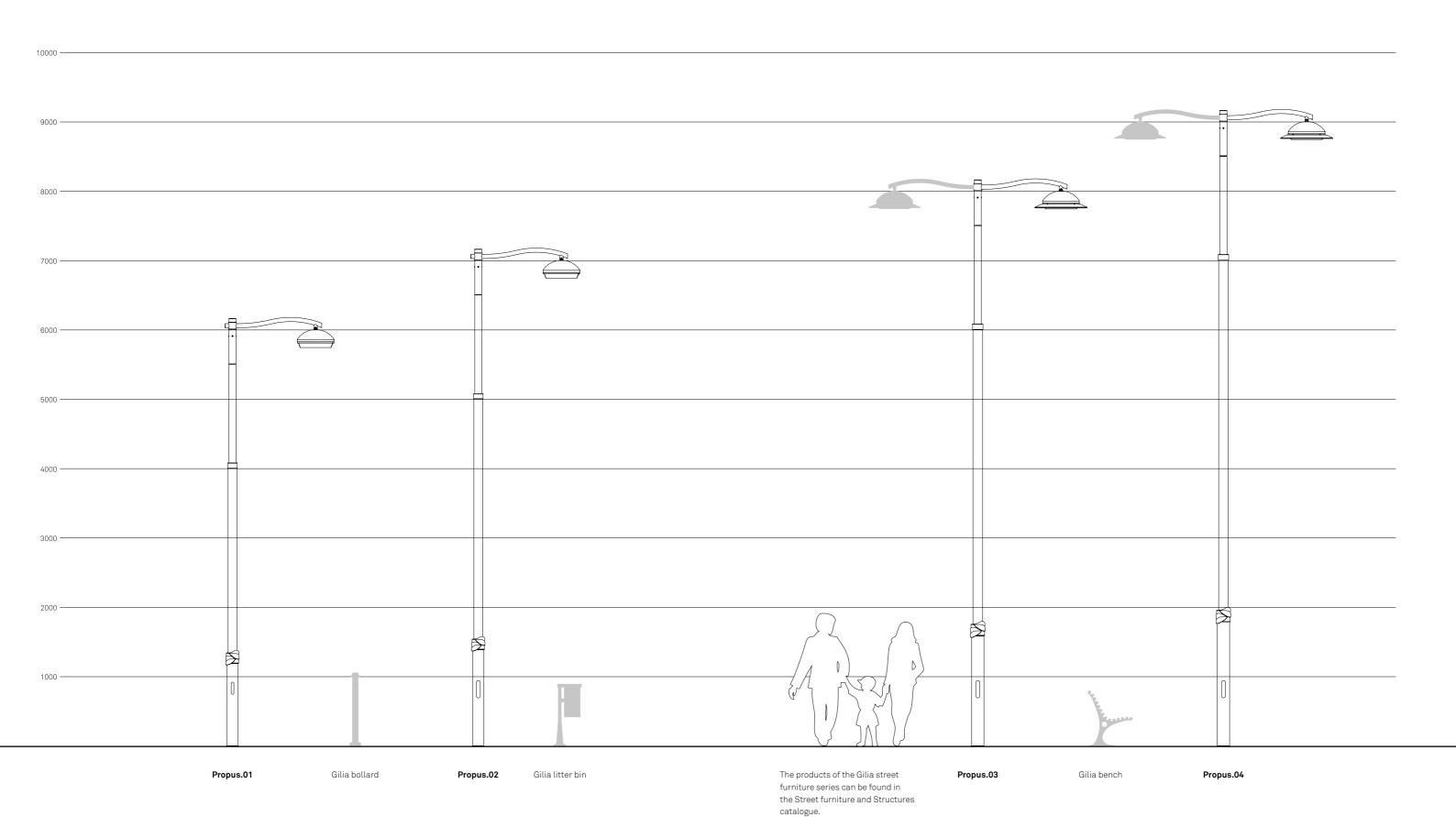


PROPUS

System overview

The Propus system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm





PROPUS.01

Configuration

Propus.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

PROPUS.02

Configuration

Propus.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1114.600
 Root

 1114.601
 Flange

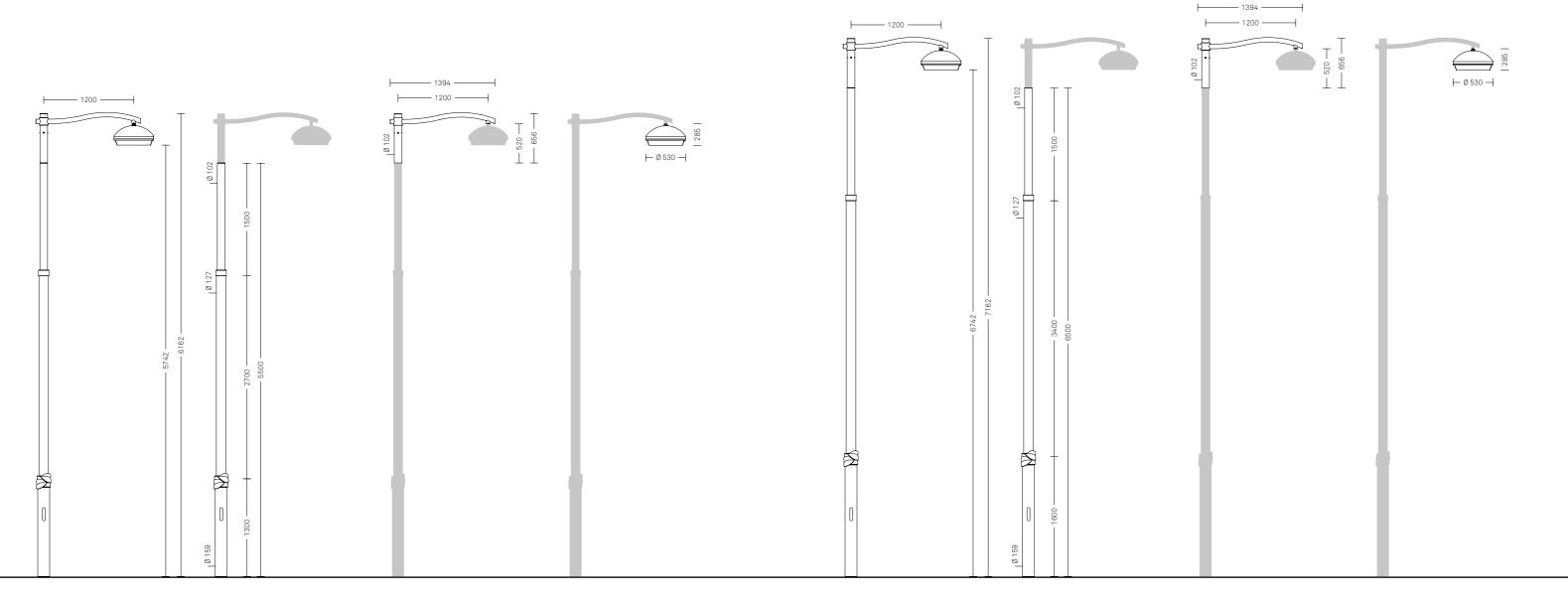
TOP	No. lights
4102.134	∞
4202.234	∞∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1114.700	Root
1114.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.134	∞
4202.234	∞∞

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID



Propus.01

PROPUS.03

Configuration

Propus.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

PROPUS.04

Configuration

Propus.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1114.800	Root
1114.801	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.134	∞
4202.234	∞∞

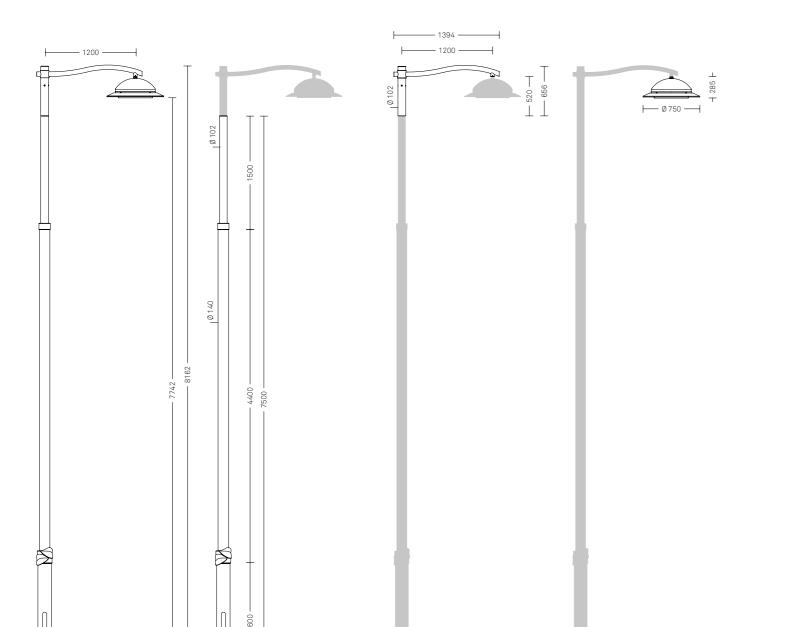
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 - Suspended	HID

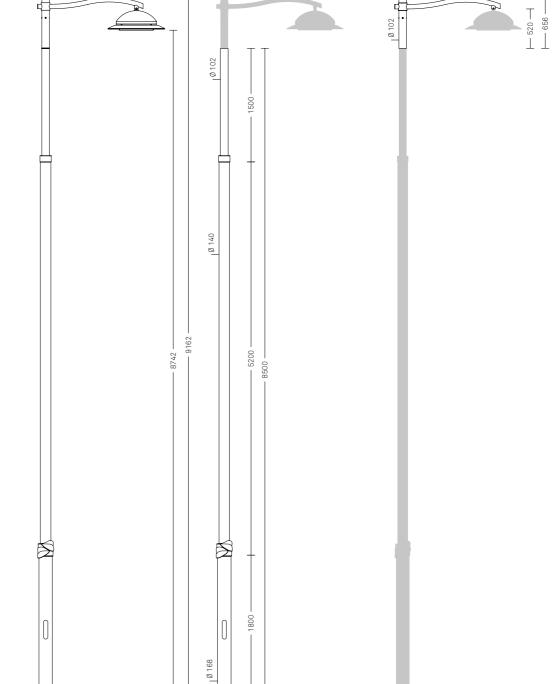
POST	Fixing
1114.900	Root
1114.901	Flange

TOP	No. lights	
4102.134	∞	
4202.234	∞∞	

1200 ———

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 34 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 34 – Suspended	HID





Propus.03

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

Propus.04

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

RIGEL

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè, Pietro Zulian Gran Studio Villa Triste

The posts of this system are characterised by precious decorations on their bases, with parallel and oblique fluting. Both the tops and $% \left(\mathbf{r}\right) =\mathbf{r}^{\prime }$ the luminaires match the decorations of the base. Rigel lighting system has been designed to match Lotus street furniture series.

Materials. The posts and top are made of steel. The decorations are made of cast iron. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

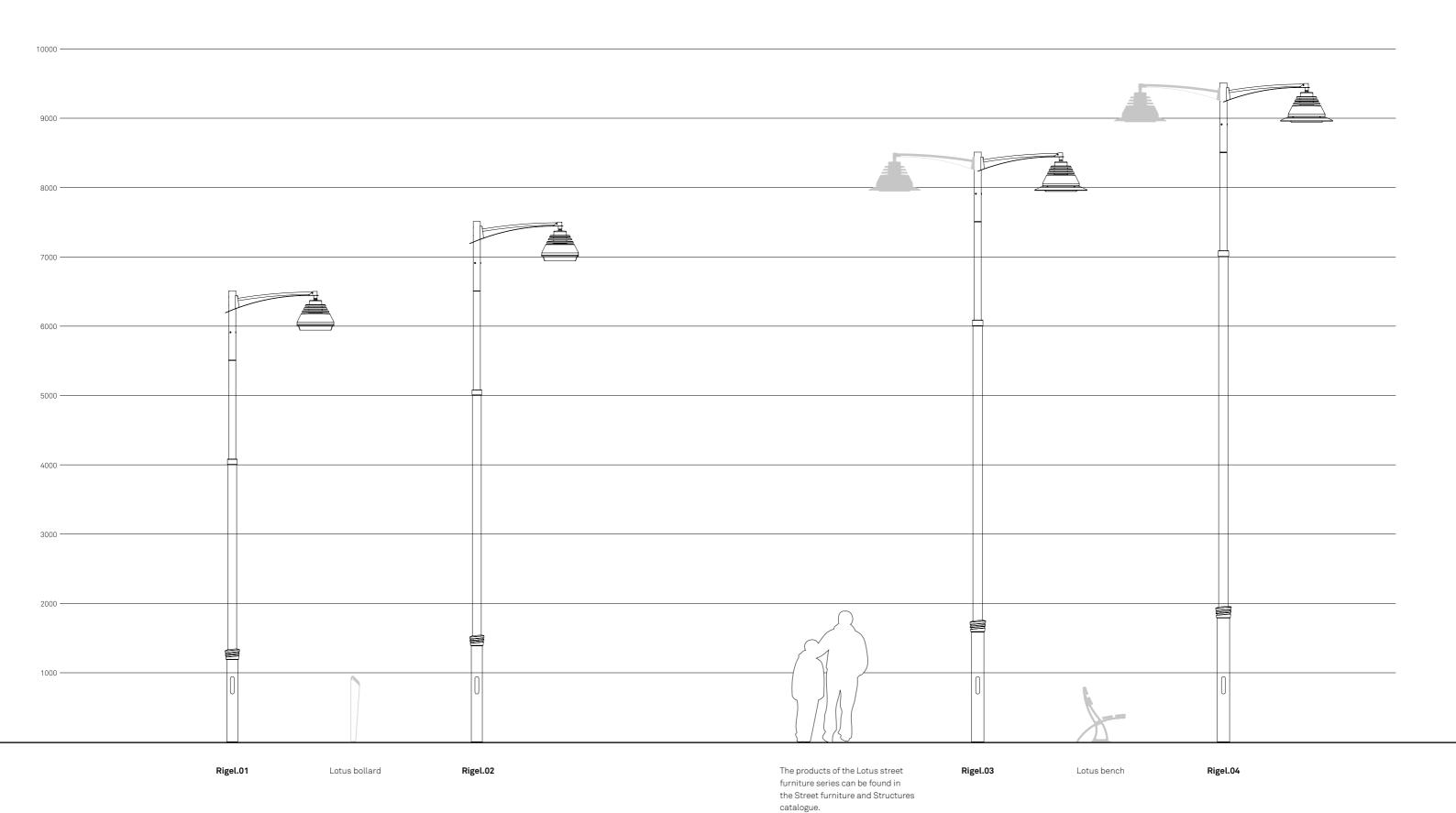


RIGEL

System overview

The Rigel system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm





RIGEL.01

Configuration

Rigel.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

RIGEL.02

Configuration

Rigel.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1115.600	Root
1115.601	Flange

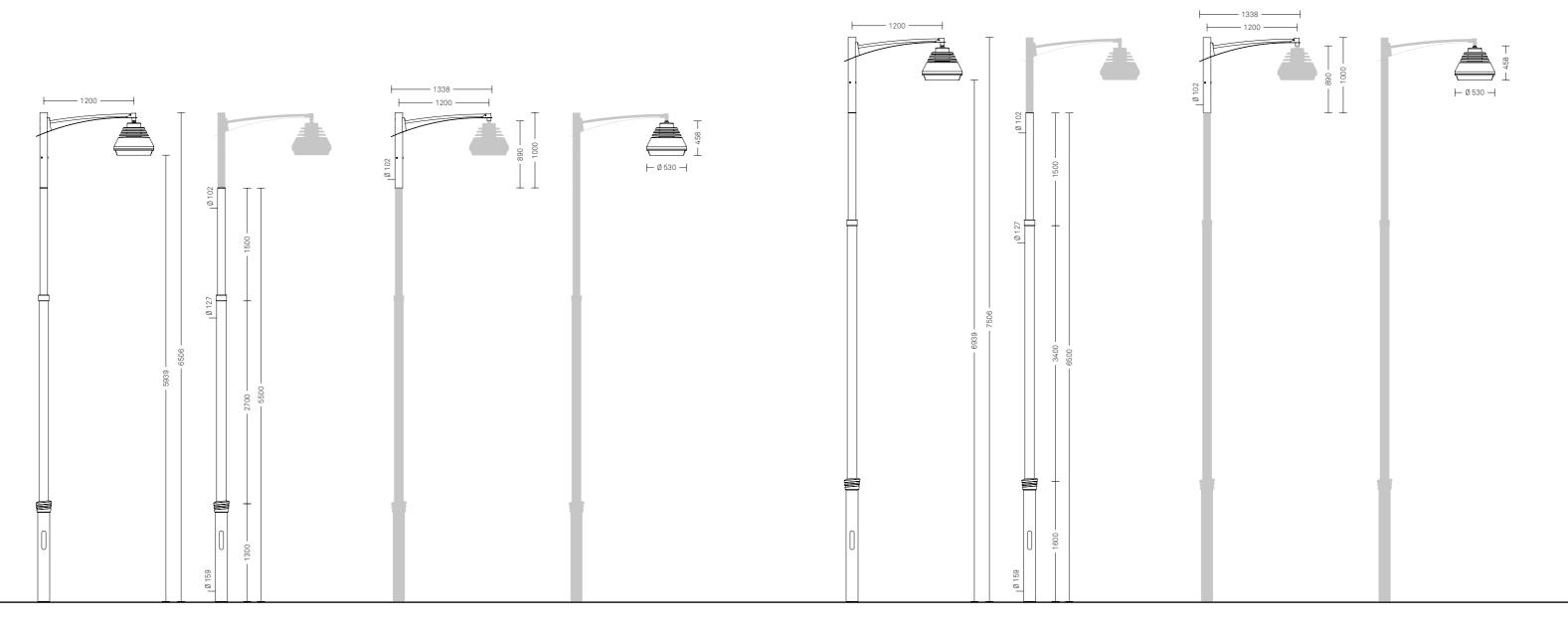
POST	No. lights
4102.132	0-0
4202.232	000

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1115.700	Root
1115.701	Flange

POST	No. lights
4102.132	∞
4202.232	900

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT 24 – Suspended	LED	
LIGHT 24 – Suspended	HID	



Rigel.01

RIGEL.03

Configuration

Rigel.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

RIGEL.04

Configuration

Rigel.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1115.800	Root
1115.801	Flange

POST	No. lights
4102.132	00
4202.232	000

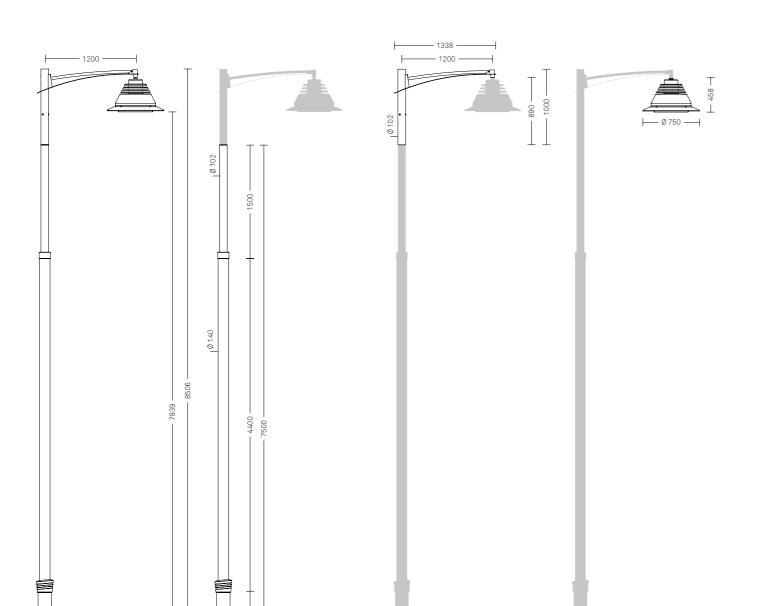
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	HID

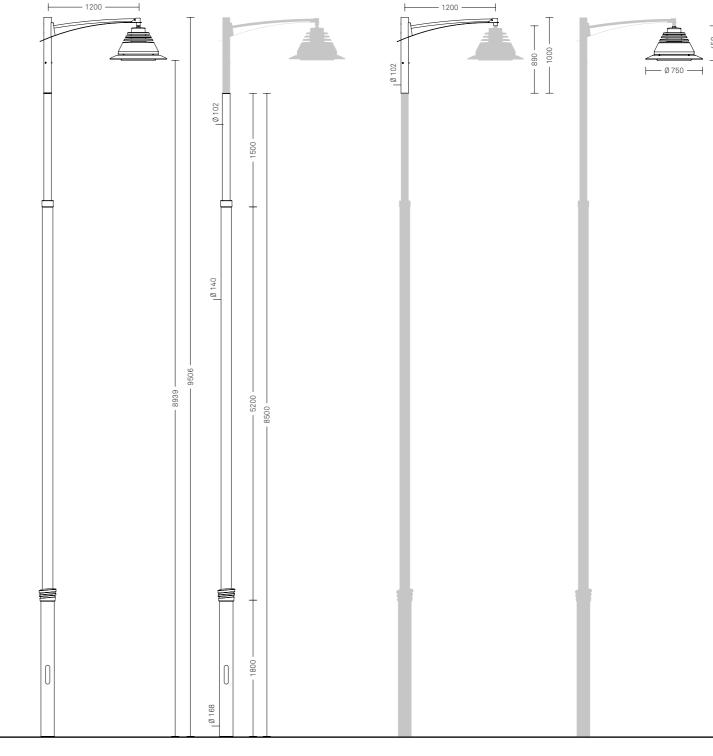
POST	Fixing
1115.900	Root
1115.901	Flange

PU51	No. lights
4102.132	∞
4202.232	

____ 1338 _____

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 24 - Suspended	HID





Rigel.03

The Light 24 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

Rigel.04

The Light 24 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.083**).

Design: Alfredo Farnè

The system features an aluminium base, formed by two parts, with loops set up to host colored decorative lights (upon request): green, yellow or blue. The top is formed by two parallel facing down brackets. Saiph lighting system has been designed to match Idesia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts and tops are made of steel. The bases are made of cast aluminium. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

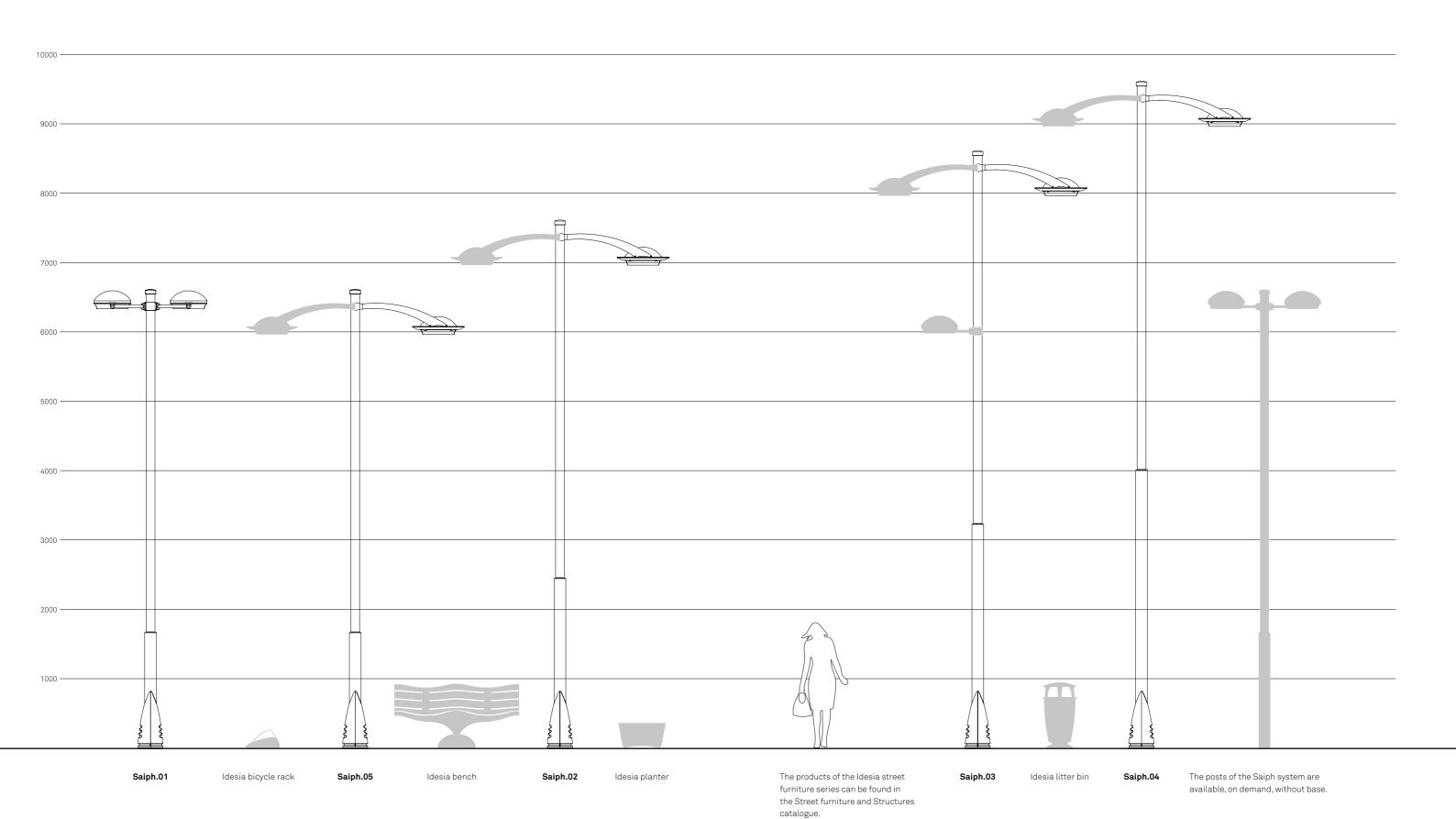


SAIPH

System overview

The Saiph system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



SAIPH.01

Configuration

Saiph.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SAIPH.02

Configuration

Saiph.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 34 - Susp. spec.

LIGHT 34 - Susp. spec.

 POST
 Fixing

 8201.600.012
 Root

 8201.601.012
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4102.131
 ∞

 4202.231
 ∞∞

 LUMINAIRE
 Source

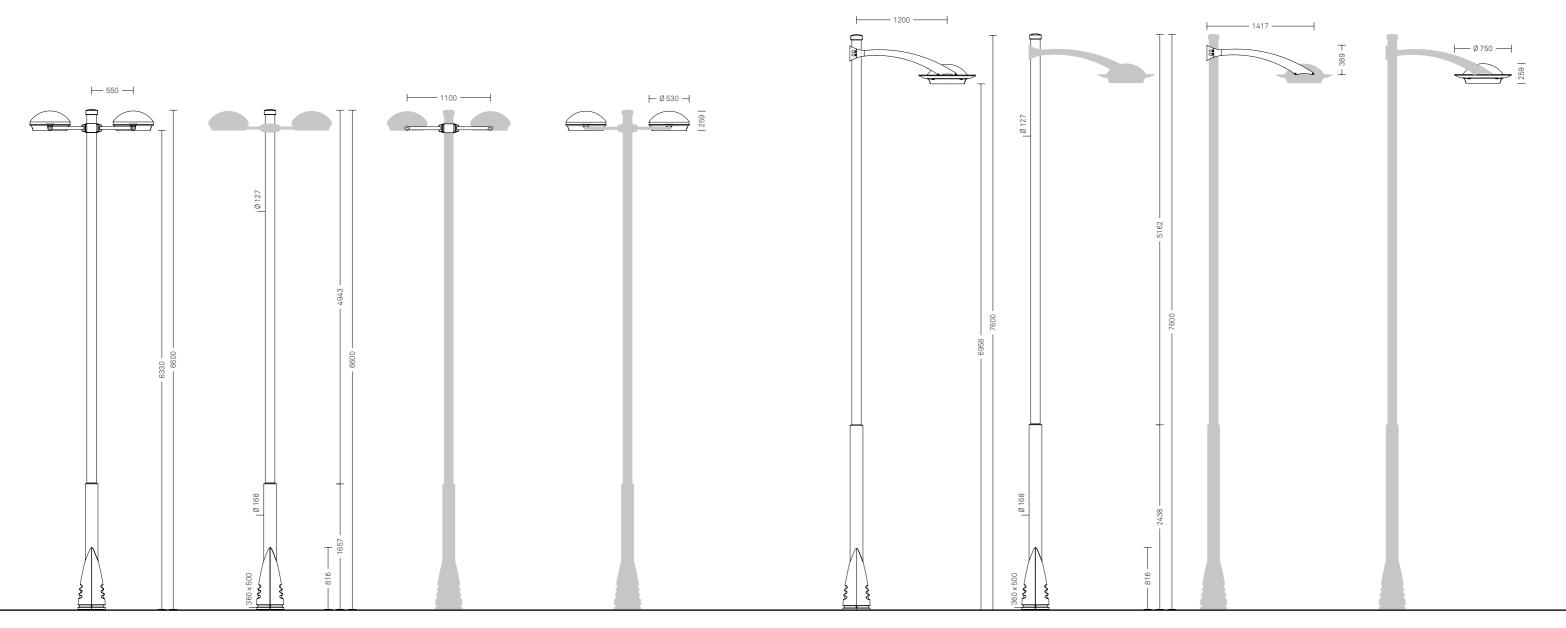
 LIGHT 34 – Side
 LED

 LIGHT 34 – Side
 HID

Fixing
Root
Flange

No. lights
0-0
∞∞
∞

^{*} Halfway bracket



Saiph.01

The bases of the Saiph system can be equipped, upon request, with internal decorative lighting modules.

Saiph.02

The bases of the Saiph system can be equipped, upon request, with internal decorative lighting modules.

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code **0006.082**).

SAIPH.03

Configuration

Saiph.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SAIPH.04

1200 -----

Configuration

Saiph.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 8201.800.012 Root 8201.801.012 Flange

∞
000
∞

* Halfway bracket

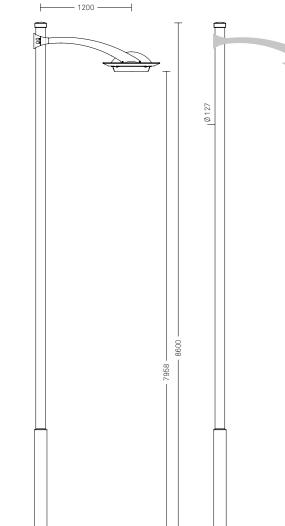
3	LUMINAIRE
	LIGHT 34 - Susp.
	LIGHT 34 - Susp.

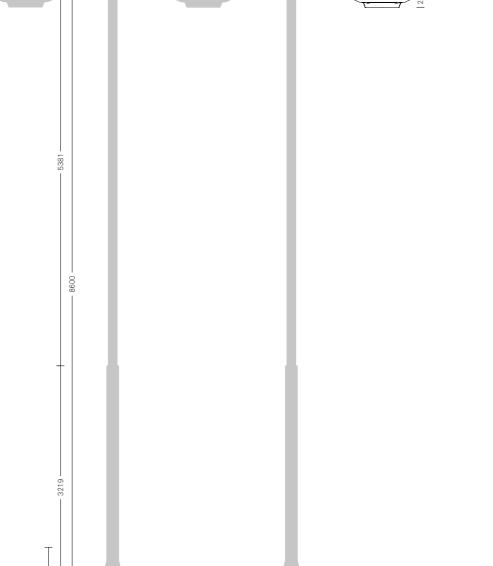
Source LED . spec. . spec. HID

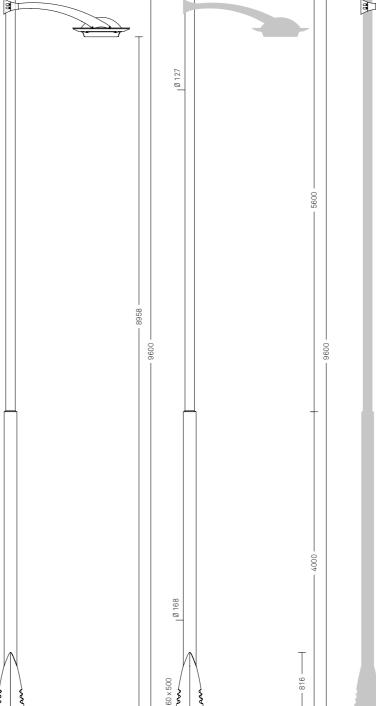
POST Fixing 8201.900.012 Root 8201.901.012 Flange

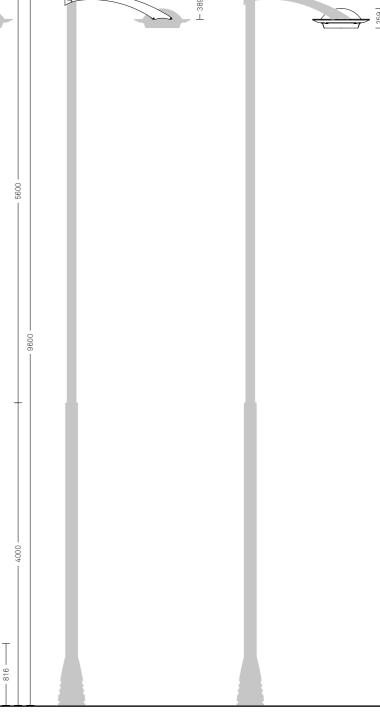
TOP	No. lights
4102.128	000
4202.228	•••
4102.131*	0-0











Saiph.03

The bases of the Saiph system can be equipped, upon request, with internal decorative lighting modules.

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.082).

Saiph.04

The bases of the Saiph system can be equipped, upon request, with internal decorative lighting modules.

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.082).

The Saiph system allows on its posts

(Ø 127mm) halfway brackets. If an

halfway bracket were to be added

ordering.

to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon

SAIPH.05

Configuration

Saiph.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST Fixing 8201.600.012 Root 8201.601.012 Flange

No. lights
0-0
000
0-0

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 34 - Susp. spec. LED LIGHT 34 - Susp. spec.

SAIPH

Decorative modules Halfway bracket

MODULE* Color 0006.335.008 Green 0006.335.009 Yellow 0006.335.010 Blue

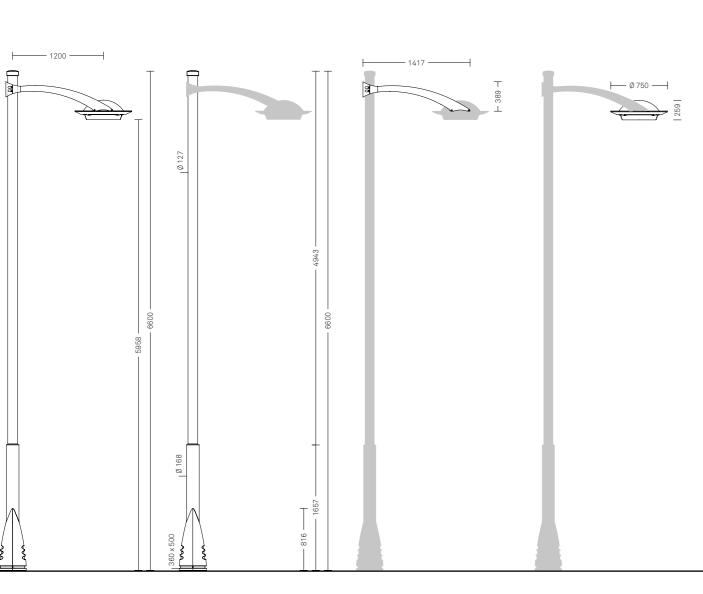
* Two decorative modules are needed to light up both sides of the base.

The bases of the Saiph system can be optionally provided with internal decorative lighting modules, which can be installed on one or both sides; the modules include green, yellow or blue glazed screens, and are equipped with LED light sources and a power supply.

HALFWAY BRACKET 4102.131

├─ 657 ─┤

20___0



Saiph.05

The bases of the Saiph system can be equipped, upon request, with internal decorative lighting modules.

If an halfway bracket were to be added to the configuration, the height of its lighting point has to be specified upon ordering.

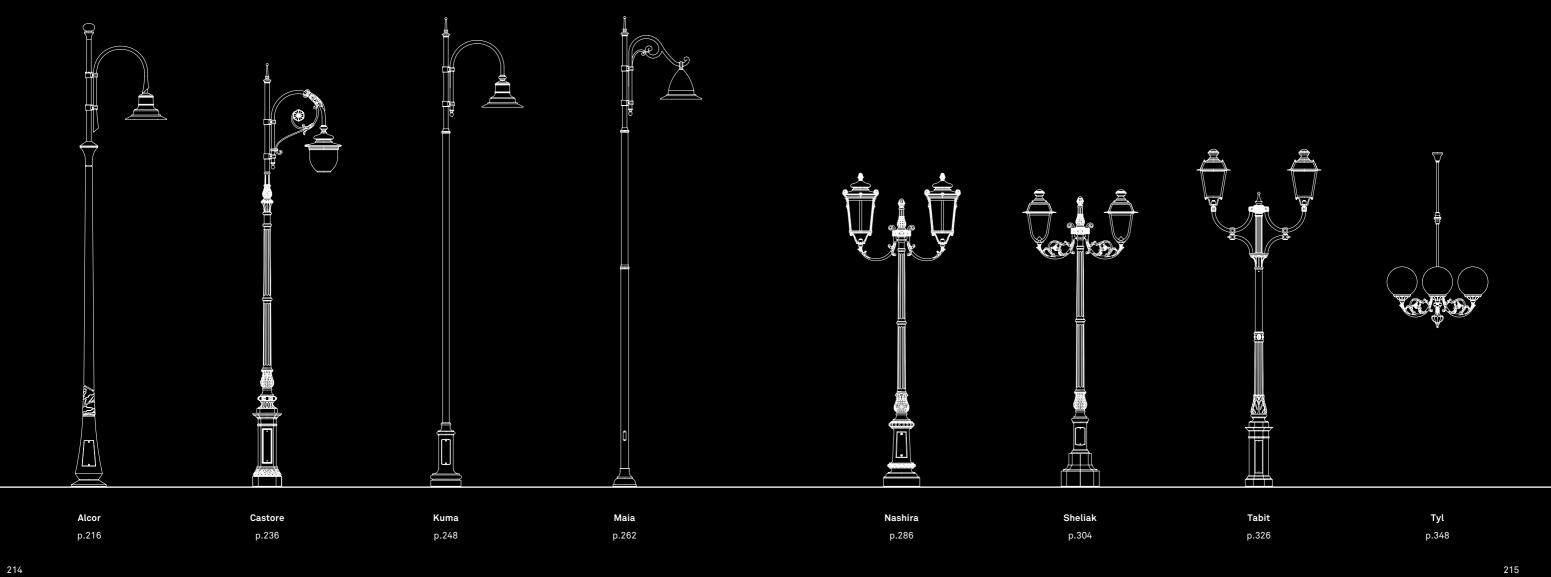
The Light 34 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.082).





^{*} Halfway bracket

SYSTEMS Heritage Index



214

Introduction

Design: Alfredo Farnè, Domenico Neri

The lighting system features cast iron bases with decorations representing a big spiral leaf and conical columns completed by either swan neck or top with brackets. The system includes configurations for wall mounting and wall brackets. Alcor lighting system is made to match the Salix street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of cast iron, while the columns and the load-bearing cores are made of steel. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



System overview

The Alcor system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Alcor.W01 Alcor.01 Salix bollard Alcor.02 Alcor.07 The products of the Salix street Alcor.08 Alcor.03 Salix bench Alcor.W02

218 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

System overview

The Alcor system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Salix step-light Salix planter Alcor.04 Salix planter Alcor.05 Salix bicycle rack The products of the Salix street Alcor.06 The posts of the Alcor system are also available, on demand, with offset top.

220 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

System overview

The Alcor system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Alcor.W03 Alcor.09 Salix bollard Alcor.10 Alcor.11 The products of the Salix street Alcor.12 Alcor.13 Salix bench Alcor.W04

222 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting catalogue · Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

available, on demand, with offset top.

ALCOR

System overview

The Alcor system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Salix step-light Salix planter Alcor.14 Salix planter Alcor.15 Salix bicycle rack The products of the Salix street Alcor.16 The posts of the Alcor system are also

224 Neri SpA·Catalogue·Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.



dimensions in mm

ALCOR.01 ALCOR.09

Alcor.01

Alcor.09

Configuration

POST

8156.000

8156.001

Fixing

Root

Flange

Alcor.01 and Alcor.09 configurations include the same post, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50
dimensions in mm

ALCOR.02 ALCOR.10

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

8155.000

8155.001

Alcor.02 and Alcor.10 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP
4118.185.001
4218.285.001
4318.385.001

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 21

Alcor.02

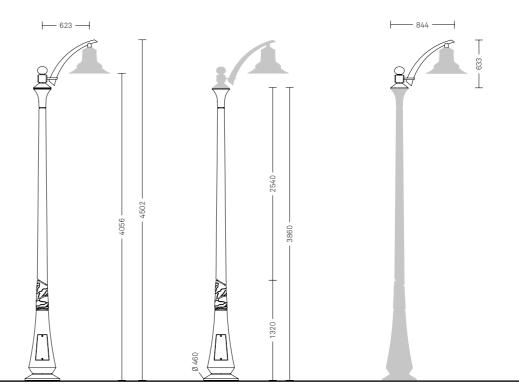
LIGHT 31 Alcor.10

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 21 - Post top LED LIGHT 21 - Post top HID LIGHT 31 - Post top LED LIGHT 31 - Post top HID



LIGHT 21 Alcor.01

LIGHT 31 Alcor.09



Alcor.02 Alcor.10

dimensions in mm

ALCOR.03 ALCOR.13

Alcor.03

Alcor.13

Configuration

POST

8102.000

8102.001

Fixing

Flange

Root

Alcor.03 and Alcor.13 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4102.175

4202.275

4302.375

scale 1:50	
dimensions in mm	

Source

LED

HID

ALCOR.04 ALCOR.14

Configuration

Alcor.04 and Alcor.14 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
8157.000	Root
8157.001	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.175	∞
4202.275	000
4302.375	- &

Source
LED
HID
LED
HID





LIGHT 21 Alcor.04

LIGHT 31 Alcor.14

LUMINAIRE

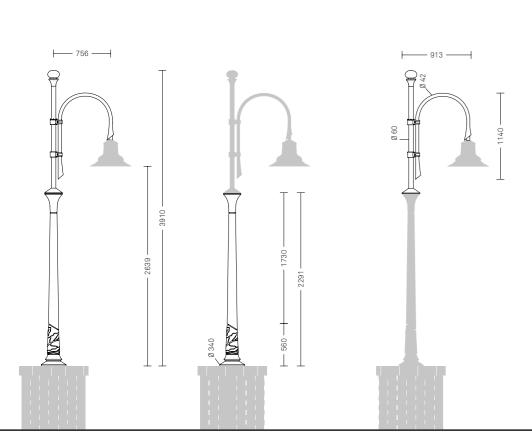
LIGHT 21 - Suspended

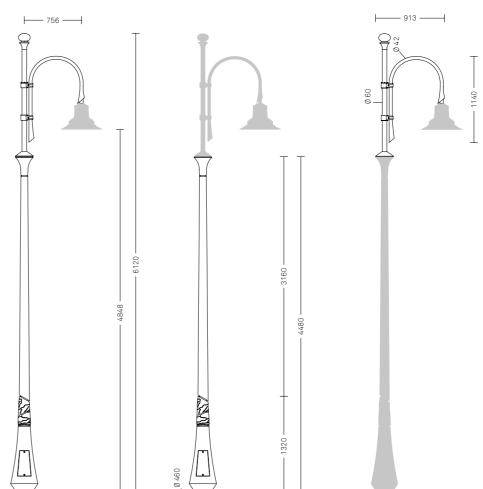
LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 31 - Suspended LED LIGHT 31 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 21 Alcor.03

LIGHT 31 Alcor.13





Alcor.04 Alcor.14



dimensions in mm

ALCOR.05 ALCOR.15

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

8170.000

8170.001

Alcor.05 and Alcor.15 configurations include the same post and the same

top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4102.176

4202.276

4302.376

scale 1:50	ALCOR.06
dimensions in mm	ALCOR.16

Configuration

Alcor.06 and Alcor.16 sconfigurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
8175.000	Root
8175.001	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.176	∞
4202.276	∞∞
4302.376	్డి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 23 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 23 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 32 - Suspended	HID





LIGHT 23

LIGHT 32 Alcor.16

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 22 - Suspended

LIGHT 22 - Suspended

LIGHT 32 - Suspended LED LIGHT 32 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 22 Alcor.05

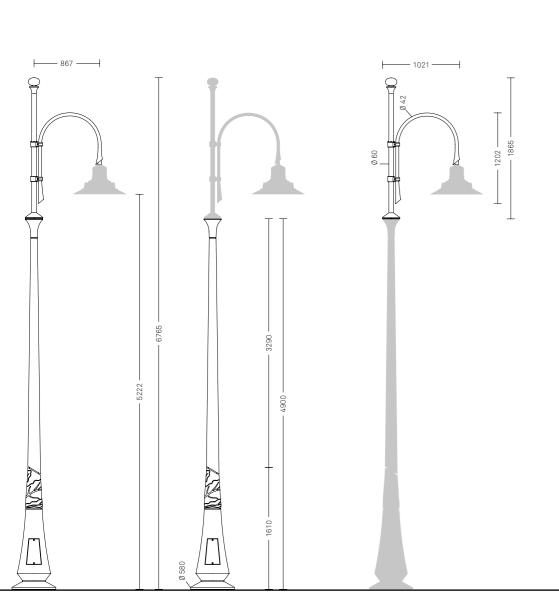
LIGHT 32 Alcor.15

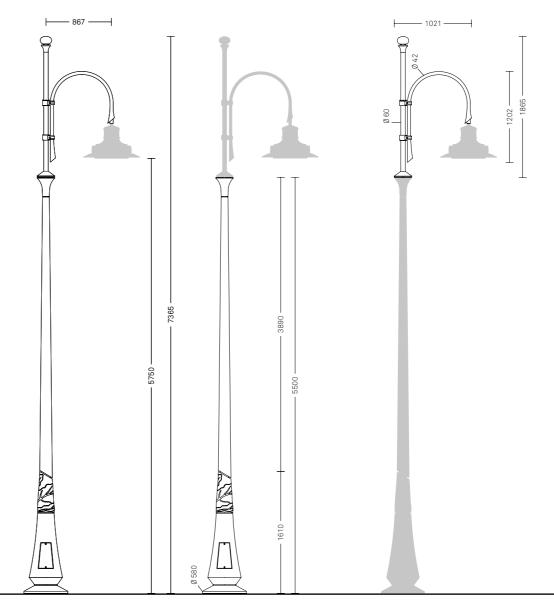
Source

LED

HID

Alcor.06





Alcor.05 Alcor.15

Alcor.06 Alcor.16 The Light 23 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.083).

230 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting



dimensions in mm

ALCOR.07 ALCOR.11

Alcor.07

Alcor.11

Configuration

POST

8160.000

8160.001

Fixing

Flange

Root

Alcor.07 and Alcor.11 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected;

the luminaire code shall be configured

ons scale 1:50 ame dimensions in mm

ALCOR.08

ALCOR.12

Configuration

Alcor.08 and Alcor.12 sconfigurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected.

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

 POST
 Fixing

 8160.000
 Root

 8160.001
 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.175	∞
4202.275	∞∞
4302.375	్గ్రామ్ల

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 21 Alcor.08

LIGHT 31 Alcor.12

 TOP
 No. lights

 4118.185.001
 ∞

 4218.285.001
 ∞∞

 4318.385.001
 ₀&₀

in the Luminaires section.

LUMINAIRE Source

LIGHT 21 – Suspended LED

LIGHT 21 – Suspended HID

LIGHT 31 – Suspended LED

LIGHT 31 – Suspended HID



LIGHT 21 Alcor.07

LIGHT 31 Alcor.11

- 623 - 1 - 082 - 075 - 027b -

Alcor.08 Alcor.12

232 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting



dimensions in mm

ALCOR.W01 ALCOR.W03

Configuration

W. BRACKET Fixing

4085.001

Alcor.W01 and Alcor.W03 configurations

include the same wall bracket, but
have different luminaire. To complete
the configuration a code for each
components shall be selected; the
luminaire code shall be configured
in the Luminaires section.

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	HID

LIGHT 31

Alcor.W03



LIGHT 21 Alcor.W01

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

ALCOR.W02 ALCOR.W04

Configuration

Alcor.W02 and Alcor.W04 configurations include the same wall bracket, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4075.000	Wall

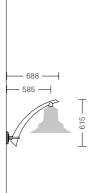
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	HID

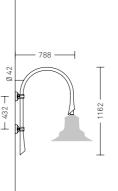


LIGHT 21 Alcor.W02



LIGHT 31 Alcor.W04





Alcor.W01 Alcor.W03 Alcor.W02 Alcor.W04

CASTORE

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The lighting system features a square or octagonal base with leaves and oval decorations, a fluting or plain column, a circular lantern or a decorated swan neck bracket. Castore lighting system has been designed to match the Scilla street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are entirely made of cast iron, with their load-bearing cores made of steel. The luminaires are made of steel sheet and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



Castore.05

CASTORE

System overview

The Castore system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 2000 -1000 -Castore.W01 Castore.01 Castore.06 Scilla bench Castore.02 Scilla litter bin Scilla bollard The products of the Scilla street Castore.03 Scilla clock Castore.04 Scilla fountain Castore.W02

238 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

furniture series can be found in the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

dimensions in mm

CASTORE.01 CASTORE.06

Castore.01

Castore.06

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

1161.050

1161.051

Castore.01 and Castore.06 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP	No. lights
4101.100	0

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 500 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 500 - Post top	HID
LIGHT 804 – Post top	LED



LIGHT 500 Castore.01

CASTORE.02

├── 748 ──

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1161.015

1161.016

Castore.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4102.178.010 ∞

4202.268.010 •••

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 400 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 400 - Suspended	HID

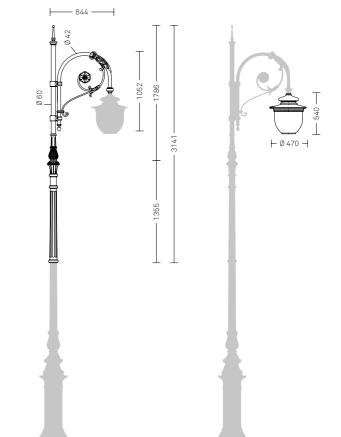
LIGHT 804 – Post top HID



LIGHT 804 Castore.06



⊢ 380 **⊣**



Castore.02

CASTORE.03

Configuration

Castore.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CASTORE.04

Configuration

Castore.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1800.015	Root
1800.016	Flange

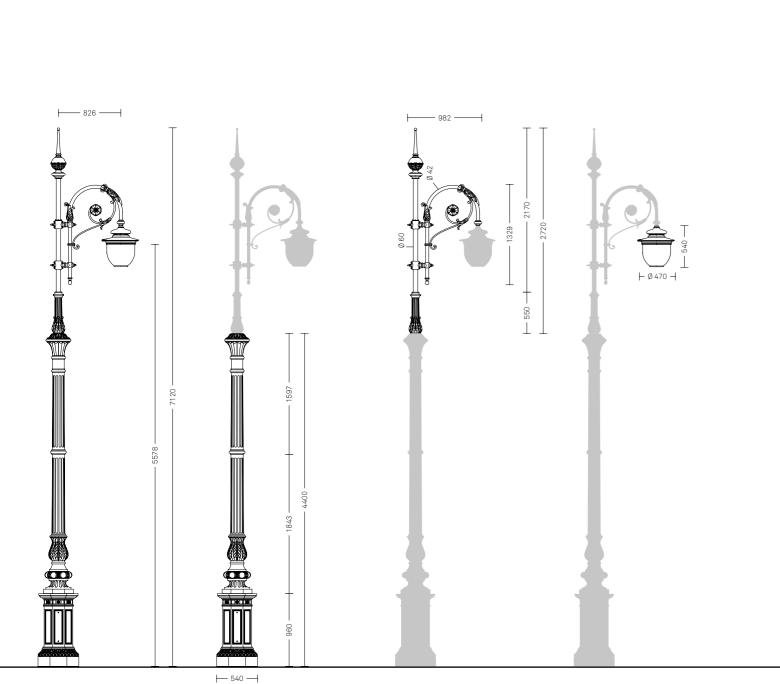
TOP	No. lights
4102.183	∞
4202.283	∞∞
4302.383	్రస్థి

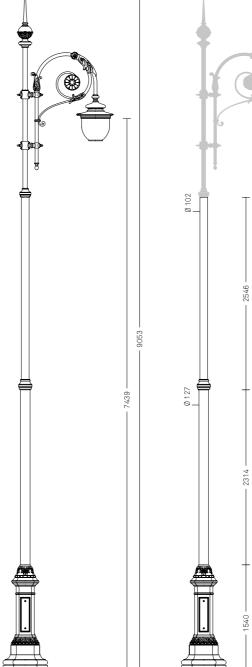
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 400 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 400 - Suspended	HID

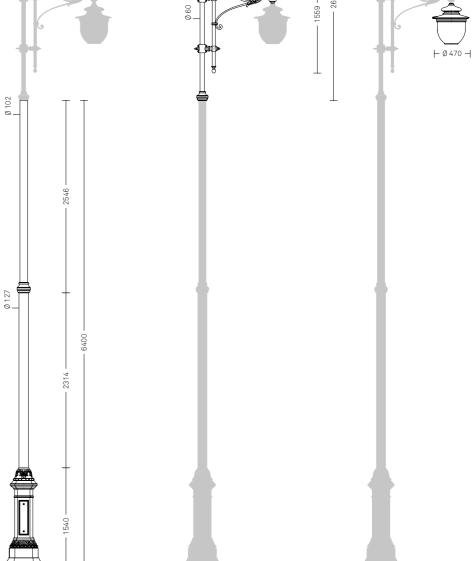
POST	Fixing
1781.700	Root
1781.701	Flange

No. lights
∞
∞∞
్డి

Source
LED
HID







Castore.03

242 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

dimensions in mm

CASTORE.05

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1781.600

1781.601

Castore.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

4302.393.500

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CASTORE.W01

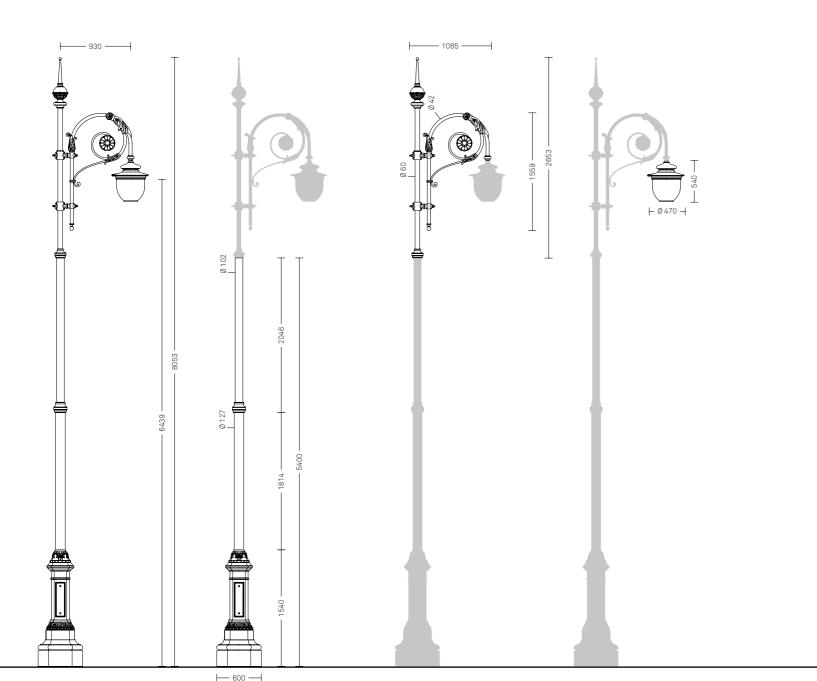
Configuration

Castore.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP No. lights LUMINAIRE Source 4102.193.500 ∞ LIGHT 400 - Suspended LED 4202.293.500 LIGHT 400 - Suspended HID

W. BRACKET Fixing 4047.000

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED	
LIGHT 804 – Post top	HID	
		-





Castore.05 Castore.W01

CASTORE.W02

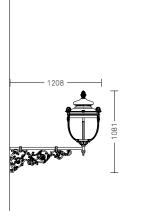
Configuration

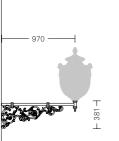
Castore.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

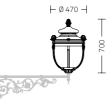
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4013.000	Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 500 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 500 - Post top	HID









KUMA

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The lighting system is characterized by three different configurations and features three different circular bases and coordinated swan neck brackets. Kuma lighting system has been designed to match Nyssa street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of steel with cast iron components. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



KUMA

System overview

The Kuma system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 -3000 2000 -1000 -Nyssa bollard Kuma.W01 Kuma.01 Kuma.08 Kuma.02 Kuma.03 The products of the Nyssa street Kuma.04 Nyssa bench Nyssa bench Kuma.06 Kuma.W02 Kuma.05 furniture series can be found in Kuma.07

250 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

dimensions in mm

KUMA.01 KUMA.08

Configuration

Kuma.01 and Kuma.08 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

POST	Fixing	TOP
1300.400	Root	4100.050
1300.401	Flange	

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 21 – Post top	HID
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 - Post top	HID



LIGHT 21 Kuma.01

LIGHT 804 Kuma.08

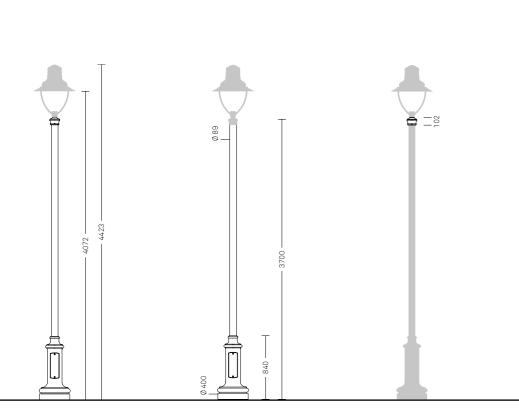
KUMA.02 Configuration

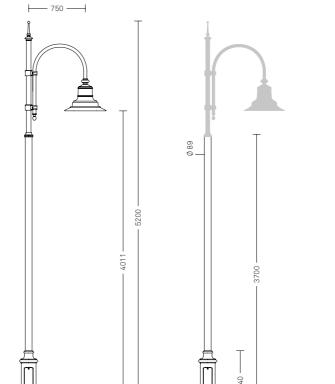
POST

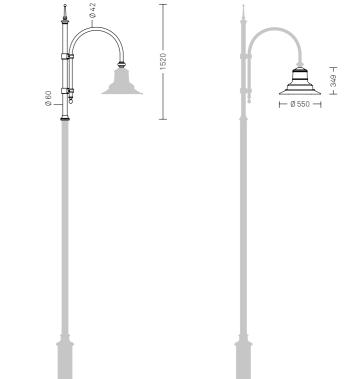
Kuma.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing	TOP N
1300.400	Root	4102.170.500
1300.401	Flange	4202.270.500

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID







Kuma.01 Kuma.08

Kuma.02

KUMA.03

Configuration

Kuma.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

KUMA.04

Configuration

Kuma.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1300.500
 Root

 1300.501
 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.170.500	∞
4202.270.500	900

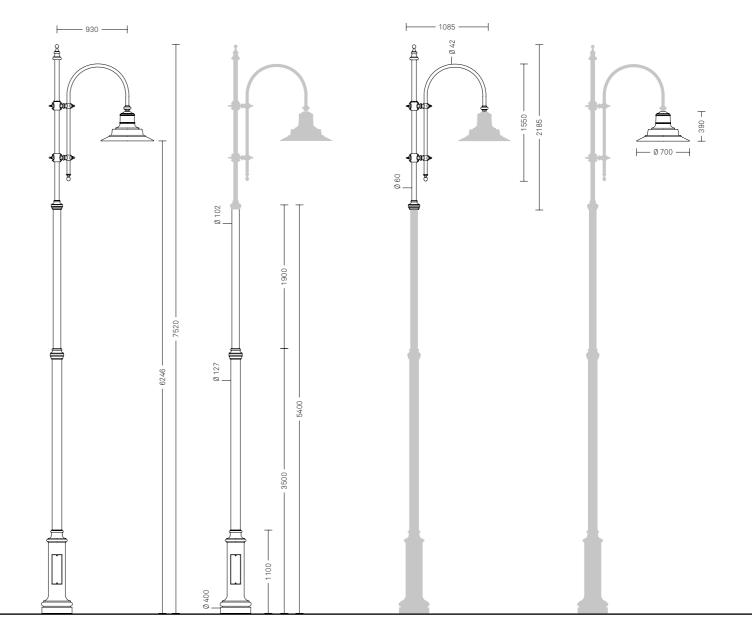
Source
LED
HID

Fixing
Root
Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	∞∞
4302.390.500	్డి
4402.490.500	26
-	

Source
LED
HID





Kuma.03

254 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

KUMA.05

Configuration

Kuma.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

KUMA.06

Configuration

Kuma.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1315.700	Root
1315.701	Flange

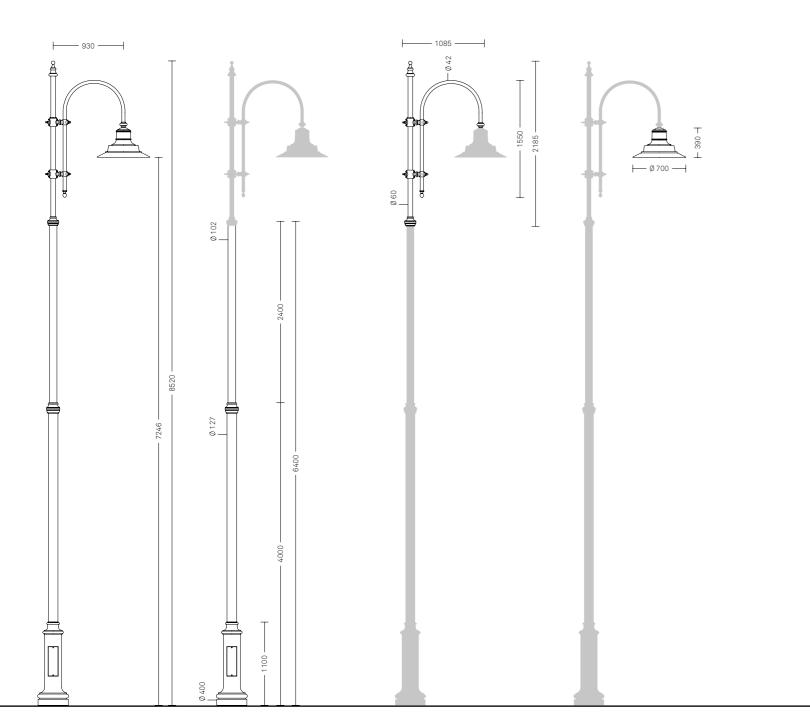
TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	∞∞
4302.390.500	్డ్రి
4402.490.500	34

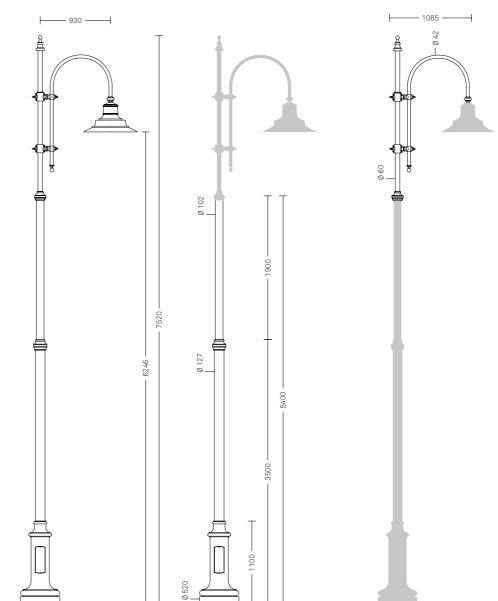
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1330.600	Root
1330.601	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	∞∞
4302.390.500	్రశ్తి
4402.490.500	96
	0 0

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 22 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	HID





Kuma.05

256 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

dimensions in mm

KUMA.07

Configuration

Kuma.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

KUMA.W01

Configuration

Kuma.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

W. BRACKET Fixing

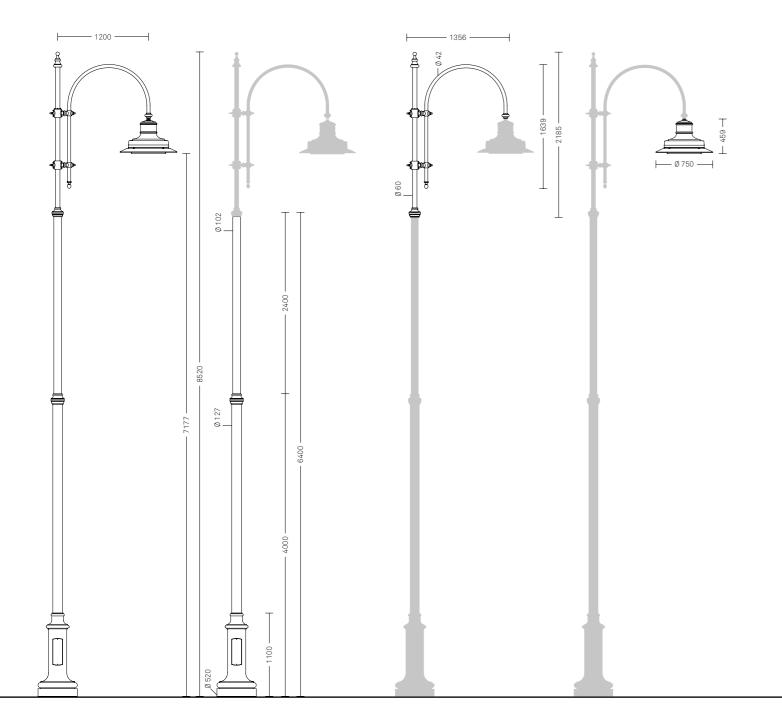
4218.403

Source
LED
HID

POST Fixing 1330.700 Root 1330.701 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.109.500	∞
4202.209.500	∞∞
4302.309.500	్డ్రి
4402.409.500	90
	_

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 23 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 23 - Suspended	HID



<u></u> 445 →

Kuma.07

The Light 23 luminaire is shown here with a decorative visor (code 0006.083).

Kuma.W01

KUMA.W02

Configuration

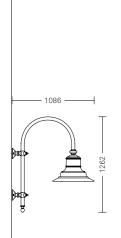
Kuma.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire.

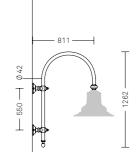
To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

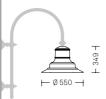
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4039.000	Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED	
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID	









MAIA

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The system features a small base that matches the swan neck brackets and luminaires. Maia system has been designed to match Nyssa street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of steel, while the bases and the components are made of cast iron. The luminaires are made of steel and die-cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



MAIA System overview

Maia.W03

The Maia system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -Nyssa bollard The products of the Nyssa street Maia.W01 Maia.01 Maia.02 The post of the Maia system is Maia.04 Nyssa railings The post of the Maia system is Maia.W02 Maia.05 Maia.03 available, on demand, in smaller size. furniture series can be found in $available, on \, demand, in \, smaller \, size.$

264 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

MAIA

Maia.W04

Nyssa bollard

Maia.06

Maia.07

System overview

The Maia system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

Nyssa bench

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 3000 2000 -1000 -

266 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

The products of the Nyssa street

furniture series can be found in

catalogue.

the Street furniture and Structures

Nyssa bench

Maia.08

Maia.09

The wall bracket of the Maia system is

also available, on demand, in larger size.

The posts of the Maiasystem are also

available, on demand, with offset top.

 $available, on \, demand, in \, smaller \, size.$

MAIA System overview

Maia.W07

The Maia system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

Maia.12

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -3000 -2000 -1000 -And Nyssa bollard Maia.W05 Maia.10 Maia.11 The post of the Maia system is The products of the Nyssa street Maia.13 Nyssa railings The post of the Maia system is Maia.W06 Maia.14

268 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 269

furniture series can be found in

catalogue.

the Street furniture and Structures

available, on demand, in smaller size.

MAIA

Maia.W08

Nyssa bollard

Maia.15

Maia.16

System overview

The Maia system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

Nyssa bench

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -3000 2000 -1000 -

270 Neri SpA·Catalogue·Lighting

The products of the Nyssa street

furniture series can be found in

catalogue.

the Street furniture and Structures

Nyssa bench

Maia.17

Maia.18

The wall bracket of the Maia system is

also available, on demand, in larger size.

The posts of the Maiasystem are also

available, on demand, with offset top.

dimensions in mm

MAIA.01 MAIA.10

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1303.400

1303.401

Maia.01 and Maia.10 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP	No. lights

4100.050

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HID

LED

HID

0 ns in mm

MAIA.02 MAIA.11

Configuration

Maia.02 and Maia.11 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1308.400	Root
1308.401	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4200.250	•••
4300.350	్థిస్తి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 31 – Post top	HID
LIGHT 21 – Post top	LED



LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 31 Maia.02

HID

LIGHT 21 Maia.11

LIGHT31 Maia.01

LIGHT 21 Maia.10

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

1160 1231 1231 1231 1231 1231 1239 1239

— 4000 — 4351 — 3495 — 3700

Maia.01 Maia.10 Maia.02 Maia.11

272 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

dimensions in mm

MAIA.03 MAIA.12

Configuration

POST

1308.500

1308.501

Maia.03 and Maia.12 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP	No. lights
4200.250	000
4300.350	్డి
	4200.250

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 31 - Post top LED

LIGHT 31 - Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top

LIGHT 21 – Post top



LIGHT 31 Maia.03

HID

LED

HID

LIGHT 21 Maia.12

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

MAIA.04 MAIA.13

Configuration

Maia.04 and Maia.13 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing	TOP	No. l
1306.400	Root	4102.140.500	o
1306.401	Flange	4202.240.500	00

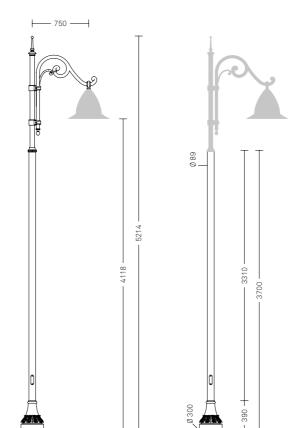
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID





LIGHT 31 Maia.04

LIGHT 21 Maia.13





Maia.04 Maia.13

Maia.03 Maia.12

dimensions in mm

MAIA.05 MAIA.14

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1306.500

1306.501

Maia.05 and Maia.14 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.
To complete the configuration a code

top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP	No. lights
4102.140.500	∞

4202.240.500 •••

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

HID

LED

MAIA.06 MAIA.15

Configuration

Maia.06 and Maia.15 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

TOP
4102.140.500
4202.240.500

LIGHT 31 – Suspended LED

LIGHT 31 – Suspended HID

LIGHT 21 – Suspended LED

LIGHT 21 – Suspended HID





LIGHT 31 Maia.06

11 LIGHT 21 3 Maia.15

LIGHT 31 Maia.05

LUMINAIRE

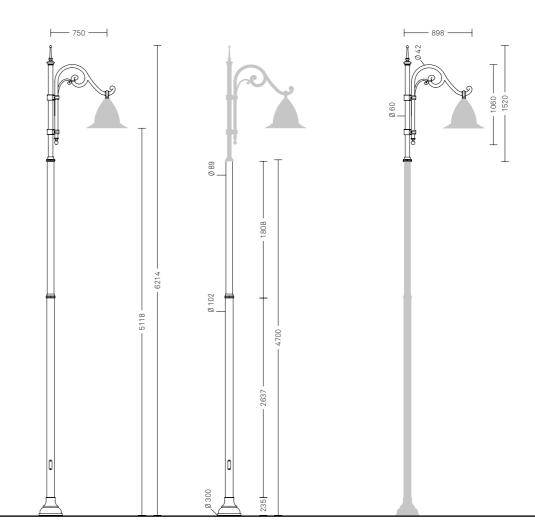
LIGHT 31 - Suspended

LIGHT 31 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 21 Maia.14



Maia.06 Maia.15

Maia.05 Maia.14

276 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

dimensions in mm

MAIA.07 **MAIA.16**

Maia.07

Maia.16

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1307.400

1307.401

Maia.07 and Maia.16 configurations include the same post and the same

top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4102.140.500 ∞

4202.240.500 •••

scale 1:50	
dimensions in mm	

Source

LED

HID

LED

MAIA.08 MAIA.17

Configuration

Maia.08 and Maia.17 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code

for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1362.700	Root
1362.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.116.500	0-0
4202.216.500	9-0-9
4302.316.500	్డి
4402.416.500	300

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 32 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 32 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 22 - Suspended	HID



LIGHT 32

Maia.08

LIGHT 22

LIGHT 31 LIGHT 21 Maia.07 Maia.16

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 31 - Suspended

LIGHT 31 - Suspended

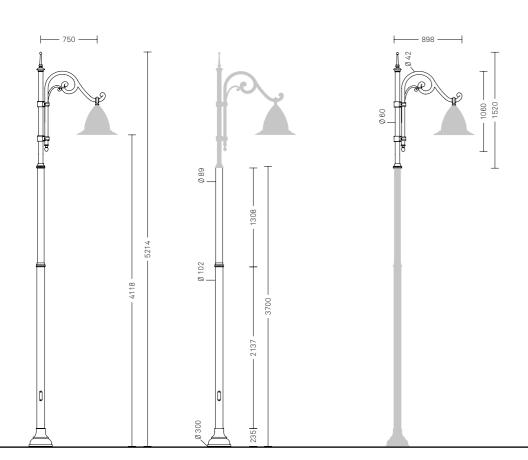
LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 - Suspended HID

— 1200 —

Ø 102

Maia.17



278 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 279

Maia.08

Maia.17

dimensions in mm

MAIA.09 MAIA.18

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1362.600

1362.601

Maia.09 and Maia.18 configurations include the same post and the same top, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

TOP

4102.116.500 ∞

4402.416.500

4202.216.500

4302.316.500

scale 1:50	
dimensions in mm	

Source

LED

HID

LED

MAIA.W01 MAIA.W05

Configuration

Maia.W01 and Maia.W05 configurations include the same wall bracket, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the

luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

W. BRACKET Fixing 4215.109.001 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source	
LIGHT 100 - Suspended	HID	
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED	
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID	



LIGHT 100



Maia.W01

LIGHT 21 Maia.W05



LIGHT 32 Maia.09

LUMINAIRE

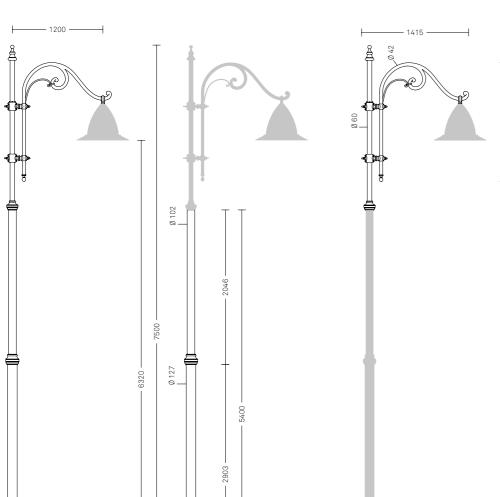
LIGHT 32 - Suspended

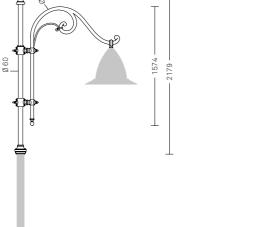
LIGHT 32 - Suspended

LIGHT 22 - Suspended

LIGHT 22 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 22 Maia.18





Maia.09 Maia.18

Maia.W01 Maia.W05 The wall bracket is available, upon request, both for suspended and for post top luminaires.



dimensions in mm

MAIA.W02 MAIA.W06

Configuration

Maia.W02 and Maia. W06 configurations luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Iviala.vvoz ana iviala. vvoo conngarations	
include the same wall bracket, but	
have different luminaire. To complete	
the configuration a code for each	
components shall be selected; the	
Location to a series about the constitution of	

Source

LED

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

MAIA.W03 MAIA.W07

Configuration

Maia.W03 and Maia.W07 configurations include the same wall bracket, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

W. BRACKET Fixing 4215.103.001 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 100 - Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	HID



LIGHT 100 Maia.W03



LIGHT 21 Maia.W07

W. BRACKET Fixing 4215.107

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

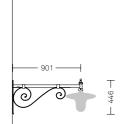
LIGHT 100 - Suspended HID

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 100 Maia.W02

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 21 Maia.W06





Maia.W02 Maia.W06 The wall bracket is available, upon request, both for suspended and for post top luminaires.

Maia.W03 Maia.W07 The wall bracket is available, upon request, both for suspended and for post top luminaires.

MAIA.W04 MAIA.W08

Configuration

Maia.W04 and Maia. W08 configurations include the same wall bracket, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4በ4በ በበበ	Wall

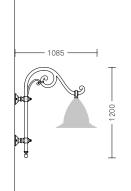
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 31 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 - Suspended	HID

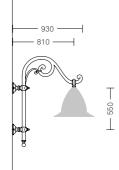




LIGHT 31 Maia.W04

LIGHT 21 Maia.W08







Maia.W04 Maia.W08 **NASHIRA**

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The system is characterized by several different circular bases decorated with leaves, flutings, festoons and ovals. The tops can have either straight or swan neck brackets. The luminaires have a round shape like the bases. Nashira lighting system is made to match Layia street furniture system.

Materials. The small posts are made of cast iron; the taller ones are made of steel with their bases made of cast iron. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



NASHIRA S

System overview

The Nashira system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -3000 2000 -1000 -Layia ashtray Layia fountain The products of the Layia street Layia litter bin Nashira.W01 Layia bollard Nashira.01 Nashira.11 Nashira.02 Nashira.03 Layia notice board Nashira.04 Layia sign Nashira.05 furniture series can be found in

288 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.



Configuration

Nashira.01 and Nashira.11 configurations include the same post and the same

top, but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NASHIRA.02

Configuration

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Nashira.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

POST	Fixing
1191.050	Root
1191.051	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4201.025/G	000
4301.025/G	0-0-0
4401.035/G	<u></u>

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 600 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 600 – Post top	HID

POST Fixing 1191.050 Root 1191.051 Flange

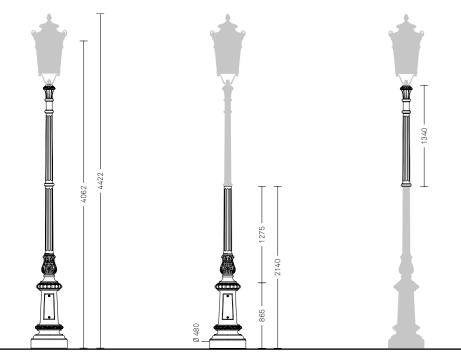
TOP No. lights 4101.100

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 600 - Post top LED LIGHT 600 - Post top HID LIGHT 804 – Post top LED LIGHT 804 – Post top HID



LIGHT 600 Nashira.01

LIGHT 804 Nashira.11



Nashira.01 Nashira.11 Nashira.02

dimensions in mm

NASHIRA.03

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

1295.020

1295.021

Nashira.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 600 - Post top

LIGHT 600 - Post top

TOP

4202.024/G

4302.024/G

4302.034/G 4402.034/G scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

NASHIRA.04

Configuration

Nashira.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected;

the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

 POST
 Fixing

 1320.600
 Root

 1320.601
 Flange

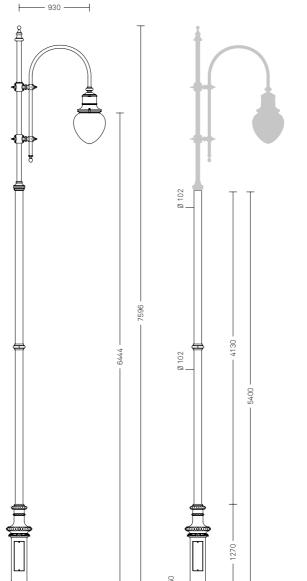
TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	∞∞
4302.390.500	్డి
4402.490.500	8 6

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 20 – Suspended	HID











Nashira.03

Configuration

Nashira.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NASHIRA.06

Configuration

Nashira.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1320.700	Root
1320.701	Flange

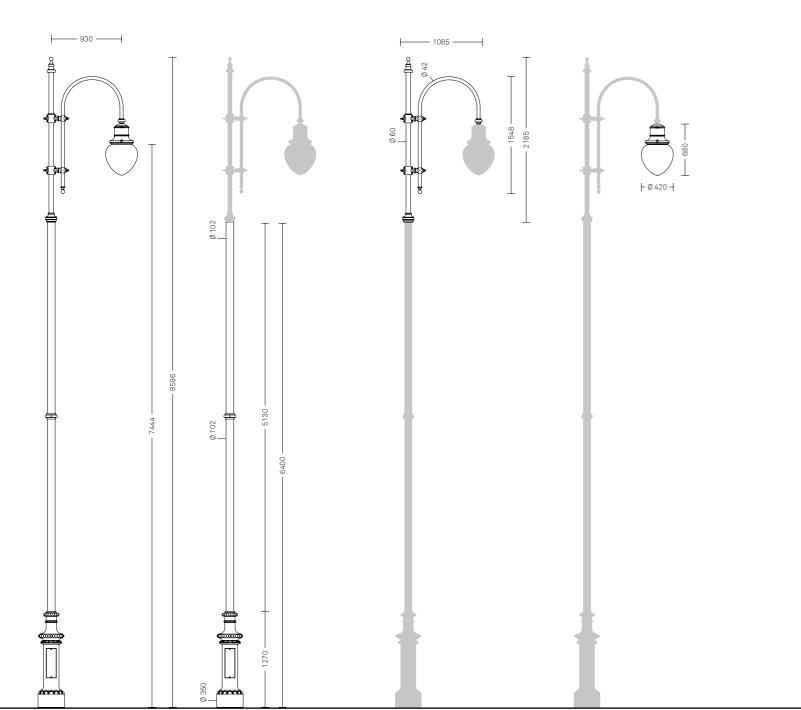
TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	900
4302.390.500	్డి
4402.490.500	*

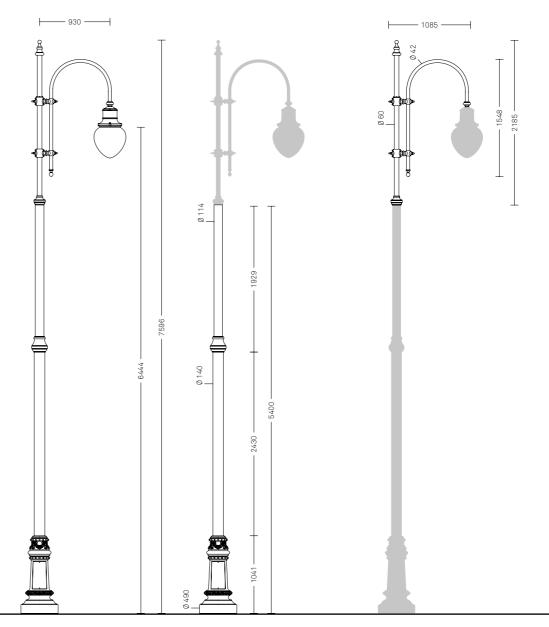
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 20 - Suspended	HID

POST	Fixing
1310.600	Root
1310.601	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	∞∞
4302.390.500	్డి
4402.490.500	*

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 20 - Suspended	HID





Nashira.05

Configuration

Nashira.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NASHIRA.08

Configuration

Nashira.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1310.700	Root
1310.701	Flange

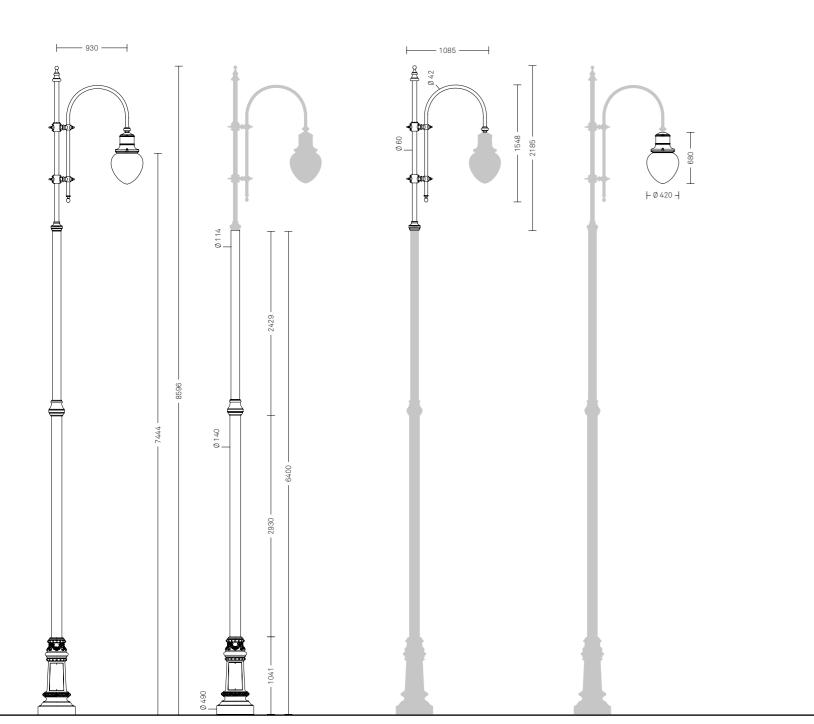
TOP	No. lights
4102.190.500	∞
4202.290.500	900
4302.390.500	<u>డ</u> ి
4402.490.500	36

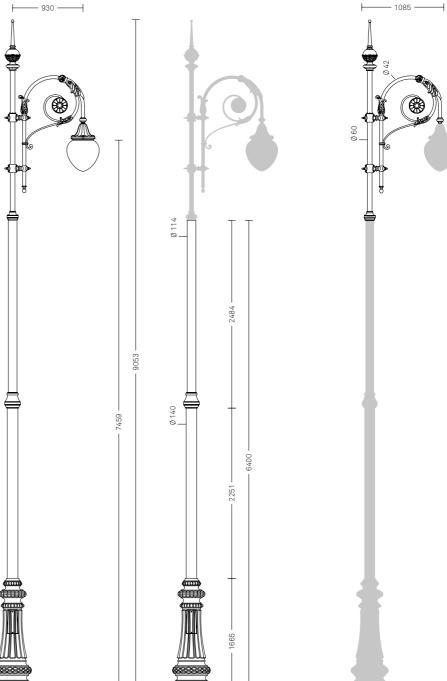
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 20 - Suspended	HID

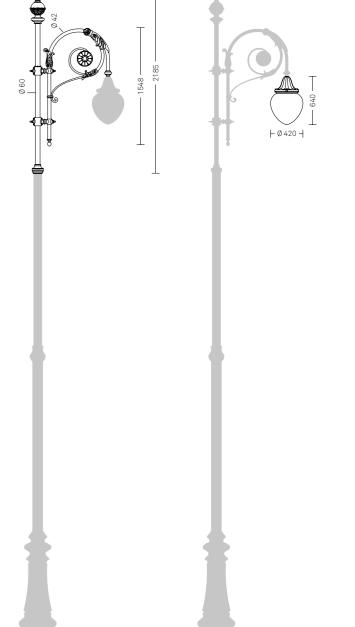
POST	Fixing
1351.700	Root
1351.701	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4102.193.500	∞
4202.293.500	9-0-9
4302.393.500	్డి
4402.493.500	*

LIGHT 30 – Suspended	HID







Nashira.07

Configuration

Nashira.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

NASHIRA.W01

- 737 ——

Configuration

Nashira.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

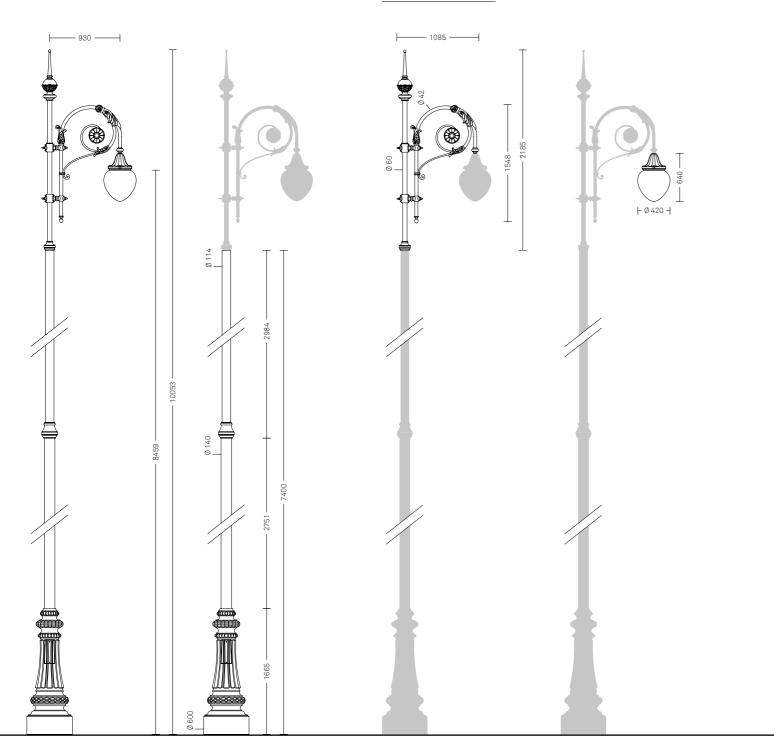
POST	Fixing
1351.800	Root
1351.801	Flange
1001.001	i tange

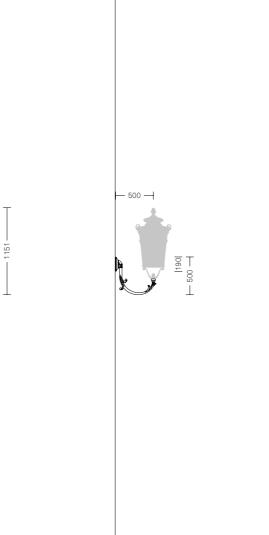
TOP	No. lights
4102.193.500	∞
4202.293.500	∞∞
4302.393.500	్డ్రి
4402.493.500	96

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 30 - Suspended	HID

W. BRACKET	Fixing
4028.000	Wall

Source
LED
HID





Nashira.09

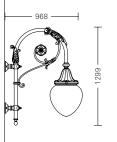
Configuration

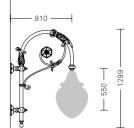
Nashira.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

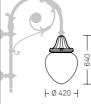
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET Fixing

Source LIGHT 30 - Suspended HID









Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

Its classical style makes it a very versatile lighting system. Its elements have different shapes and possible configurations. The posts always have a base with floral decorations, a fluted column and a capital. Sheliak lighting system has been designed to match Layia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are made of cast iron, with the load-bearing cores made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail



System overview

The Sheliak system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 3000 2000 -1000 -Layia ashtray Layia fountain The products of the Layia street Sheliak.W01 Layia bollard Sheliak.01 Sheliak.02 Sheliak.11 Sheliak.03 Sheliak.05 Sheliak.04 Layia notice board Sheliak.W02 furniture series can be found in

306 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

System overview

The Sheliak system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -3000 2000 -1000 -Sheliak.W03 Sheliak.12 Layia litter bin Sheliak.06 Layia bench Sheliak.07 Layia sign The products of the Layia street Sheliak.08 Sheliak.09 Sheliak.10 Sheliak.W04 furniture series can be found in

308 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.



Configuration

Sheliak.01 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.02

Configuration

Sheliak.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1142.050
 Root

 1142.051
 Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4101.100
 ⋄

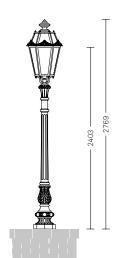
LIGHT 700 – Post top HID

POST	Fixing
1152.050	Root
1152.051	Flange

 TOP
 No. lights

 4101.100
 ⋄

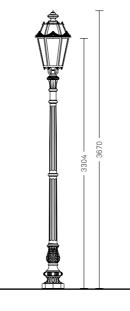
LIGHT 700 - Post top HID

















Sheliak.01 Sheliak.02

Configuration

Sheliak.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.04

Configuration

Sheliak.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1202.020
 Root

 1202.021
 Flange

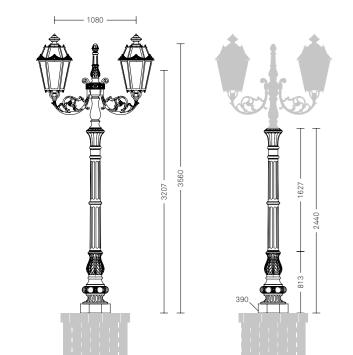
TOP	No. lights
4202.021/G	000
4302.021/G	∞∞
4302.031/G	్డ్రి
4402.031/G	

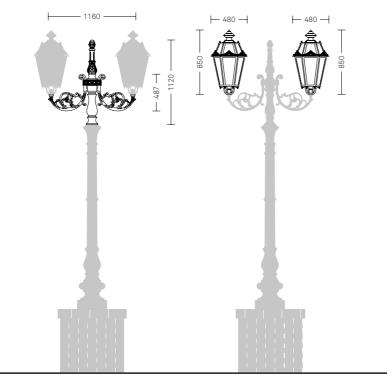
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 700 - Post top	HID

POST	Fixing
1151.000	Root
1151.051	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4101.100	0

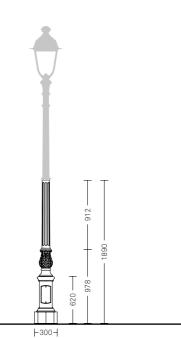
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 - Post top	HID





3595

Sheliak.04





Sheliak.03

Configuration

Sheliak.05 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.06

Configuration

Sheliak.06 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

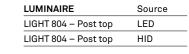
POST	Fixing	
1141.050	Root	
1141 051	Flange	

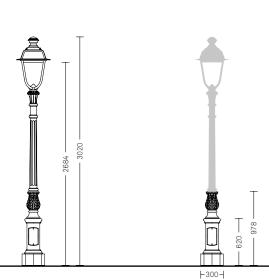
TOP	No. lights
4101.100	0

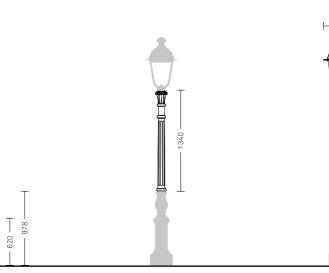
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 - Post top	HID

POST	Fixing
1155.050	Root
1155.051	Flange

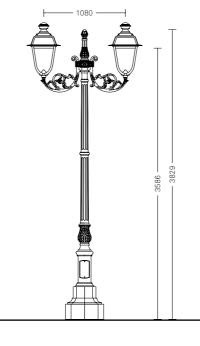
No. lights
∞∞
000
్డి

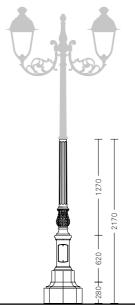


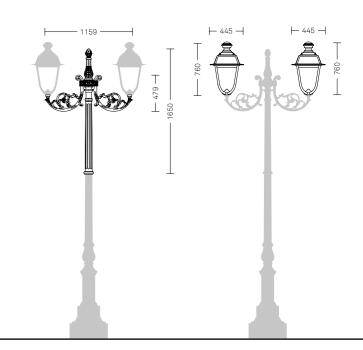












Sheliak.05

Configuration

Sheliak.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.08

Configuration

Sheliak.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1200.020
 Root

 1200.021
 Flange

No. lights
000
9999
్డి
- B-

Source
LED
HID

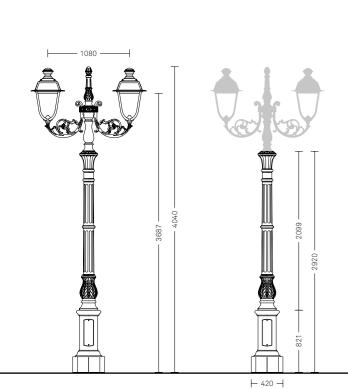
POST	Fixing
1250.020	Root
1250.021	Flange

10P	No. lights
4202.021/G	900
4302.021/G	000
4302.031/G	్డి
4402.031/G	<u></u>

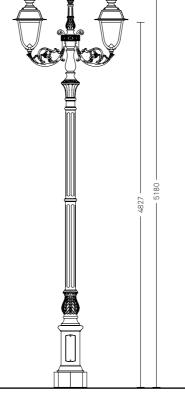
 LUMINAIRE
 Source

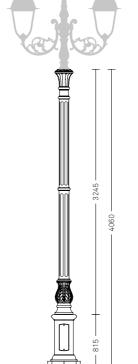
 LIGHT 804 - Post top
 LED

 LIGHT 804 - Post top
 HID









⊢ 420 **⊣**



Sheliak.07

Configuration

Sheliak.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.10

Configuration

Sheliak.10 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
1205.020	Root
1205.021	Flange

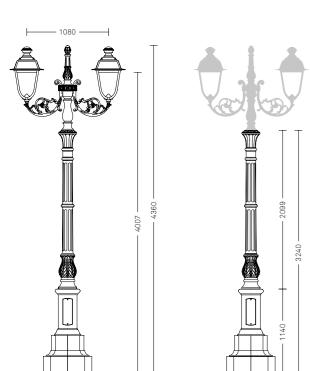
TOP	No. lights
4202.021/G	000
4302.021/G	∞∞
4302.031/G	్డ్రి
4402.031/G	

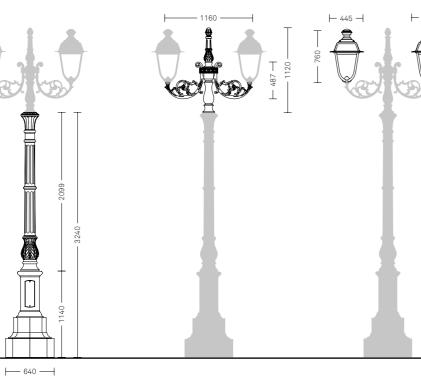
Source
LED
HID

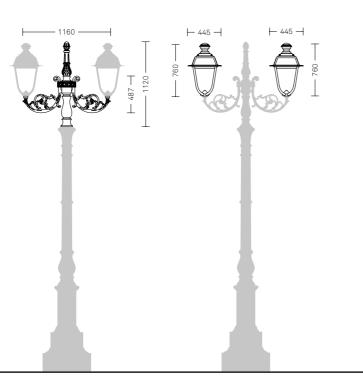
POST	Fixing
1255.020	Root
1255.021	Flange

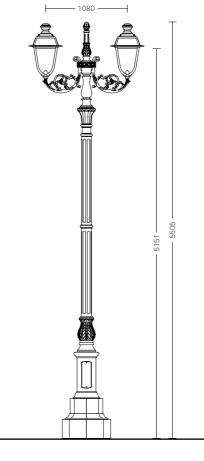
TOP	No. lights
4202.021/G	900
4302.021/G	•••
4302.031/G	్డి
4402.031/G	مگی

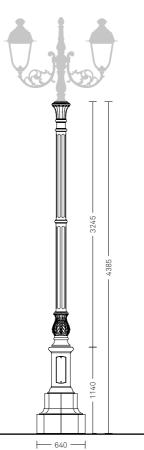
LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 804 - Post top LED LIGHT 804 – Post top HID













Sheliak.09

Sheliak.10



Configuration

Sheliak.11 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.12

Configuration

Sheliak.12 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

 POST
 Fixing

 1152.050
 Root

 1152.051
 Flange

TOP	No. lights
4201.021/G	000
4301.021/G	∞∞
4301.031/G	్డ్రి

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 700 - Post top	HID

POST	Fixing
1155.050	Root
1155.051	Flange

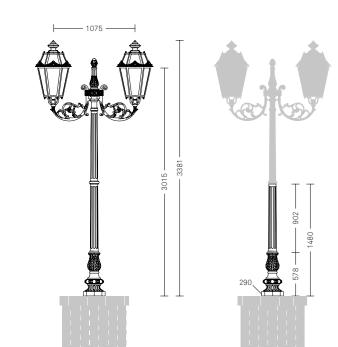
 TOP
 No. lights

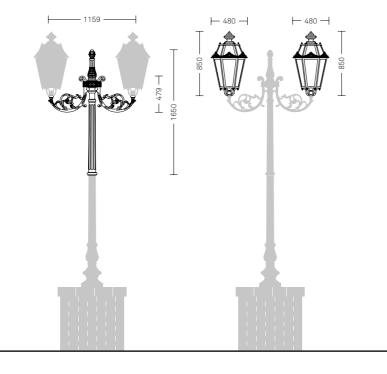
 4101.100
 ⋄

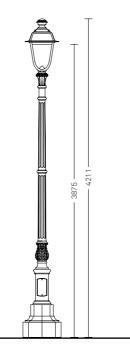
 LUMINAIRE
 Source

 LIGHT 804 – Post top
 LED

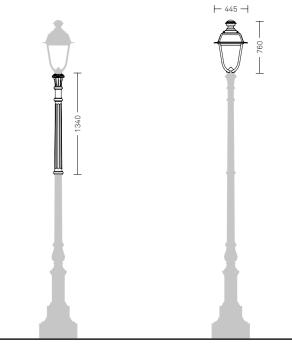
 LIGHT 804 – Post top
 HID











Sheliak.11 Sheliak.12



dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.W01

Configuration

W. BRACKET Fixing

Sheliak.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

LIGHT 700 - Post top

Source

HID

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.W02

Configuration

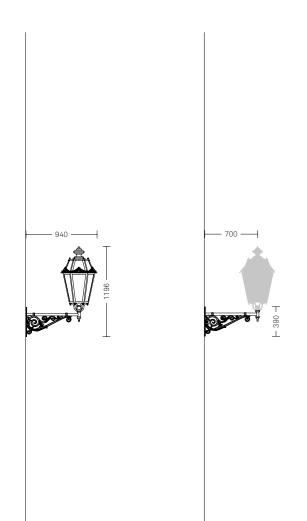
Sheliak.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

in the Luminaires section.

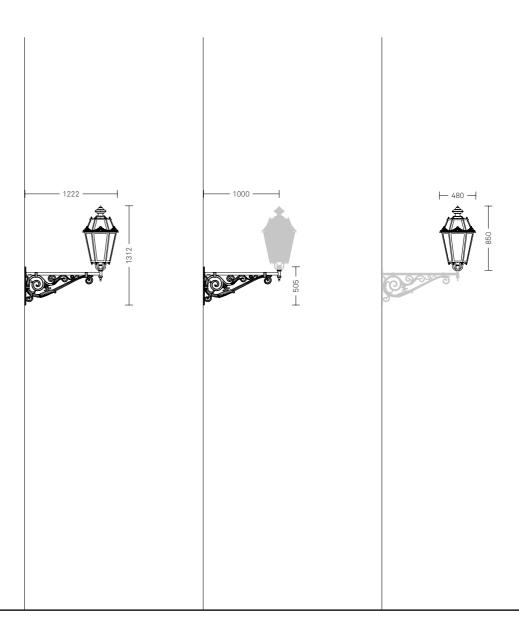
W. BRACKET Fixing

4032.000

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 700 - Post top HID







Sheliak.W01 Sheliak.W02

dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.W03

Configuration

Sheliak.W03 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 804 - Post top

LIGHT 804 - Post top

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

SHELIAK.W04

Configuration

Sheliak.W04 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire.
To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

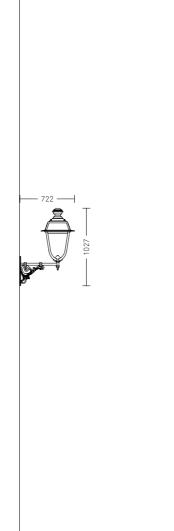
W. BRACKET Fixing 4046.000 Wall

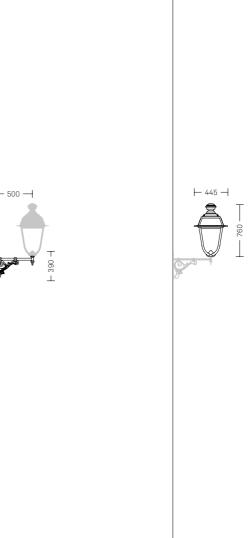
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 804 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 - Post top	HID

W. BRACKET Fixing 4023.000 Wall

— 490 —







Sheliak.W03

TABIT

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

The system is inspired by the European tradition and has either circular or octagonal bases, plain or fluted columns with floral decorations, circular or square tops and luminaires. Tabit lighting system has been designed to match Layia street furniture series.

Materials. The posts are entirely made of cast iron, with the load-bearing cores made of steel. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

Finishes. The standard color is the so-called Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



Base detail

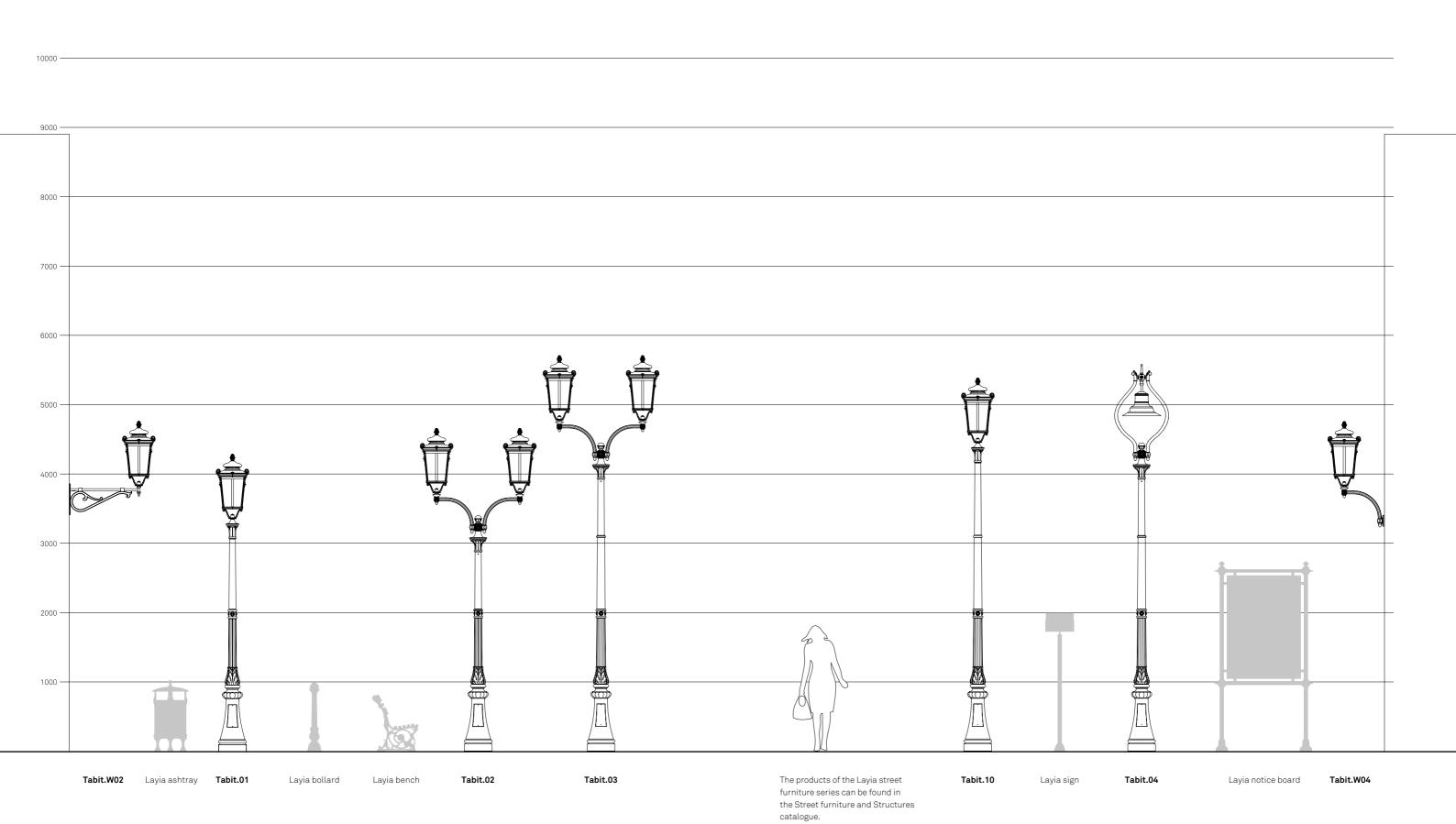


TABIT

System overview

The Tabit system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



TABIT System overview

The Tabit system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between posts, tops and luminaires, or between wall brackets and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

9000 -8000 -7000 -6000 -5000 -4000 3000 -2000 -1000 -The products of the Layia street Tabit.W01 Tabit.05 Tabit.11 Tabit.06 Layia fountain Tabit.07 Layia ashtray Tabit.08 Layia sign Tabit.12 Tabit.09 Tabit.W03 furniture series can be found in

330 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

the Street furniture and Structures

catalogue.

TABIT.01

Configuration

Tabit.01 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.02

Configuration

Tabit.02 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

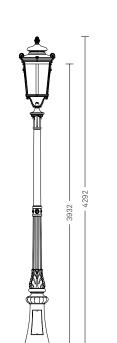
POST	Fixing
8006.000	Root
8006.001	Flange

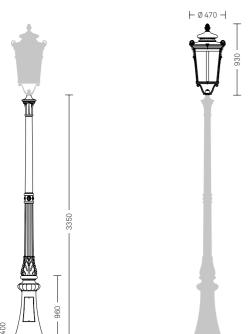
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 600 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 600 - Post top	HID

POST Fixing 8005.000 Root 8005.001 Flange

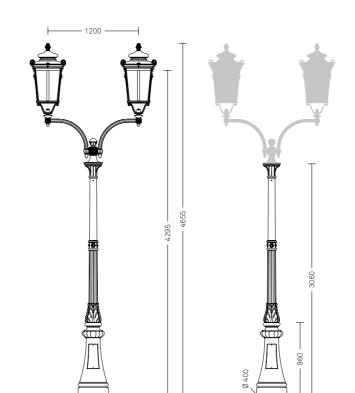
No. lights
∞
900
్డి

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 600 - Post top LED LIGHT 600 - Post top HID













Tabit.01 Tabit.02

TABIT.03

Configuration

Tabit.03 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.04

Configuration

Tabit.04 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

POST	Fixing
8020.000	Root
8020.001	Flange

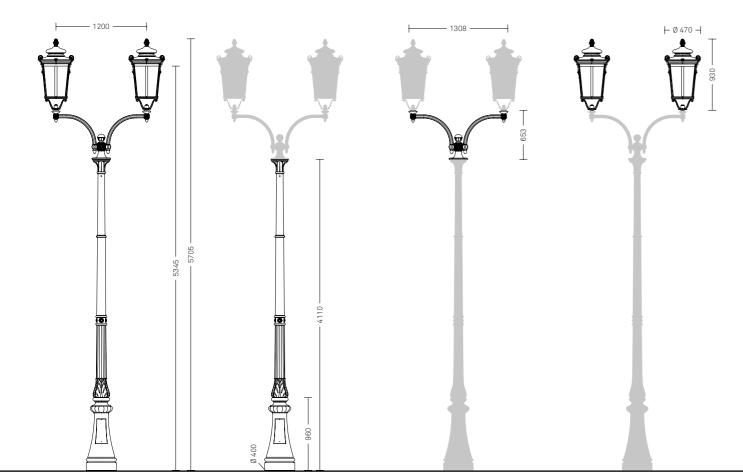
TOP	No. lights
4108.181	∞
4208.281	000
4308.381	్డి

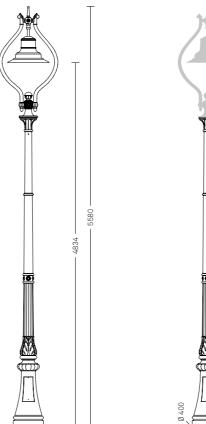
Source
LED
HID

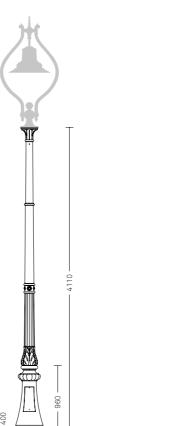
POST	Fixing
8020.000	Root
8020.001	Flange
	80

0

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 21 – Suspended	HID









Tabit.03

dimensions in mm

TABIT.05

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

8003.000

8003.001

Tabit.05 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 801 - Post top

LIGHT 801 – Post top

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.06

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

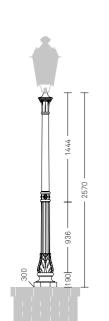
8031.000

8031.001

Tabit.05 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

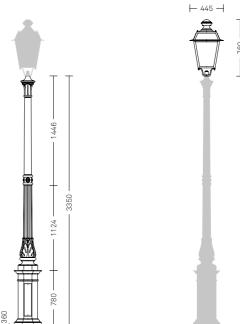
LUMINAIRE
LIGHT 801 -
LICUT ON1

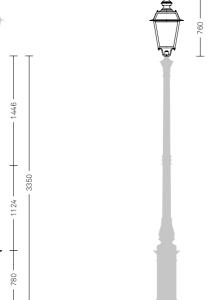
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 801 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 801 - Post top	HID











Tabit.05 Tabit.06

TABIT.07

Configuration

Tabit.07 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.08

Configuration

Tabit.08 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

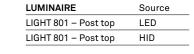
POST	Fixing
8030.000	Root
8030.001	Flange

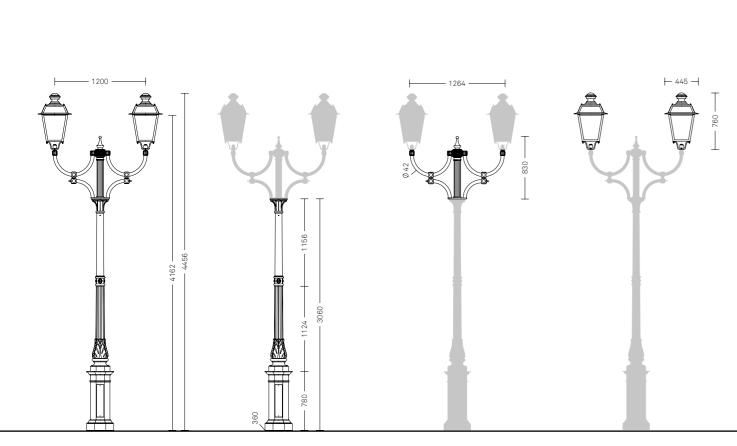
TOP	No. lights
4108.182	∞
4208.282	∞∞
4308.282	999

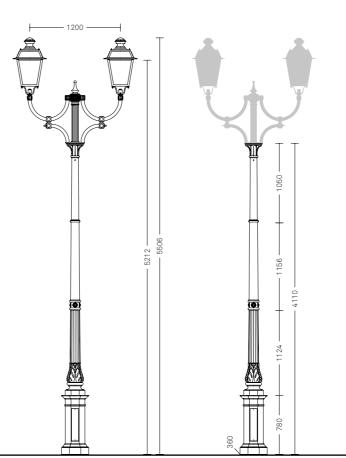
Source
LED
HID

POST	Fixing
8035.000	Root
8035.001	Flange

TOP	No. lights
4108.182	∞
4208.282	∞∞
4308.282	0-0-0









Tabit.07

dimensions in mm

TABIT.09

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

8035.000

8035.001

Tabit.09 configuration includes a post, a top and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

No. lights

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

LIGHT 21 - Suspended

TOP

4109.100

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

LED

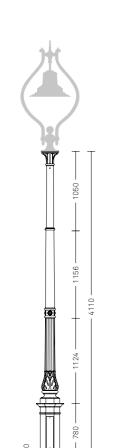
TABIT.10

Configuration

Tabit.10 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

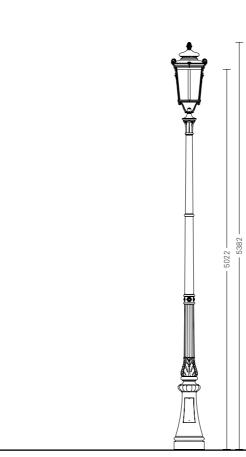
Fixing
Root
Flange

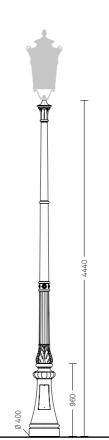
Source
LED
HID













Tabit.09 Tabit.10

dimensions in mm

TABIT.11

Configuration

Fixing

Root

Flange

POST

8011.000

8011.001

Tabit.11 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

LED

HID

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 801 - Post top

LIGHT 801 – Post top

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.12

Configuration

Fixing

Flange

Root

POST

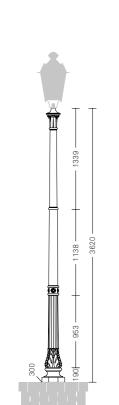
8036.000

8036.001

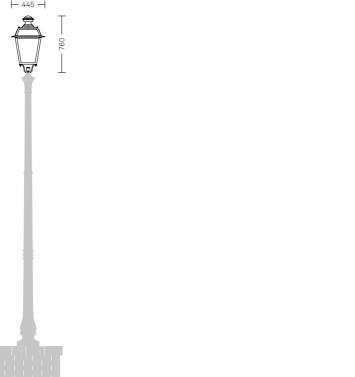
Tabit.12 configuration includes a post and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

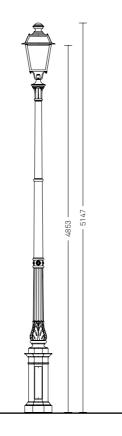
-		

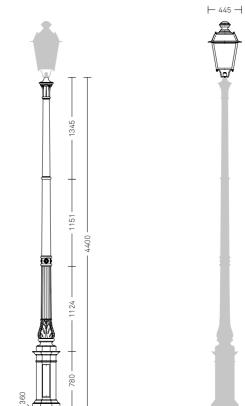
LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 801 - Post top LED LIGHT 801 - Post top

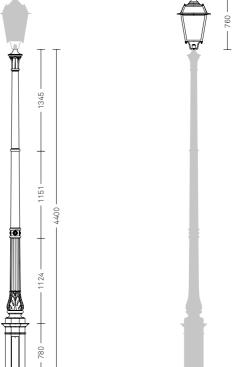












Tabit.11 Tabit.12

dimensions in mm

TABIT.W01

Configuration

W. BRACKET Fixing

4067.000

Tabit.W01 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

LED

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 801 - Post top

LIGHT 801 – Post top

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

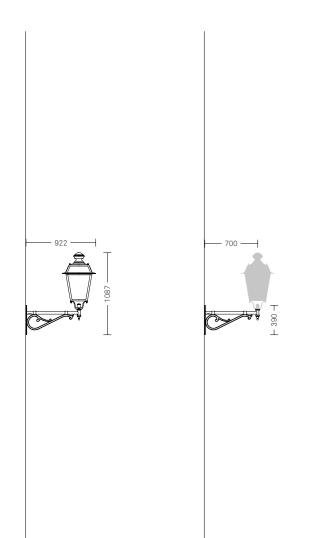
TABIT.W02

Configuration

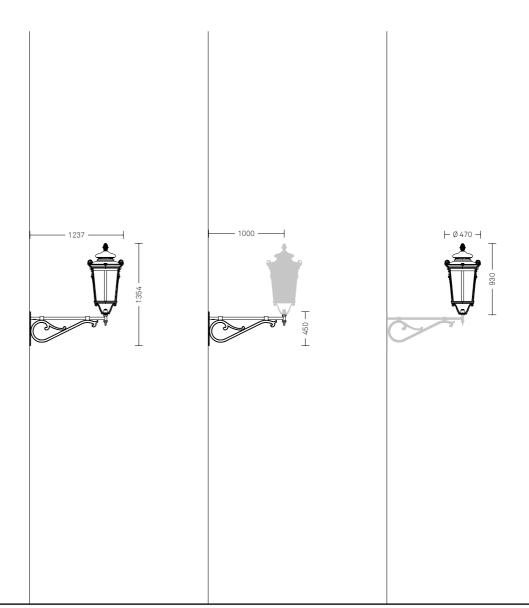
Tabit.W02 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

W. BRACKET Fixing 4066.000 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 600 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 600 - Post top	HID







Tabit.W01

TABIT.W03

Configuration

Tabit.W03 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TABIT.W04

Configuration

Tabit.W04 configuration includes a wall bracket and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

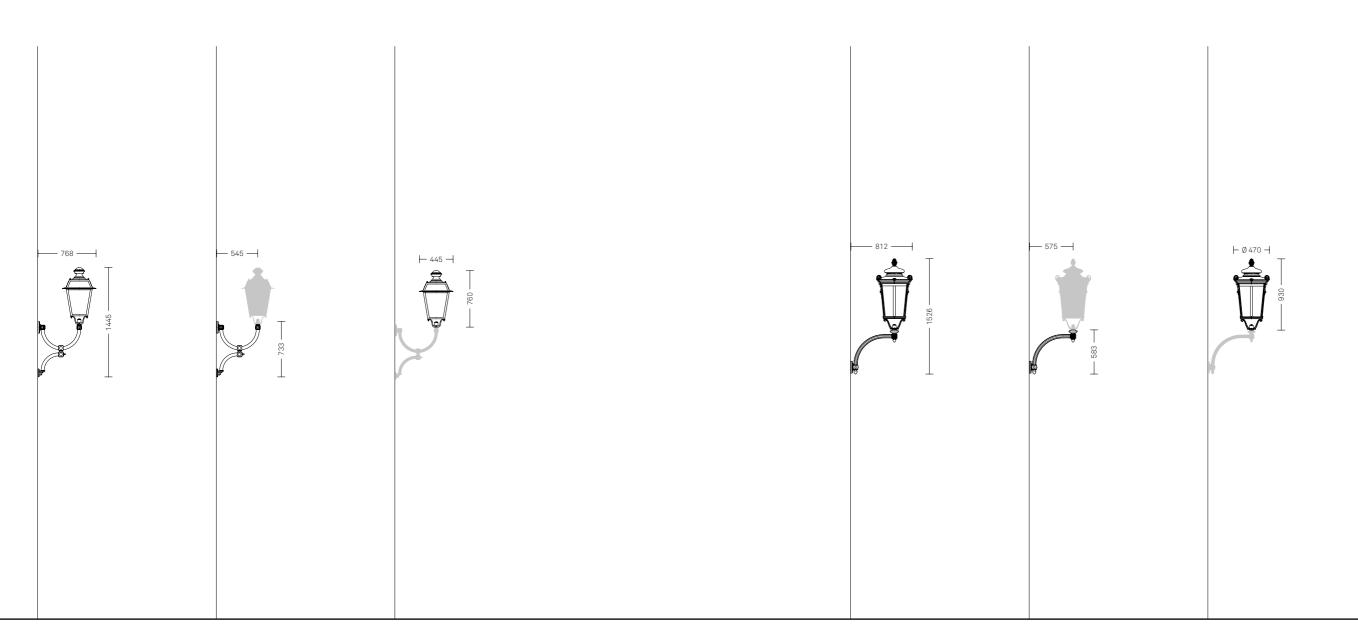
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

W. BRACKET Fixing 4082.000 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 801 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 801 - Post top	HID

W. BRACKET Fixing
4081.000 Wall

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 600 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 600 - Post top	HID



Tabit.W03

TYL

Introduction

Design: Domenico Neri

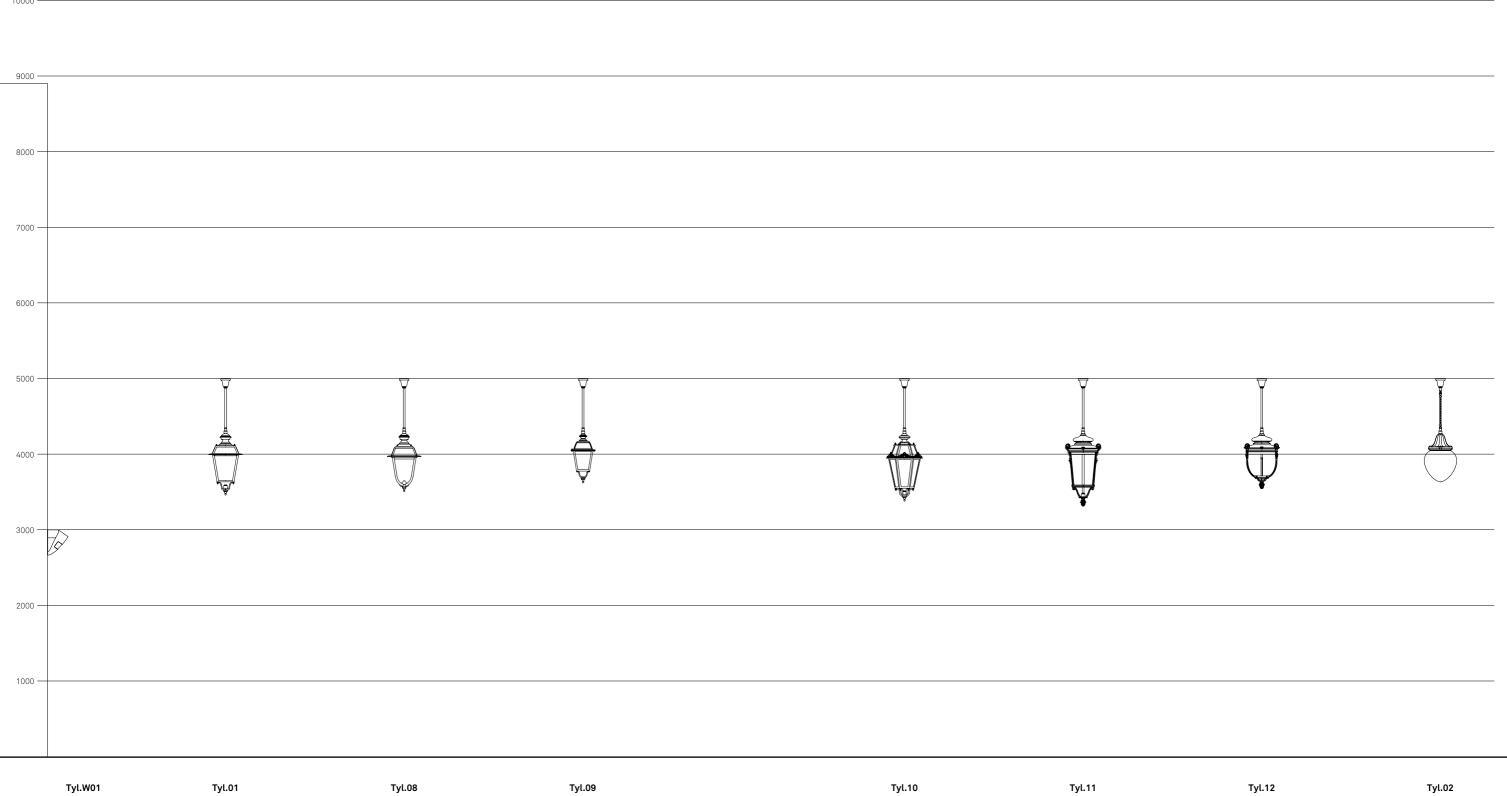
The system has been designed to light colonnades and arcades. It could mount a single luminaire or cast iron brackets with lanterns.

Materials. The brackets are entirely made of cast iron. The luminaires are made of cast aluminium.

 $\textbf{Finishes.} \ \textbf{The standard color is the so-called}$ Neri Grey that is obtained from a chromatic combination, which has been developed after a long aesthetic research. The posts are painted using a water-based and highly eco-friendly process.



TYL System overview The Tyl system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between rosettes, with stem or chains, and luminaires, or between chandeliers and luminaires.



TYL System overview

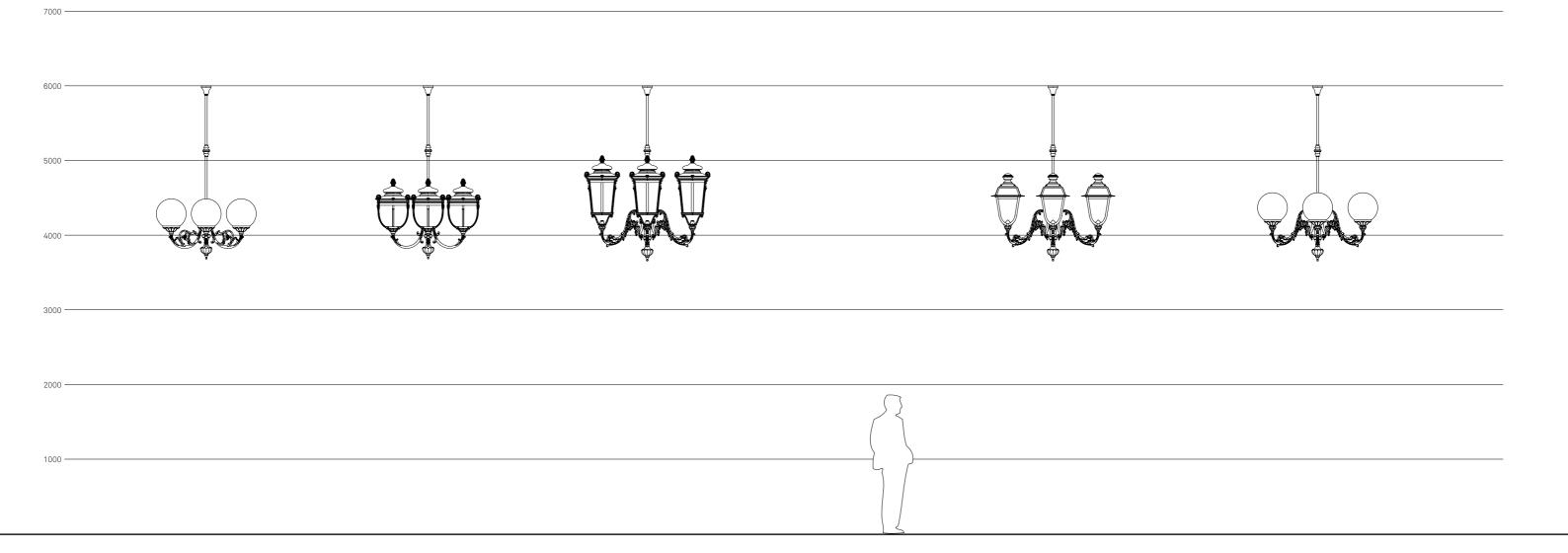
Tyl.03

Tyl.04

8000 -

The Tyl system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between rosettes, with stem or chains, and luminaires, or between chandeliers and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



352 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

Tyl.13

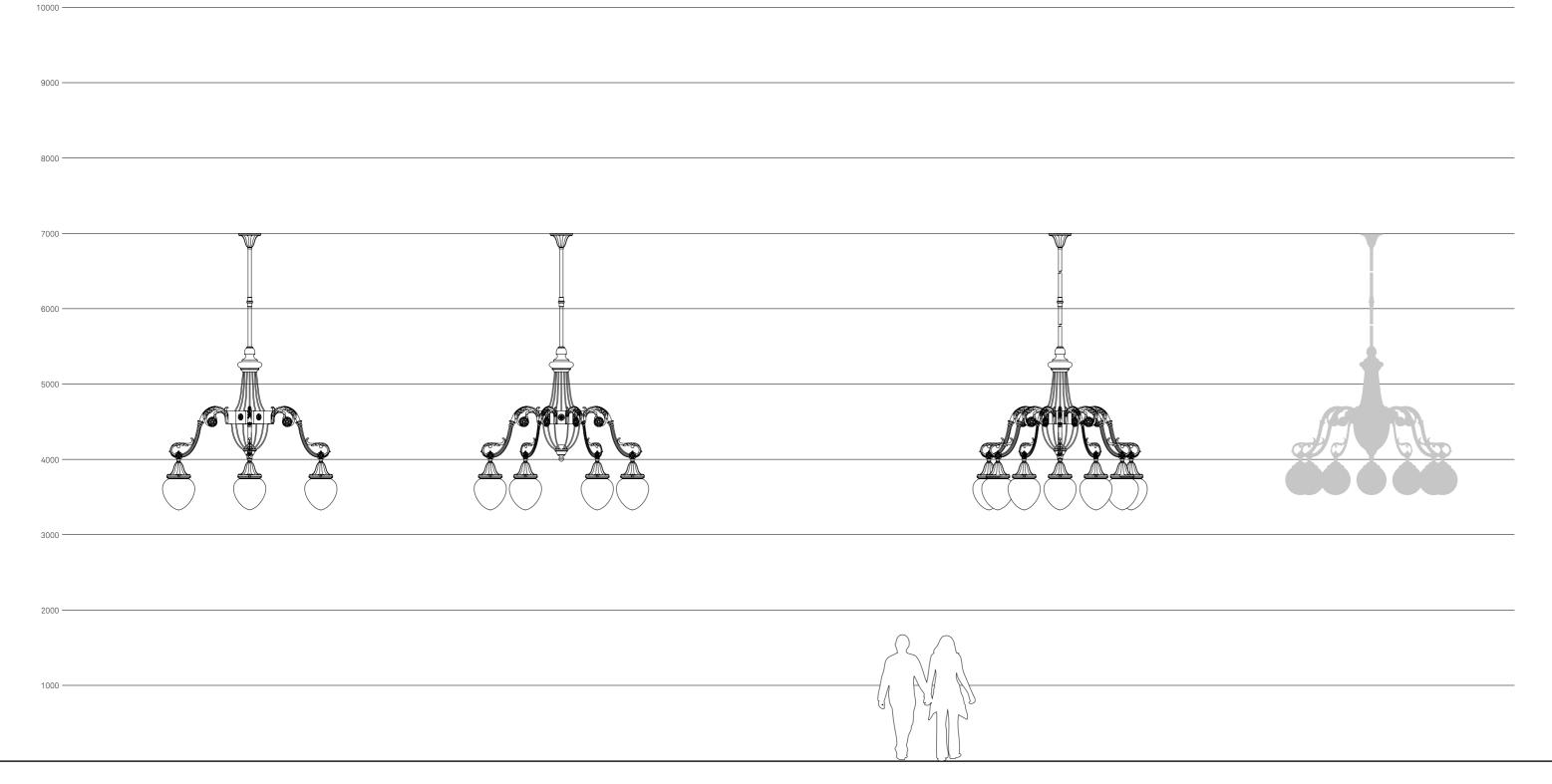
Tyl.14

Tyl.05

TYL System overview

The Tyl system includes a series of numbered configurations that identify aesthetic and functional combinations between rosettes, with stem or chains, and luminaires, or between chandeliers and luminaires.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Tyl.15 Tyl.06

The chandeliers of the Tyl system are also available, on demand, with Light Globe luminaire.

Tyl.07



TYL.01 **TYL.08**

Configuration

Tyl.01 and Tyl.08 configurations include the same rosette and the same stem, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50
dimensions in mm

TYL.02 Configuration

Tyl.02 configuration includes a rosette, a chain and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Source

HID

ROSETTE No. lights 0006.003.003

• G3/4 threaded connection Stem not included

STEM 9522.822

 Rosette accessory Price per meter

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 801 - Suspended	LED
LIGHT 801 – Suspended	HID
LIGHT 804 – Suspended	LED
LIGHT 804 – Suspended	HID



LIGHT 801 Tyl.01



LIGHT 804 Tyl.08

ROSETTE No. lights

- G3/4 threaded connection
- Chain not included

CHAIN	LUMINAIRE	
9525.411.003	LIGHT 30 – Suspended	

- Rosette accessory
- Price per meter















Tyl.01 Tyl.08

The configuration has to be integrated with a stem Ø 22mm, after specifying the desired length during the order.

Tyl.02

The configuration has to be integrated with a chain, after specifying the desired length during the order.



TYL.03

Configuration

Tyl.03 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TYL.04

Configuration

Tyl.04 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CHANDELIER No. lights

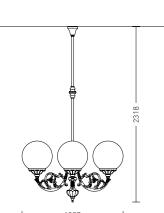
Weight 66kg
 Projection 540mm

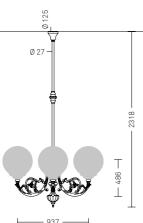
LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT GLOBE - Post top HID

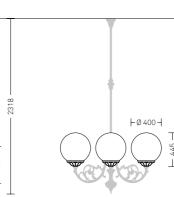
CHANDELIER No. lights 3990.033

Weight 57kg
 Projection 540mm

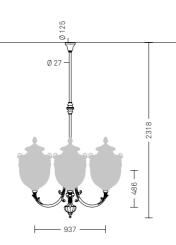
LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 500 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 500 - Post top	HID

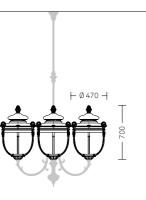












Tyl.03 Tyl.04

TYL.05 TYL.13

Configuration

Tyl.05 and Tyl.13 configurations include the same chandelier but have different luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TYL.06 Configuration

Tyl.06 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

HID

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 30 - Suspended

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CHANDELIER No. lights

OHANDLLILIN	ito. ugiito
3990.032	<u>&</u>

Weight 82kg
 Projection 700mm

LUMINAIRE	Source
LIGHT 600 - Post top	LED
LIGHT 600 - Post top	HID
LIGHT 804 – Post top	LED
LIGHT 804 – Post top	HID



LIGHT 600 Tyl.05



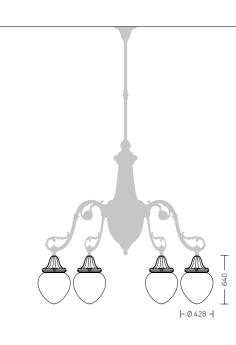


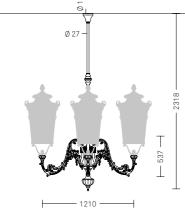
|Ø300| Ø 42 -

CHANDELIER No. lights

3999.001

Weight 160kg
 Projection 540mm
 6 brackets





Tyl.05 Tyl.13

Tyl.06



scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

TYL.07

Configuration

CHANDELIER No. lights

Tyl.07 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

HID

LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 30 - Suspended

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

TYL.09 TYL.10

Configuration

Tyl.09 e Tyl.10 configurations include the same rosette and the same stem, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured

in the Luminaires section.

ROSETTE No. lights 0006.003.003

9522.822 Rosette accessory • G3/4 threaded connection Stem not included

Price per meter

STEM

LUMINAIRE LIGHT 85 - Suspended LED LIGHT 85 - Suspended HID LIGHT 700 - Suspended HID



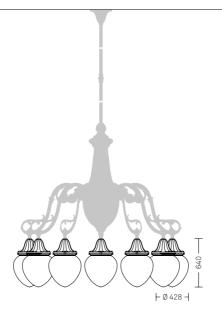
LIGHT 85 Tyl.09

LIGHT 700 Tyl.10

Weight 220kg
 Projection 540mm
 12 brackets

3999.008

Ø 300 Ø 42







Tyl.07

— 2315 —

Tyl.09 Tyl.10

-| 325 **|**-

The configuration has to be integrated with a stem Ø 22mm, after specifying the desired length during the order.

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

TYL.11 TYL.12

Configuration

Tyl.11 and Tyl.12 configurations include the same rosette and the same stem, but have different luminaire.

To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

-			

• G3/4 threaded connection

ROSETTE No. lights

Stem not included

0006.003.003

STEM 9522.822

 Rosette accessory Price per meter

LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT 600 - Suspended LED LIGHT 600 - Suspended HID LIGHT 500 - Suspended LED

LIGHT 500 - Suspended HID



LIGHT 600 Tyl.11

LIGHT 500 Tyl.12

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

TYL.14

Configuration

Tyl.14 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

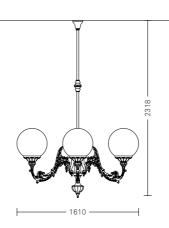
CHANDELIER No. lights 3990.032

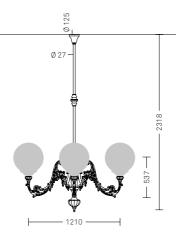
Weight 82kg
 Projection 700mm

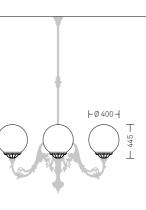
LUMINAIRE Source LIGHT GLOBE - Post top HID











Tyl.11 Tyl.12

The configuration has to be integrated with a stem Ø 22mm, after specifying the desired length during the order.

Tyl.14

TYL.15

Tyl.15

Configuration

Tyl.15 configuration includes a chandelier and a luminaire. To complete the configuration a code for each components shall be selected; the luminaire code shall be configured in the Luminaires section.

Source

HID

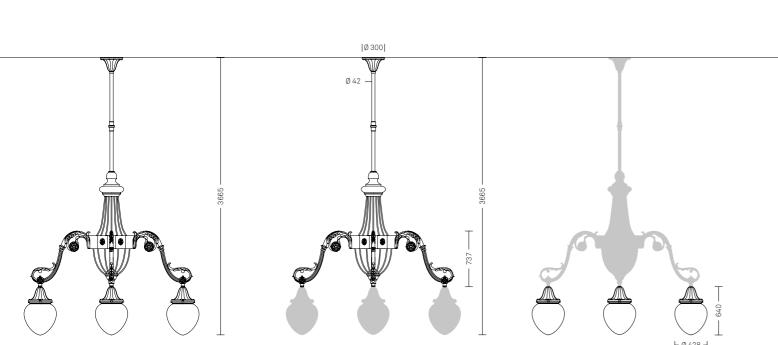
LUMINAIRE

LIGHT 30 - Suspended

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

CHANDELIER No. lights

Weight 140kgProjection 540mm4 brackets



TYL.W01

Luminaire

Tyl.W01 configuration includes a single wall luminaire (Light 150), which represents a modern solution for the lighting of colonnades and arcades.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



Wall mounting

MN150

- Fixing: wall mounted with separated plate
- Materials: cast aluminium luminaire and sheet steel
- Finishes: Neri Grey

LIGHT 150

- Opening: loosen the grab screws to separate the body from the plate
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

- Screen: upper transparent glass, lower curved satin glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide,
- from 35W to 70W
- Opitcs system: single aluminium reflector for upper and lower emission
- Lighting distribution: cycle path for lower emission, circular symmetric for upper emission
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Wall mounting - electromagnetic wiring

160

9

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	C
MN150A228	VTR SAT	8	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
1P19	MT	35W	G8.5
1N19	MT	70W	G8.5

Optic 8







NOTES Lamps not included.

to the chosen options.

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it

SPECIFICATION GUIDE

This section of the catalogue can be used for custom-made configurations.

To generate the code of a new configuration, please see and combine the codes associated with each one of the chosen elements.

Posts and tops	370
Wall brackets	420
Chandeliers	426
Luminaires	430

Introduction

Every post is presented as part of a series (1100, 1300, 1400...) and the base is identified with a four digit code.

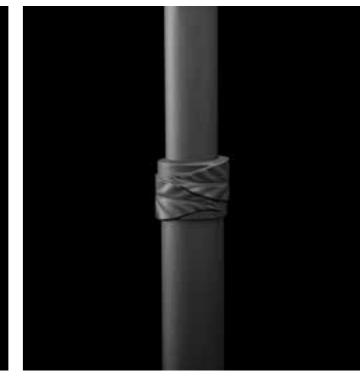
The series are presented in ascending order, from 1100 to 8100.





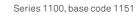








Series 1100, base code 1191



Series 1100, base detail code 1114









Series 1300, base code 1304 Series 1300, base code 1303

Series 1300, base code 1306

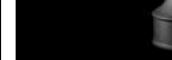
Series 1300, base code 1307

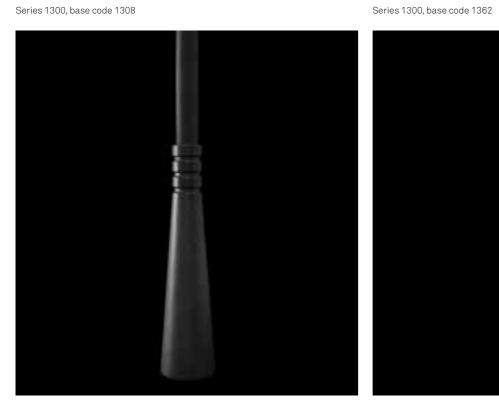
Introduction

Every post is presented as part of a series (1100, 1300, 1400...) and the base is identified with a four digit code.

The series are presented in ascending order, from 1100 to 8100.



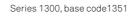




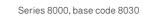
Series 1400, base code 1410





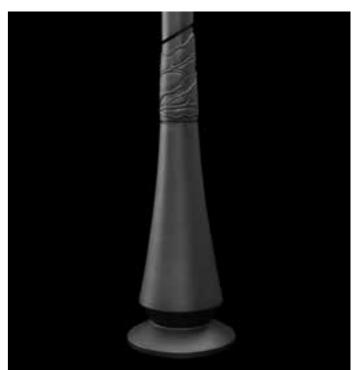








Series 1300, base code 1310



Series 8100, base code 8170

Introduction

Every top can be combined with different posts, and it can fit various luminaires, according to the mounting section. type. The tops are classified as post-top, top with bracket, swan neck bracket.

In order to compare all the available luminaires, please see the Luminaires





Top with brackets, code 4102.120.500



Post-top, code 4100.050



Top with brackets, code 4102.119.500



Top with brackets, code 4102.134



Top with brackets, code 4100.122.601



Top with brackets, code 4102.132

neri.biz 375 374 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

Introduction

Every top can be combined with different posts, and it can fit various luminaires, according to the mounting type. The tops are classified as post-top, top with bracket, swan neck bracket.

In order to compare all the available luminaires, please see the Luminaires section



Top with brackets, code 4201.025/G



Top with brackets, code 4208.282



Top with brackets, code 4201.021/G



Top with brackets, code 4208.281



Swan neck bracket, code 4102.140.500



Swan neck bracket, code 4102.190.500



Swan neck bracket, code 4102.193.500



Top with lyre, code 4109.100

Top code

No. lights

Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible (with the exception of the 1151.000 post).

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

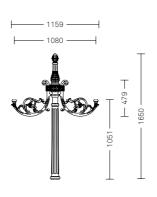
Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

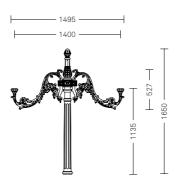
● 1 light ● 2 lights

∞ 3 lights Å 3 lights Å 4 lights

4101.100



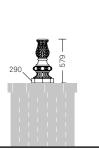
4201.021/G	◎ ◆◆◎
4301.021/G	0-0-0
4301.031/G	್ಲಿ



4201.022/G	90∙0
4301.022/G	9-9-9
4301.032/G	్డి



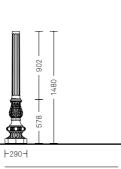
4201.025/G	∞∞
4301.025/G	999
4301.035/G	گ



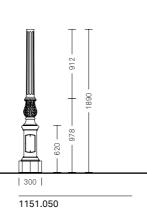
Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

1142.050 1142.051

1141.050 1141.051



1152.050 1152.051



<u></u> 505 →

1155.050 1155.051

1191.050

1191.051

⊢ 380 ⊣

1161.050 1161.051

* Only compatible with top code 4101.100 (M fixing)

1151.051

1151.000*

Top code

No. lights

Post code with M fixing

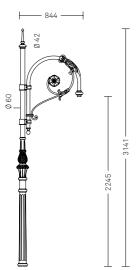
Post code with F fixing

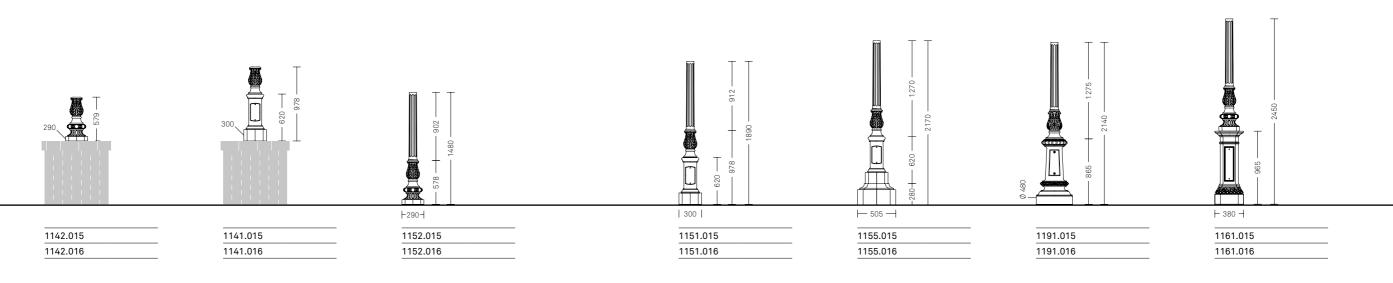
Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount the indicated top, since it is mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange **Lights number key**
∞ 1 light

∞ 2 lights





Top code

No. lights

Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

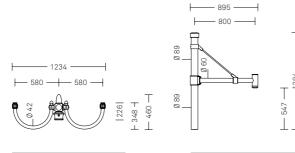
Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

₀ 1 light ∞ 1 light

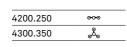
∞ 2 lights

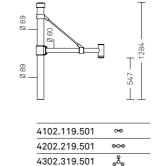
🖧 3 lights

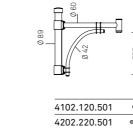


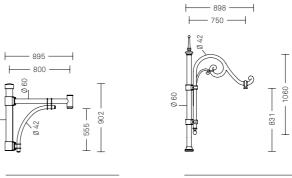
4100.050

____ ____ **□**

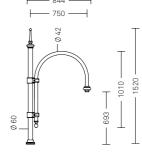


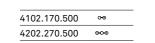


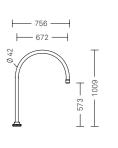




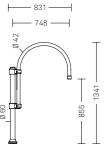




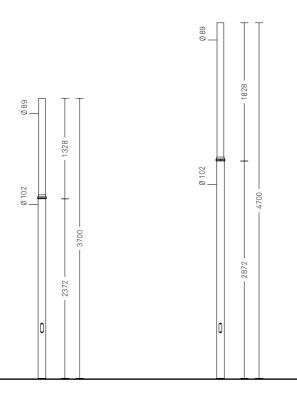




4100.172.500 ∞



4102.172.501 ∞ 4202.272.501 •••



Post code with M fixing

1122.400

1122.500

Top code

No. lights

Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

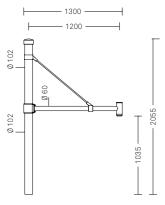
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

∞ 1 light

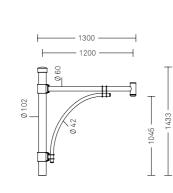
∞ 2 lights 3 lights 4 lights



4102.119.500

4202.219.500

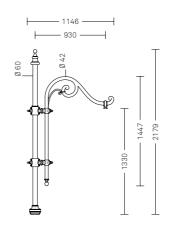
4302.319.500



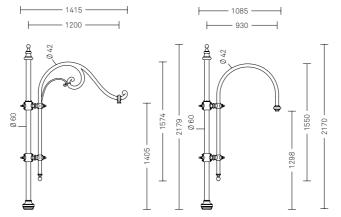
4102.120.500

4202.220.500

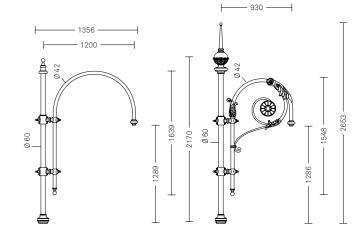
4302.320.500 ్గ్రామ్



4102.115.500	∞
4202.215.500	000
4302.315.500	్డి
4402.415.500	90



102.116.500	∞	4102.190.500
202.216.500	900	4202.290.500
302.316.500	్డి	4302.390.500
402.416.500	A	4402.490.500

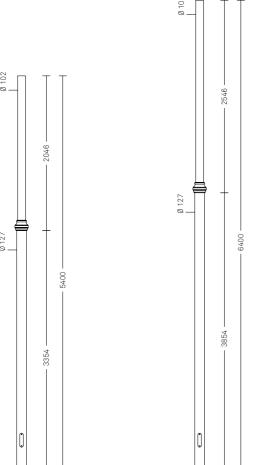


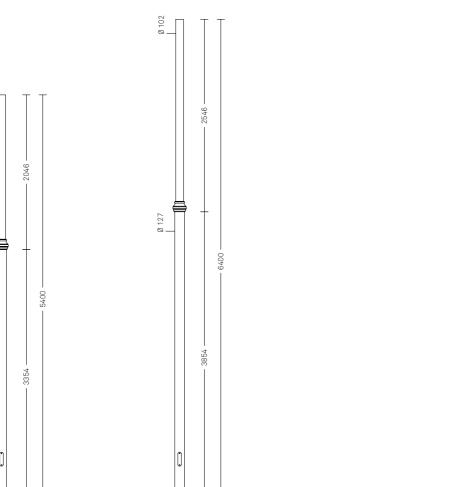
4102.109.500	∞
4202.209.500	9-0-9
4302.309.500	్డి
4402.409.500	26

4102.193.500	••
4202.293.500	900
4302.393.500	్రడ్మి
4402.493.500	

848 ----748 —

1085 ——





4102.172.500 ∞ 4202.272.500 ∞∞ 1227 ——— 1127 -----4102.112.500 ∞

4202.212.500 •••

Post code with M fixing

1122.600

1122.700

Post code with M fixing

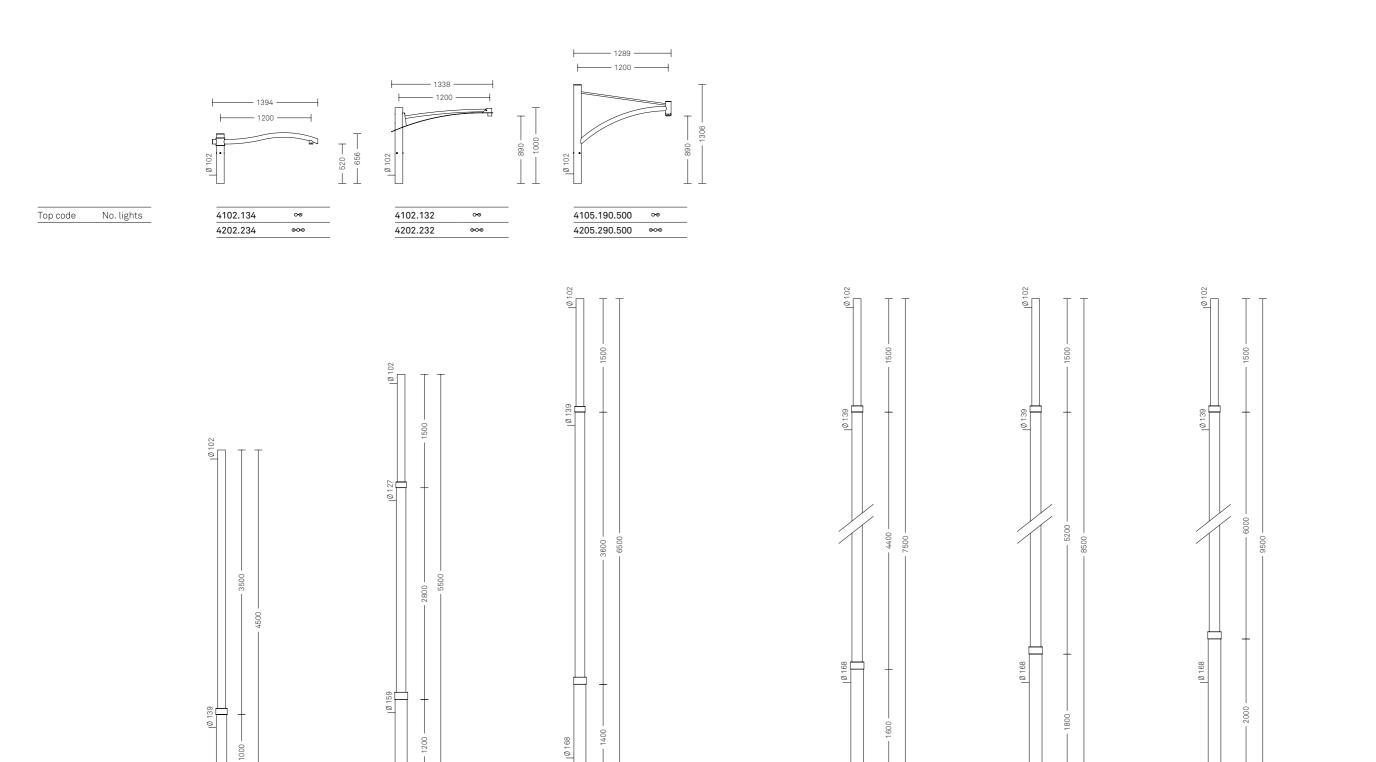
1113.500

1113.600

Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange **Lights number key**
∞ 1 light

∞ 2 lights



 Post code with F fixing
 1113.501
 1113.601
 1113.701
 1113.801
 1113.901
 1113.101

1113.700

386 Neri SpA·Catalogue·Lighting

1113.800

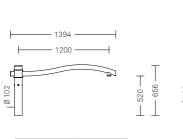
1113.900

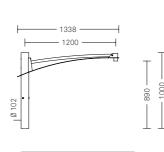
1113.100

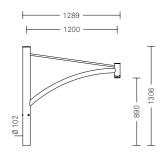
Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange **Lights number key**
∞ 1 light

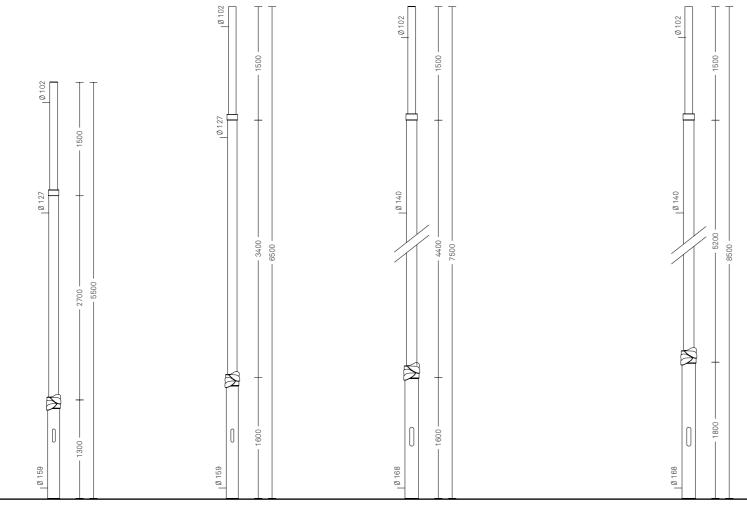
∞ 2 lights







Top code No. lights

Post code with M fixing

Post code with F fixing

1114.600 1114.601 1114.700 1114.701

1114.800 1114.801 1114.900 1114.901

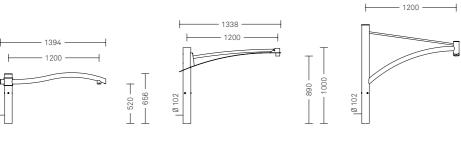
Series 1100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key
M with root
E with flange

Lights number key
∞ 1 light

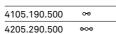
∞ 2 lights

F with flange

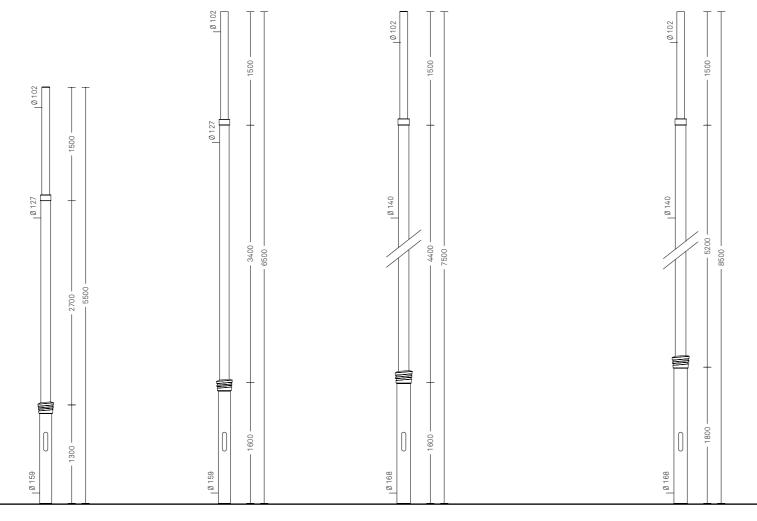


Top code No. lights

4102.134	⊶
4202.234	9-0-9



1289 ———



Post code with M fixing

Post code with F fixing

1115.600 1115.601 1115.700 1115.701 1115.800 1115.801

1115.900 1115.901

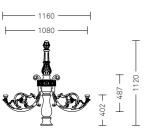
Series 1200

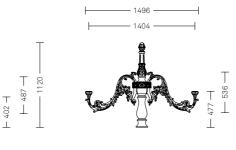
All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

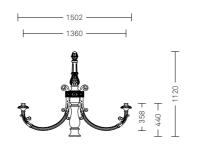
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

∞ 2 lights ∞ 3 lights & 3 lights & 4 lights







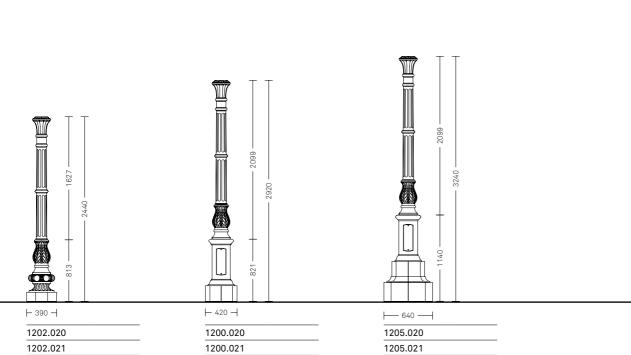
Top code	No. lights
Top code	ivo. ligiita

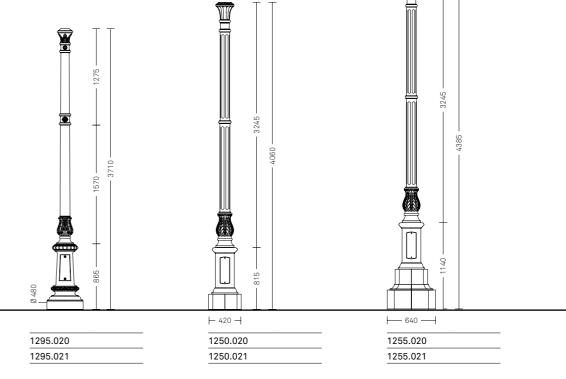
Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

4202.021/G	∞∞
4302.021/G	000
4302.031/G	<u></u> డ్డి
4402.031/G	<u></u>

4202.022/G	90-9
4302.022/G	999
4302.032/G	్డి
4402.032/G	- P

4202.024/G	900
4302.024/G	000
4302.034/G	్డి
4402.034/G	-8-





Series 1200

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount the indicated top, since it is mechanically compatible.

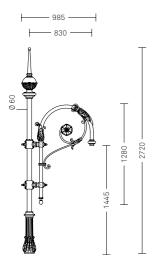
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

→ 1 light

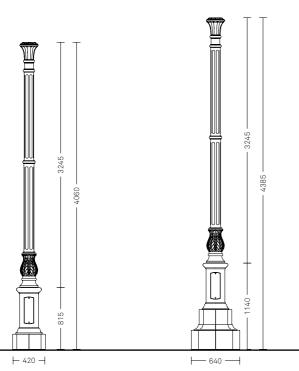
→ 2 lights

Å 3 lights



Top code No. lights

4102.183	0-0
4202.283	900
4302.383	్డి



1255.015

1255.016

Post code with F fixing

Post code with M fixing

394 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

1250.015

1250.016

Top code

No. lights

Series 1300

____ ____ **□**

4100.050

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

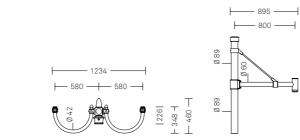
Post fixing key M with root F with flange

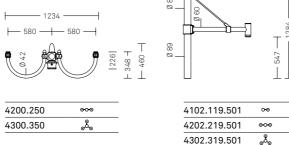
Lights number key

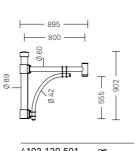
● 1 light ∞ 1 light

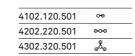
∞ 2 lights 3 lights

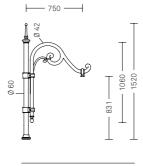
H 898 — H



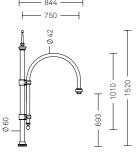


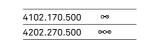


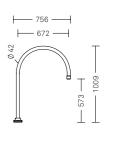




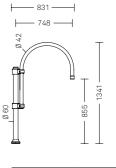
4102.140.500	0-0
4202.240.500	000



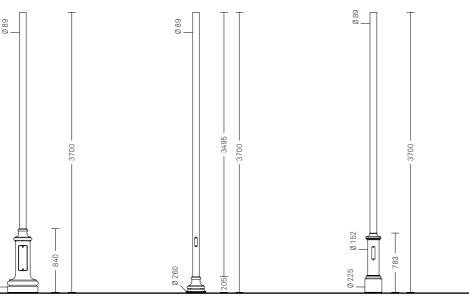


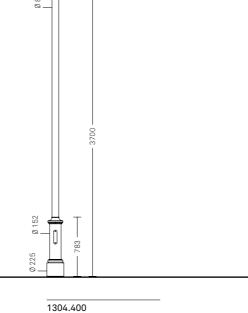


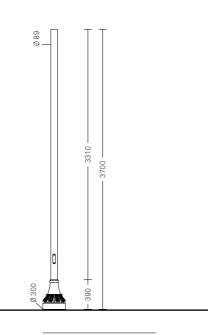
4100.172.500	0-•0

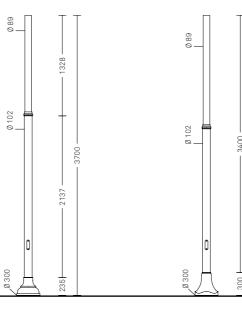


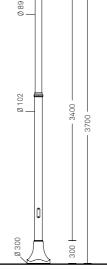
4102.172.501	∞
4202.272.501	0-0-0













Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

1300.400 1300.401

1303.400 1303.401

1306.400 1306.401

1307.400 1307.401

1308.400 1308.401

Top code

No. lights

Series 1300

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

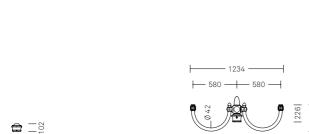
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Post fixing key M with root F with flange

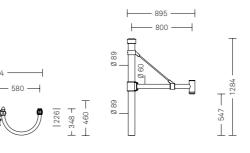
Lights number key

∘ 1 light ⊶ 1 light

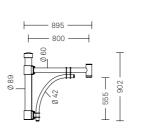
∞ 2 lights å 3 lights



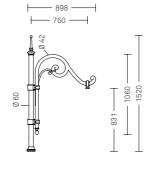
4200.250 4100.050



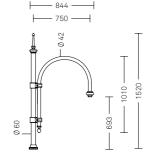
4200.250	900	4102.119.501
4300.350		4202.219.501
		4302.319.501

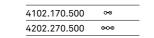


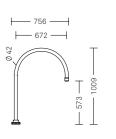
4102.120.501	∞
4202.220.501	000
4302.320.501	్డ్కి



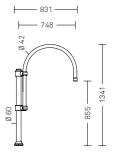
4102.140.500	0-0
4202.240.500	900



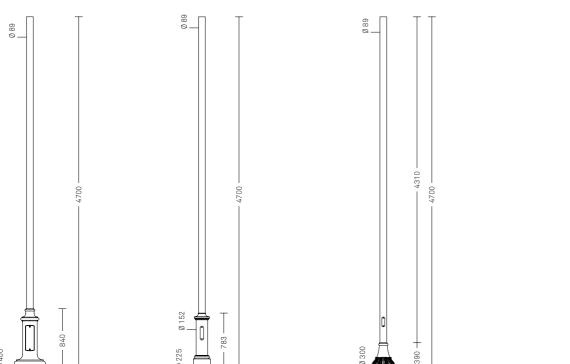


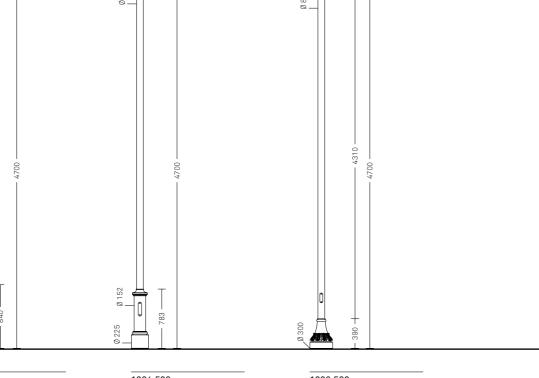


4100.172.500



4102.172.501
4202.272.501





Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

1300.500 1300.501

1304.500

1306.500 1306.501

1307.500 1307.501

1308.500 1308.501

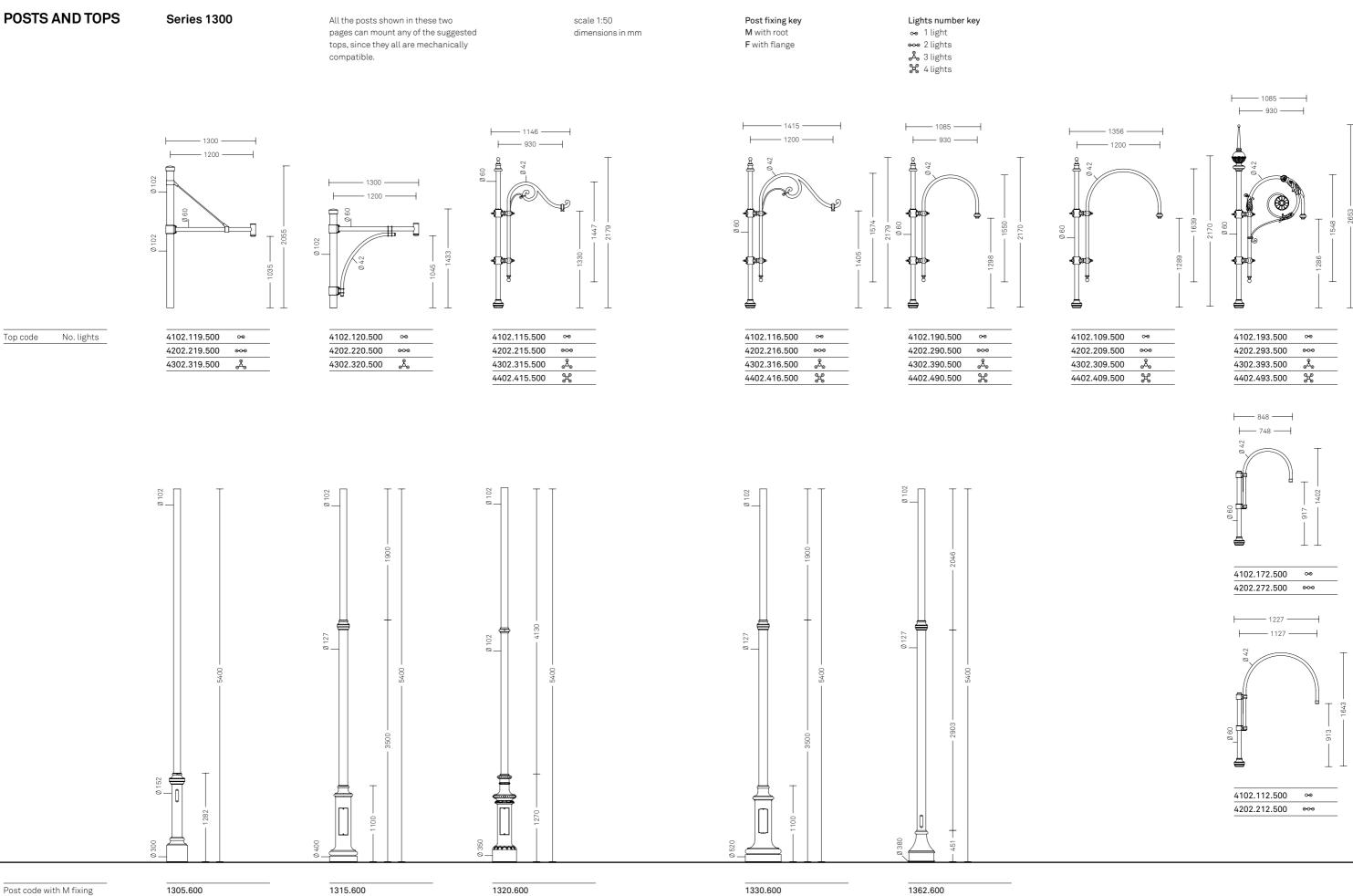
POSTS AND TOPS Top code No. lights

Post code with F fixing

1305.601

1315.601

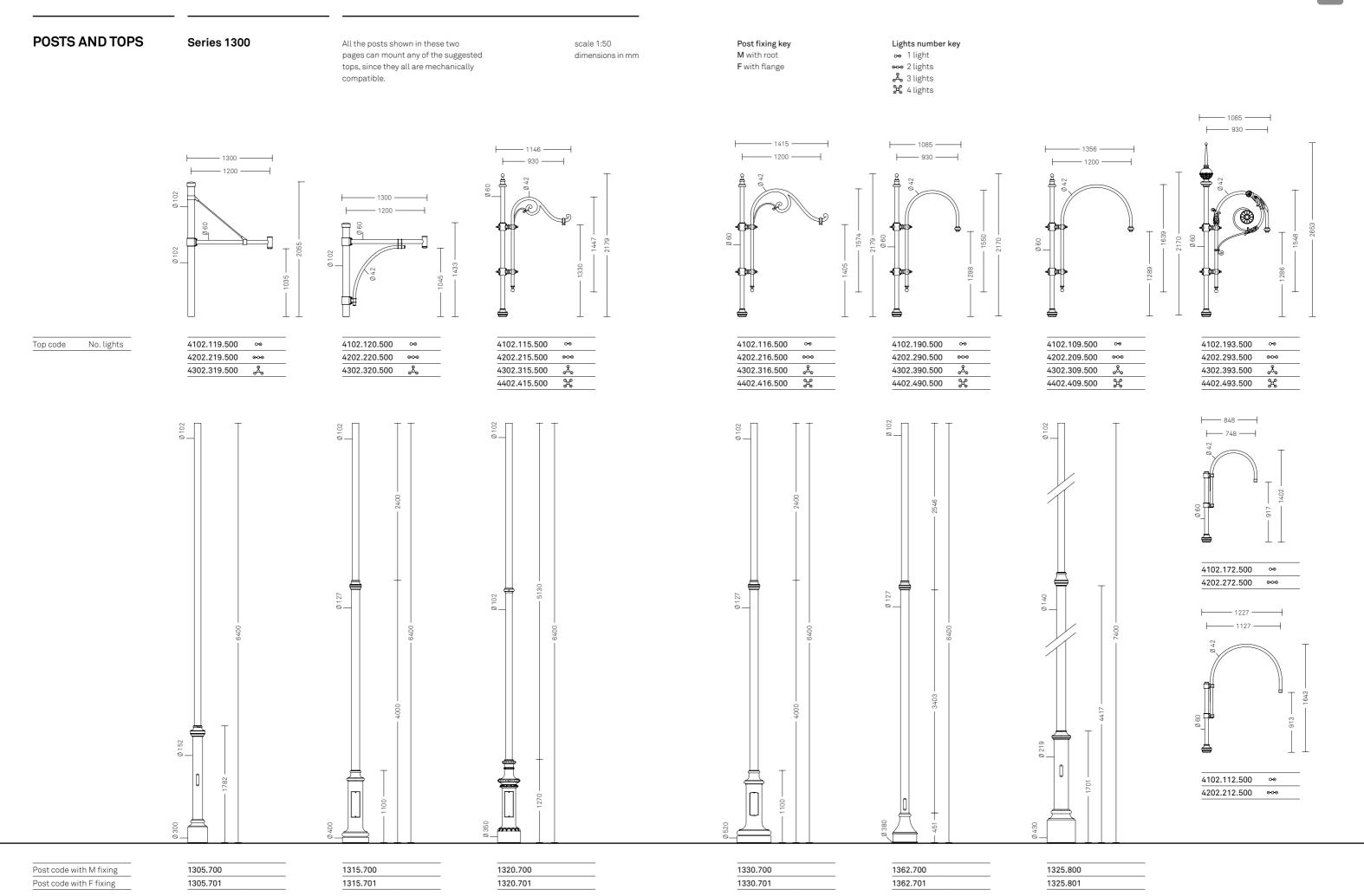
1320.601



400 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 401

1330.601

1362.601



Series 1300

— 1146 ———

930 —

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

1415 ———

____ 1200 ______

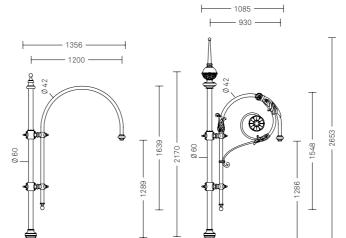
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

⊶ 1 light

∞ 2 lights Å 3 lights Å 4 lights



848 —

1227 ——— 1127 -----

Top code No. lights

4102.115.500	0-0
4202.215.500	9009
4302.315.500	ಹಿ
4402.415.500	99

∞	4102.116.500
000	4202.216.500
్డి	4302.316.500
26	4402.416.500

4102.190.500	0-0
4202.290.500	900
4302.390.500	್ಷಿಹಿ
4402.490.500	20

1085 -----

930 ----

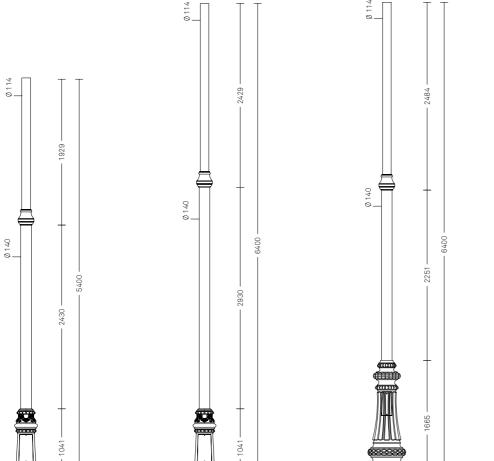
0.500	0-0	4
0.500	∞∞	
0.500	్డి	43
0.500	*	44

102.109.500	∞
202.209.500	900
302.309.500	<u>&</u>
402.409.500	36

4102.193.500 0-0 4202.293.500 4302.393.500 4402.493.500

4102.172.500 4202.272.500 ∞∞

4102.112.500	0-0
4202.212.500	900



 \rightleftharpoons (((()))

1355.015

Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

1310.600 1310.601

1310.700 1310.701

1351.700 1351.701

1351.800 1351.801

1355.016

Top code

No. lights

Series 1400

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible. scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange Lights number key

∘ 1 light ∞ 1 light

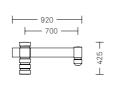
∞ 2 lights & 3 lights

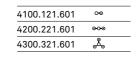
H76

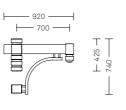
4100.020.601

1405.400

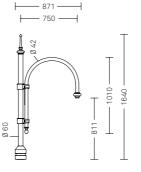
1405.401



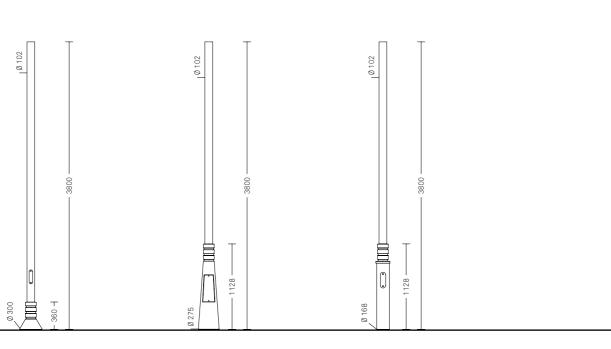




4100.122.601	∞
4200.222.601	0-0-0
4300.322.601	å



4102.170.601	∞
4202.270.601	000



1410.400

1410.401

9300 -360 -1 -360 -

 1415.400
 1405.500

 1405.501

1410.500 1410.501

1415.500

Post code with M fixing

Post code with F fixing

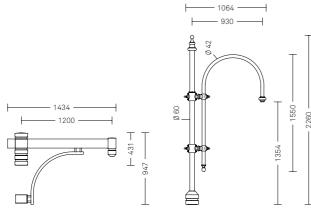
Series 1400

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

∞ 1 light ∞ 2 lights Å 3 lights Å 4 lights



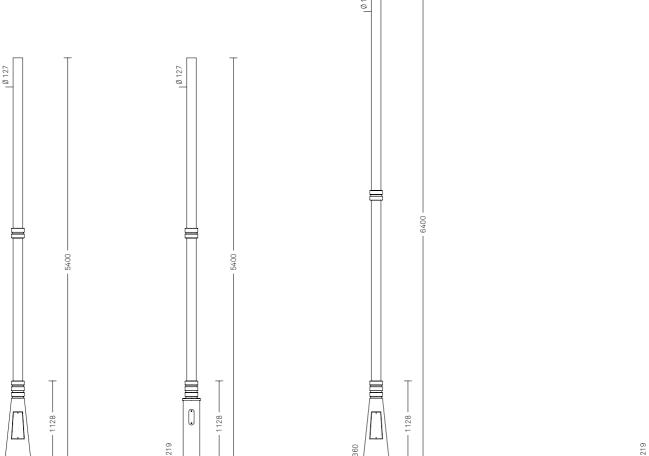
1356 ——— ____ 1200 ____

Top code No. lights

4100.125.601	0-0	
4200.225.601	900	
4300.325.601	<u>&</u>	
4400.425.601	90	

4102.190.601	0-0
4202.290.601	900
4302.390.601	<u></u> &
4402.490.601	9

4102.109.601	∞
4202.209.601	∞∞
4302.309.601	్డి
4402.409.601	26



蒀 蒀

Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

1420.600 1420.601

1425.600

1420.700 1420.701 1425.700

1430.800

Top code

No. lights

Series 1700

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

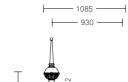
Post fixing key M with root

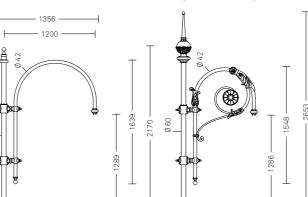
F with flange

Lights number key

⊶ 1 light

∞ 2 lights Å 3 lights Å 4 lights





09 0	
4102.172.500	∞

4202.272.500 ∞∞

848 —

1227 ——— 1127 -----

4102.112.500 ∞ 4202.212.500 •••

— 1146 ——— 930 —

4302.315.500 4402.415.500

 		-
4102.115.500	0-0	
4202.215.500	000	

26

4102.116.500	0-0
4202.216.500	000
4302.316.500	్డి
4402.416.500	96

1415 —

1200 —

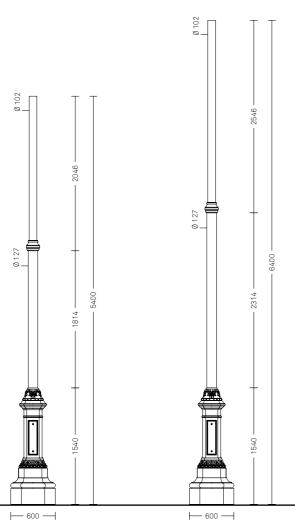
∞
900
్డి
96

1085 -----

930 ----

4102.109.500	0-0
4202.209.500	0-0-0
4302.309.500	్లిడ్
4402.409.500	**

4102.193.500	∞
4202.293.500	∞∞
4302.393.500	డ్డి
4402.493.500	3 6



Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

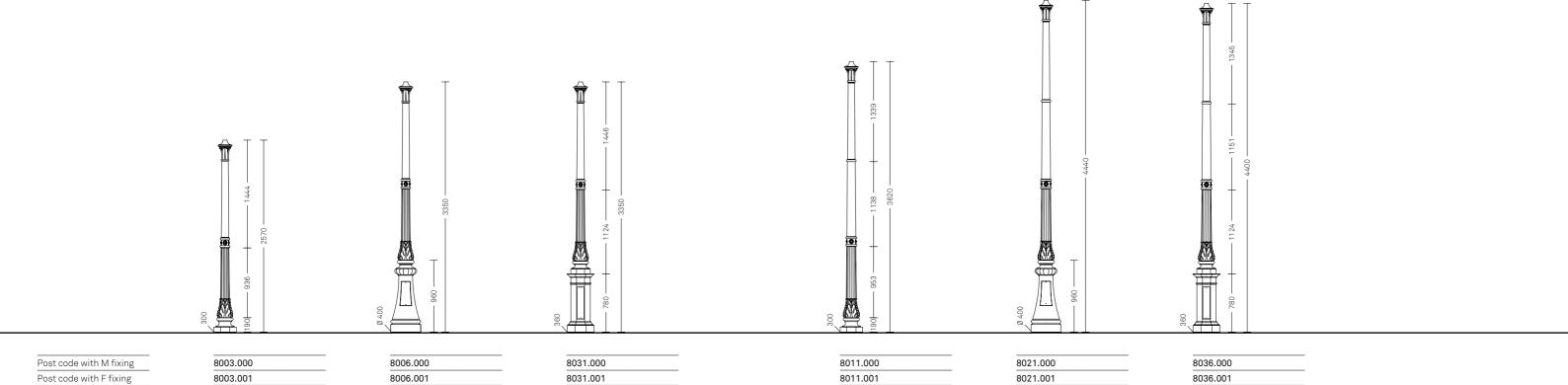
1781.600 1781.601

1781.700 1781.701

Series 8000

All the posts shown in these two pages are equipped with a post top luminaire.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange



Top code

No. lights

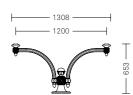
Series 8000

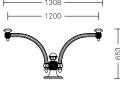
All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

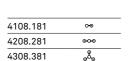
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange

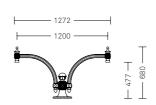
Lights number key

• 1 light • 1 light • 2 lights & 3 lights

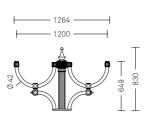




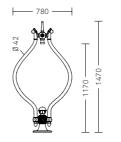




4108.181.001	⊙
4208.281.001	000
4308.381.001	్డి

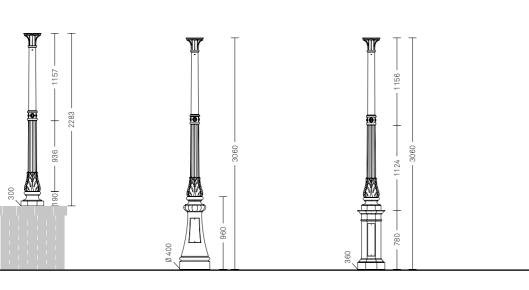


4108.182	0-0
4208.282	000
4308.282	0-0-0



4109.100

Top available with: Light 20, Light 21, Light 30

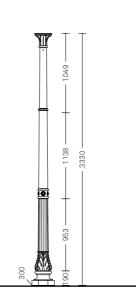


Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

8002.000 8002.001

8005.000 8005.001

8030.000 8030.001



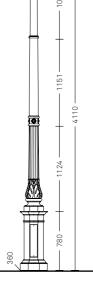
8010.000

8010.001

<u> </u>	4110
	——————————————————————————————————————
Ø 400	

8020.000

8020.001



8035.000 8035.001

Top code

No. lights

Series 8100

All the posts shown in these two pages can mount any of the suggested tops, since they all are mechanically compatible.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key M with root F with flange

Lights number key

∞ 1 light ∞ 2 lights & 3 lights



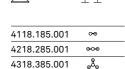


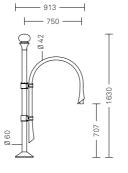
4118.185

4218.285

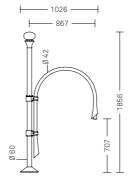
4318.385



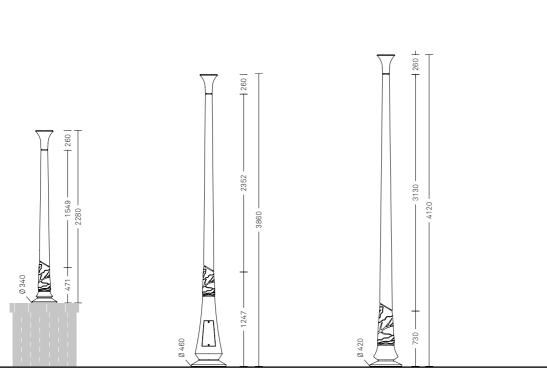




4102.175	∞
4202.275	∞∞
4302.375	్డి



4102.176	0-0
4202.276	000
4302.376	್ದಿ



Post code with M fixing Post code with F fixing

8102.000 8102.001

8155.000 8155.001

8160.000 8160.001

8157.000 8157.001

8170.000 8170.001

8175.000 8175.001

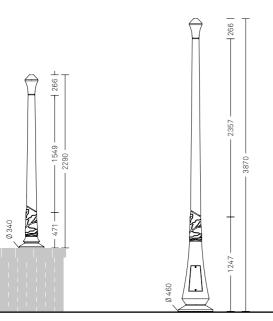
N

POSTS AND TOPS

Series 8100

All the posts shown in these two pages are equipped with a post top luminaire.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Post fixing key
M with root
F with flange



Post code with M fixing
Post code with F fixing

8103.000 8103.001 8156.000 8156.001 8161.000 8161.001

WALL BRACKETS

Introduction

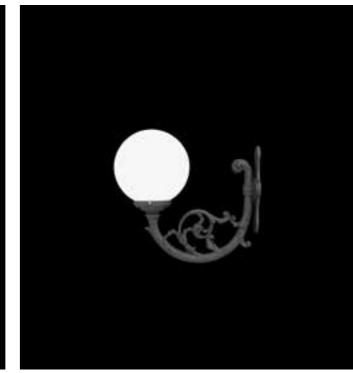
The wall brackets are equipped with a G3/4 threaded connection and can be equipped both with suspended section. and post top luminaires.

In order to compare all the available luminaires, please see the Luminaires









Code 4047.000 – Light 801

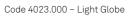
Code 4013.000 – Light 500





Code 4032.000 – Light 700









Code 4039.000 – Light 21

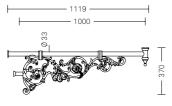
Code 4046.000 – Light 804

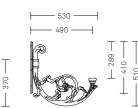
WALL BRACKETS

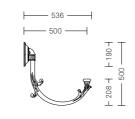
Post top luminaire

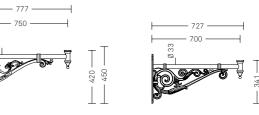
The wall brackets shown in these two pages can be equipped with post top luminaires. To complete your solution, you may add the code of the chosen luminaire to the code of the wall bracket.

scale 1:30 dimensions in mm









Wall bracket code

4013.000

- Cast iron
- Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean of a direct masonry

4023.000 Cast iron

- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4028.000

- Cast iron
- Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

4032.000

- Cast iron
- Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4046.000

- Cast iron
- · Galvanized steel

— 524 ——

— 500 —

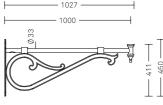
• Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

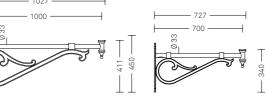
4047.000

- Cast iron
- · Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4064.000

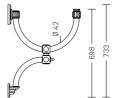
- Cast iron
 Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

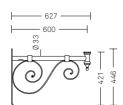


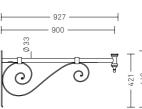












4066.000

• Cast iron • Galvanized steel

(not included)

• Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors

4067.000

- Cast iron • Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4081.000

├─ 630 ─┤

- Cast iron
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

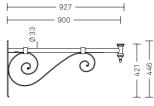
• Cast iron • Galvanized steel

4082.000

• Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4215.101

- Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)



4215.107

Galvanized steel

(not included)

• Fastening without masonry

by mean of screw anchors

4218.403

- Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

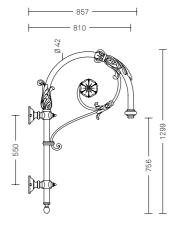
Wall bracket code

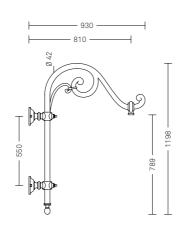
WALL BRACKETS

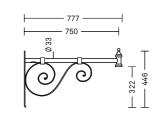
Suspended luminaire

The wall brackets shown in these two pages can be equipped with suspended luminaires. To complete your solution, you may add the code of the chosen luminaire to the code of the wall bracket.

scale 1:30 dimensions in mm







- 1077 -ල)

Wall bracket code

4019.003

- Cast iron
- Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

4039.000

- Cast iron Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean
- of separable masonries to be cemented

4040.000

• Cast iron · Galvanized steel

to be cemented

- Fastening by mean of separable masonries
- Cast iron Galvanized steel
 - Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

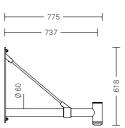
4075.000

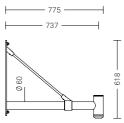
4085.001

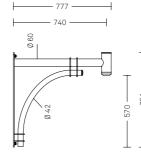
- Cast iron
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

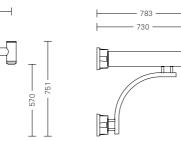
4215.103.001

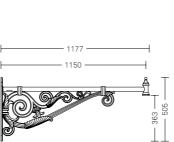
- Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)
- 4215.109.001
- Galvanized steel
 Fastening without masonry
 by mean of screw anchors (not included)

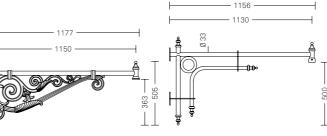












Wall bracket code

4219.075.001

- Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4220.075.001

- Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4222.001

- Cast iron • Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

4032.001

- Cast iron • Galvanized steel
- Fastening without masonry by mean of screw anchors (not included)

4218.423

- Galvanized steel
- Fastening by mean of separable masonries to be cemented

CHANDELIERS

Introduction

The chandeliers can be equipped with In order to compare all the available luminaires, or with multiple solutions section. with both suspended and post top luminaires.









Code 3990.031 – Light Globe

CHANDELIERS

The chandeliers can be equipped with both single and multiple solutions.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm Lights number key

o 1 light
o 3 lights
o 4 lights
o 6 lights



Ø 22 🏻

Code No. lights 0006.003.003

- Rosette with smooth bell Aluminium
- G3/4 threaded connection

• Stem not included

9522.822

Stem, rosette accessory Galvanized steel

- Price per meter

Ø 125

Code No. lights

0006.003

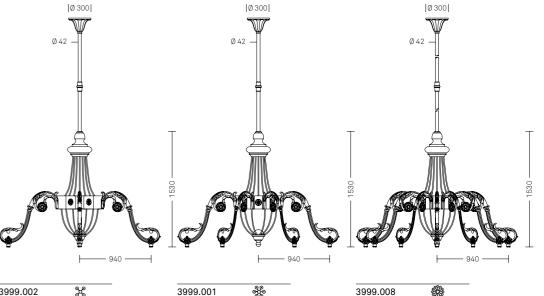
Rosette with smooth bell

- G3/4 threaded connection • Chain not included

9525.411.003

Chain, rosette accessory • Galvanized steel

• Price per meter



3999.002

- Galvanized steel
- aluminium, cast iron Weight 140kg
 Projection 540mm

- Height 3,200 mm

4 brackets

• Galvanized steel

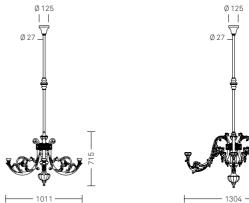
- aluminium, cast iron • Weight 160kg
- Projection 540mm
- Height 3,200mm

• 6 brackets

Galvanized steel

- aluminium, cast iron
- Weight 220kg
- Projection 540mm
- Height 3,200mm

• 12 brackets



3990.031

- Cast iron and galvanized steel
- Weight 66kg
 Projection 540mm

• Height 2,100mm

3990.032

- Cast iron and galvanized steel

Weight 82kg
 Projection 700mm
 Height 2,100mm



• Cast iron and galvanized steel

• Weight 57kg

Projection 540mm

• Height 2,100mm

LUMINAIRES

Index







Light Alya p.438



Light Archilede S p.439



Light Atlas p.440



Light Chara



Light Electra



Light Globe



Light Hydra p.444



Light Matar p.445



Light Nova p.446



Light Polaris p.448



Light 20 p.449



Light 21 p.450



Light 22 p.455



Light 23 p.458



Light 24 p.466



Light 30



Light 31 p.472



Light 32 p.477



Light 34 p.480



Light 37 p.488



Light 85 p.496



Light 100 p.498



Light 104 p.500



Light 106 p.502



Light 150 p.499



Light 400 p.504



Light 450



Light 500 p.508



Light 550 p.507



Light 600 p.511



Light 650 p.513



Light 700 p.514



Light 701 p.515



Light 801 p.516



Light 804 p.520

430

LUMINAIRES

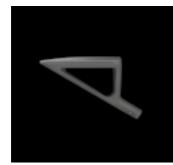
Introduction

The luminaires can be equipped with two types of light sources: LED or HID.

According to the support they are installed on, the luminaires fall into different categories: post top, suspended, side or tilting luminaires.



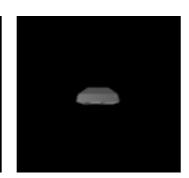
Light Altair – LED, HID



Light Alya – LED



Light Archilede S – LED



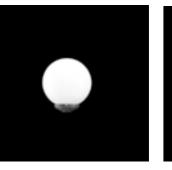
Light Atlas – LED



Light Chara - HID



Light Electra – LED



Light Globe – HID



Light Hydra – LED



Light Matar – LED



Light Nova – LED, Fortimo LED



Light Polaris - LED



Light 20 – HID



Light 21 – LED, Fortimo LED, HID



Light 22 – LED, HID



Light 23 – LED, HID



Light 24 – LED, HID



Light 30 – HID



Light 31 – LED, Fortimo LED, HID



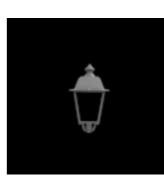
Light 32 – LED, HID



Light 34 – LED, HID



Light 37 – LED, HID



Light 85 – LED, HID



Light 100 – HID



Light 104 – LED, HID

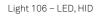
LUMINAIRES

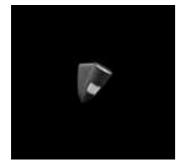
Introduction

The luminaires can be equipped with two types of light sources: LED or HID.

According to the support they are installed on, the luminaires fall into different categories: post top, suspended, side or tilting luminaires.







Light 150 – HID



Light 400 – LED, HID



Light 450 – HID



Light 500 – LED, HID



Light 550 – HID



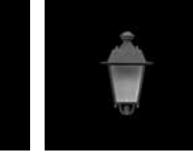
Light 600 – LED, HID



Light 650 – HID



Light 700 – HID Light 701 – HID



Light 801 – LED, HID



Light 804 – LED, Fortimo LED, HID

LIGHT ALTAIR

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Side mounting







LIGHT ALTAIR

- Mounting: side
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting top frame with a pneumatic ram for opening and closing, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h

- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses

- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL,
- electronic with functions NCL, N DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
MN025L11	NLG11
MN025L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3 Functions 02 1-10V + NCL 06 DALI + NCL 14 NVL + NCL

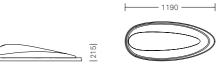
LIGHT ALTAIR

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Side mounting





MN02

LIGHT ALTAIR

- Mounting: side
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting top frame with a pneumatic ram for opening and closing, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics with patented internal tilting system +/-12.5°
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Side - electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
VTR TRA	5
VTR TRA	7
	VTR TRA

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Side - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN025E215	VTR TRA	5
MN025E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Optic NLG11 - Type II



•

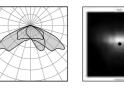




Optic NLG12 - Type III



Optic 5 - Type II



Optic 7 – Type I





NOTESLamps not included.

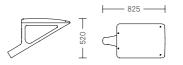
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

LIGHT ALYA

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

Side mounting





- LIGHT ALYA - Mounting: side
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: RAL 9005
- Opening: tilting top frame with an anti acidental closing system, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: built-in IP camera, LED kit to light the post base

- Category: Performance
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 6,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: ottica multilayer in PMMA - Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road, strong asymmetric, rotosymmetrical, cycle path
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,

at 80,000h

over-temperature and over-voltages - Power supply estimated life: B10

CODE 1 Optic MNALYL03 NLG03 MNALYL05 NLG05 MNALYL06 NLG06 MNALYL07 NLG07

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1A1	3,000K	4,500lm
1A2	3,000K	5,000lm
1A3	3,000K	6,000lm
3A1	4,000K	4,500lm
3A2	4,000K	5,000lm
3A3	4,000K	6,000lm

1-10V + NCL 02 06 DALI + NCL 14 NVL + NCL

CODE 3 Functions

Optic NLG03 - Type III







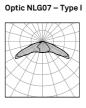
Optic NLG05 - Type IV



Optic NLG06 - Type V







LIGHT ARCHILEDE S

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3

Side mounting



- Mounting: suitable for post top or

- Materials: die cast aluminium

- Opening: tilting top frame with an anti acidental closing system,

to access wiring and optical

- Wiring: electrical components

automatic disconnector when

on a removable plate without tools;

side mounting, with a tilting system







Side (from 3,500lm to 9,000lm)

CODE 1	Optic
MNARCL17	NLG17
MNARCL18	NLG18
MNARCL20	NLG20
MNARCL21	NLG21
MNARCL22	NLG22
MNARCL23	NLG23

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1E1	3,000K	3,500lm
1E2	3,000K	4,500lm
1E3	3,000K	6,000lm
1E4	3,000K	7,500lm
1E5	3,000K	9,000lm
3E1	4,000K	3,500lm
3E2	4,000K	4,500lm
3E3	4,000K	6,000lm
3E4	4,000K	7,500lm
3E5	4,000K	9,000lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

LED

opening

- Category: Performance

LIGHT ARCHILEDE S

- Finishes: RAL 9007

compartment

+/-20°

luminaire

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 13,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 100,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: PMMA multilayer lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road, symmetric, strong asymmetric, rotosymmetrical, cycle path, pedestrian crossings
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages - Power supply estimated life: B10 at 100,000h

Side (from 10,500lm to 13,500lm)

Optic
NLG17
NLG20
NLG21
NLG22

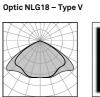
CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1E6	3,000K	10,500lm
1E7	3,000K	12,000lm
3E6	4,000K	10,500lm
3E7	4,000K	12,000lm
3E8	4,000K	13,500lm

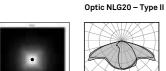
CODE 3	Functions
05	DALI
13	NVL

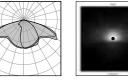
Optic NLG17 - Type IV











Optic NLG21 - Type III





Optic NLG22 - Type III





Optic NLG23 - Pedestrian crossings

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

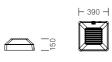
LIGHT ATLAS

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



PNATL

LIGHT ATLAS

- Mounting: on Atlas' tops system
- Materials: cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening glass with stainless steel screws, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate
- Accessories: IP camera and Wi-Fi hotspot modules

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: Zhaga LED module book 4 with maximum source flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: pre-anodized sector reflector
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road e strong asymmetric
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 100,000h

CODE 1 Optic PNATLL13 NLG13 PNATLL14 NLG14

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1T1	3,000K	8,000lm	
1T2	3,000K	12,000lm	
3T1	4,000K	8,000lm	
3T2	4,000K	12,000lm	

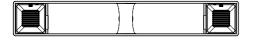
CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Atlas' tops system configurations with LED module

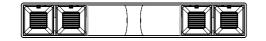
1 lighting module, up to 12,000lm



2 lighting modules, up to 24,000lm



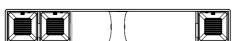
4 lighting modules, up to 48,000lm







3 lighting modules, up to 36,000 lm $\,$





Module divider 0010.528.003

Partition required to add lighting module, not applied

Optic NLG13 - Type II







Optic NLG14 - Type IV



LIGHT CHARA

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



LIGHT CHARA

- Mounting: suspended

and PMMA screen

- Finishes: Neri Grey

screen without tools

on a removable plate

HID

road

- Materials: cast aluminium luminaire

- Opening: opening system for PMMA

- Wiring: electrical components

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass

- Source: sodium, metal halide,

- Opitcs system: deep-drawn

Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W

and brightened aluminium optics

- Lighting distribution: asymmetric

- Power supply: electromagnetic

- Electronic power supply estimated

or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI

life: B10 at 80,000h

Suspended mounting



FØ 365-J

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN020A211	VTR TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3222	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3322	MT - ST	100W	E40	_
3522	MT - ST	150W	E40	_

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN020E211	VTR TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Optic 1 – Type III





NOTES
Lamps not included.

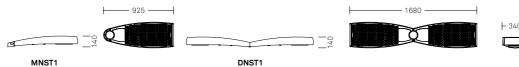
scale 1:50
dimensions in mm
dimensions in mm

LIGHT ELECTRA

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

Side mounting



LIGHT ELECTRA

- Mounting: side for posts Ø 102mm
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: RAL 9006
- Opening: tilting lower frame opening without tools, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70 - Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL,
- NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
MNST1L11	NLG11
MNST1L12	NLG12

CODE 1

DNST1L11

DNST1L12

Optic

NLG11

NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1S1	3,000K	4,500lm
1S2	3,000K	6,000lm
1S3	3,000K	7,500lm
1S4	3,000K	9,000lm
1S5	3,000K	10,500lm
3S2	4,000K	6,000lm
3S3	4,000K	7,500lm
3S4	4,000K	9,000lm
3S5	4,000K	10,500lm
3S6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1S1	3,000K	4,500lm
1S2	3,000K	6,000lm
1S3	3,000K	7,500lm
1S4	3,000K	9,000lm
1S5	3,000K	10,500lm
3S2	4,000K	6,000lm
3S3	4,000K	7,500lm

4,000K

4,000K

9,000lm

10,500lm

4,000K 12,000lm

3S4

3S5

3S6

Functions
1-10V + NCL
DALI + NCL
NVL + NCL

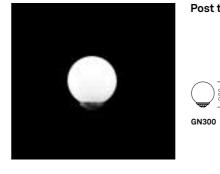
CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCI
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

LIGHT GLOBE

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Post top mounting



⊢ Ø 300 ⊣



LIGHT GLOBE

- Mounting: post top
- Materials: cast iron luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: removable globe with 3 screws
- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical components

HID

- Screen: opal PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from
- 100W, incandescent up to 100W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Post top - incandescent

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
GN300G100	PMMA OPA	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
0101	INC	100W	E27

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
GN400G100	PMMA OPA	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27
3303	MT - ST	100W	F40

NOTES The DNST1L codes refer to a single luminaire, made to assemble double solutions. It is possible to create double compositions with different fluxes for each single luminaire.

Optic NLG11 - Type II







Optic NLG12 - Type III





Optic 0 - Type V





NOTES Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

LIGHT HYDRA

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting







LIGHT HYDRA

- Mounting: post top
- Materials: cast aluminium and sheet steel luminaire
- Finishes: outside black RAL 9005, inside white RAL 9016
- Opening: opening top frame with lateral unlocking system, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; electrical cable and fast plug included

- Category: Decorative
- Screen: phosphor treated flat glass
- Source: remote phosphor glass for a maximum module flux 5,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: lambertian emitting flat glass
- Lighting distribution: symmetric
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h







CODE 1	Optic
PNHYDL04	NLG04

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1H1	3,000K	3,000lm
1H2	3,000K	4,000lm
3H1	4,000K	3,000lm
3H2	4,000K	4,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

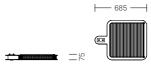
LIGHT MATAR

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Side mounting





<u></u> 525 →

LIGHT MATAR

- Mounting: side for tubes Ø 48mm
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting lower frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: decorative blue LED lights on its perimeter

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: silk printed extra-clear flat glass
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
MNMATL11	NLG11
MNMATL12	NLG12

ODE 2	CCT	Flux
R1	3,000K	4,500lm
R2	3,000K	6,000lm
R3	3,000K	7,500lm
R4	3,000K	9,000lm
R5	3,000K	10,500lm
R2	4,000K	6,000lm
R3	4,000K	7,500lm
R4	4,000K	9,000lm
R5	4,000K	10,500lm
R6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Optic NLG04 - Type III





Optic NLG11 - Type II









Optic NLG12 - Type III





Perimetral lighting

0006.124

Decorative perimetral lighting with blue LED lights (IP66) Internal dedicated power supply

LED

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LIGHT NOVA

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Suspended mounting

⊢Ø 375-

LIGHT NOVA

- Mounting: suspended, side
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey e RAL 9010
- Opening: tilting lower ring, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 9,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 100,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: PMMA multilayer
- Lighting distribution: center road, asymmetric strong asymmetric, asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL. DALI. 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 100,000h

CODE 1	Optic
SNN03L17	NLG17
SNN03L18	NLG18
SNN03L19	NLG19
SNN03L20	NLG20
SNN03L21	NLG21
SNN03L22	NLG22

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1N1	3,000K	3,500lm	
1N2	3,000K	4,500lm	
1N3	3,000K	6,000lm	
1N4	3,000K	7,500lm	
3N1	4,000K	3,500lm	
3N2	4,000K	4,500lm	
3N3	4,000K	6,000lm	
3N4	4,000K	7,500lm	
3N5	4,000K	9,000lm	

CODE 3	Functions		
02	1-10V + NCL		
06	DALI + NCL		
14	NVL + NCL		

Side mounting





CODE 1	Optic
MNN13L17	NLG17
MNN13L18	NLG18
MNN13L19	NLG19
MNN13L20	NLG20
MNN13L21	NLG21
MNN13L22	NLG22

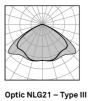
CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1N1	3,000K	3,500lm
1N2	3,000K	4,500lm
1N3	3,000K	6,000lm
1N4	3,000K	7,500lm
3N1	4,000K	3,500lm
3N2	4,000K	4,500lm
3N3	4,000K	6,000lm
3N4	4,000K	7,500lm
3N5	4,000K	9,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Optic NLG17 - Type IV

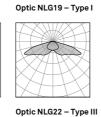






Optic NLG18 - Type V







Optic NLG20 - Type II

Light Nova is also available in a suspended version fixed with clevis (HNN03L). Various accessories are available for mounting the products with clevis and are customisable according to the needs.

NOTES









LIGHT NOVA

LIGHT NOVA

luminaire

Fortimo LED

- Category: Comfort

source flux 4,500lm

- Mounting: suspended, side

- Materials: die cast aluminium

- Finishes: Neri Grey e RAL 9010

- Wiring: electrical components

disconnector when opening

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass

- Source: Fortimo with maximum

- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70

- Opitcs system: pre-anodized

- Power supply: programmable

- Protections: short circuit,

electronic with functions NCL,

over-temperature and over-voltages

- Power supply estimated life: B10

Light Nova is also available in a suspended

version fixed with clevis (HNN03L). Various

accessories are available for mounting the

products with clevis and are customisable

according to the needs.

aluminium sector reflector - Lighting distribution: asymmetric

road and cycle path

NVL, DALI, 1-10V

at 80,000h

NOTES

- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h

- Opening: tilting lower ring, to access

wiring and optical compartment

on a removable plate; automatic

LED Fortimo

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.





CODE 1	Optic NLG31	
SNN03L31		
SNN03L32	NLG32	

⊢Ø 375**−**

SNN03L32	NLG32

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Side mounting

⊢Ø 375−| (0)



CODE 1	Optic
MNN13L31	NLG31
MNN13L32	NLG32

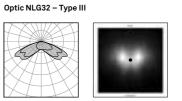
CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Optic NLG31 - Type III







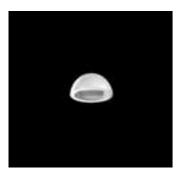
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LIGHT POLARIS

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options:

CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Suspended mounting

⊢Ø 375-



LIGHT POLARIS	CODE 1	Op
- Mounting: suspended	SNN23L18	NL

- Materials: cast aluminium luminaire - Finishes: RAL 9010
- Opening: tilting lower ring, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

- Category: Performance
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 6,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85
- at 100,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: PMMA multilayer lenses - Lighting distribution: center road,
- asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical - Power supply: programmable
- electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 100,000h

CODE 1	Optic
SNN23L18	NLG18
SNN23L19	NLG19
SNN23L21	NI G21

ODE 2	CCT	Flux	
N0	3,000K	2,500lm	
N1	3,000K	3,500lm	
N2	3,000K	4,500lm	
N3	3,000K	6,000lm	
N0	4,000K	2,500lm	
N1	4,000K	3,500lm	
N2	4,000K	4,500lm	
N3	4,000K	6,000lm	

Functions
1-10V + NCL
DALI + NCL
NVL + NCL

LIGHT 20

HID

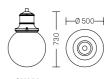
In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting









SN203

SN201

LIGHT 20

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: removable screen with 2 special screws
- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical components

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, bell, globe) and materials (white frosted PMMA)
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 70W to 150W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp or with optics system
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN200A120	PMMA GHIB	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN200A121	PMMA GHIB	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN201A121	PMMA GHIB	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN202A120	PMMA GHIB	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

ODE 1	Screen	Optic
N203A120	PMMA GHIB	0

3204 MT - ST 70W E27	r
3304 MT - ST 100W E40	
3504 MT - ST 150W E40	

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN203A120	PMMA GHIB	0

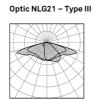
CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

Optic NLG18 - Type V



Optic NLG19 - Type I







NOTES Lamps not included.

Optic 0 - Type V







Optic 1 - Type III





scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting

PN213

LIGHT 21

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses - Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN213L02	NLG02
PN213L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting





SN213

CODE 1	Optic
SN213L02	NLG02
SN213L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4 000K	4 500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

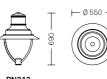
LIGHT 21

Fortimo LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 21

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

Fortimo LED

- Category: Comfort
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: Fortimo with maximum source flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h $\,$
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: pre-anodized aluminium sector reflector
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Optic
NLG31
NLG32

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

Functions
1-10V + NCL
DALI + NCL
NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting

⊢ Ø 550 ⊣





SN213

CODE 1	Optic
SN213L31	NLG31
SN213L32	NLG32

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Optic NLG02 - Type III







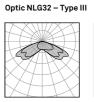
Optic NLG06 - Type V



Optic NLG31 - Type III









scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting











LIGHT 21

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, cup, hemisphere and flat) and material (frosted or transparent PMMA, extra-clear flat glass)
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn
- and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN210A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN210A099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN211A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN211A099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN211A114	PMMA TRA	1
PN211A119	PMMA TRA	9
PN211A414 ■	PC TRA	1
PN211A419 ■	PC TRA	9
PN211A424 ■	PC GHIT	1
PN211A429 ■	PC GHIT	9
PN212A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN212A099	PMMA GHIT	9

Lamp	Power	notaer
MT - ST	70W	E27
MT - ST	100W	E40
MT - ST	150W	E40
	MT - ST	MT - ST 70W MT - ST 100W

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN213A211	VTR TRA	1
PN213A219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	F40

Post top - electronic wiring

Screen	Optio
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
PMMA TRA	1
PMMA TRA	9
PC TRA	1
PC TRA	9
PC GHIT	1
PC GHIT	9
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
	PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA TRA PMMA TRA PC TRA PC TRA PC GHIT PC GHIT PMMA GHIT

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606 ■	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613 ■	ST	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

■ For the 211 series with powers between 140W and 150W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN213E211	VTR TRA	1
PN213E219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Suspended mounting









SN213



Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
PMMA TRA	1
PMMA TRA	9
PC TRA	1
PC TRA	9
PC GHIT	1
PC GHIT	9
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
	PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA TRA PMMA TRA PC TRA PC TRA PC GHIT PC GHIT PMMA GHIT

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514 ■	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN213A211	VTR TRA	1
SN213A219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN210E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN210E099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN211E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN211E099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN211E114	PMMA TRA	1
SN211E119	PMMA TRA	9
SN211E414 ■	PC TRA	1
SN211E419 ■	PC TRA	9
SN211E424 ■	PC GHIT	1
SN211E429 ■	PC GHIT	9
SN212E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN212E099	PMMA GHIT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606 ■	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613 ■	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Opti	
SN213E211	VTR TRA	1	
SN213E219	VTR TRA	9	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

LIGHT 22

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

Suspended mounting



CODE 1

SN223L11

SN223L12

LIGHT 22

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL,
- NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Optic	CO
NLG11	1M
NLG12	1M
	11/4

──Ø 700──

ODE 2	CCT	Flux
M1	3,000K	4,500lm
M2	3,000K	6,000lm
M3	3,000K	7,500lm
M4	3,000K	9,000lm
M5	3,000K	10,500lm
BM2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
8M4	4,000K	9,000lm
M5	4,000K	10,500lm
M6	4.000K	12.000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

■ For the 211 series with powers between 140W and 150W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

Optic 1 - Type III







Optic 9 - Type II



Optic NLG11 - Type II





Optic NLG12 - Type III





scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting











LIGHT 22

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, cup, hemisphere and flat) and material (frosted or transparent PMMA, frosted or transparent PC, extra-clear flat glass)
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN220A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN220A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN220A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN220A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN221A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN221A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN221A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN221A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN221A415 ■	PC TRA	5
SN221A417 ■	PC TRA	7
SN221A425 ■	PC GHIT	5
SN221A427 ■	PC GHIT	7
SN222A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN222A097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN223A215	VTR TRA	5
SN223A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40
3614 ■	MT - ST	250W	E40

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40
3614	MT - ST	250W	E40

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN220E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN220E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN220E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN220E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN221E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN221E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN221E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN221E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN222E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN222E097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN223E215	VTR TRA	5
SN223E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

For the 221 series with power 250W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

Optic 5 - Type II











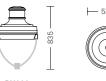
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 23

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame for access to the optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h - Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,

at 80,000h

over-temperature and over-voltages - Power supply estimated life: B10

CODE 1	Optic
PN233L11	NLG11
PN233L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting

→ 530 →







Optic
NLG11
NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	3 Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVI + NCI	

Wall mounting







MN233

ODE 1	Optic
1N233L11	NLG11
1N233L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL





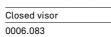
Post top support 4006.330

Post or wall brackets mounting

Wall support 4006.330.001

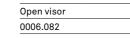
Wall mounting support





- \bullet Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards
 • Weight 1Kg





• Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards

Optic NLG12 - Type III

• Weight 0.7Kg



The Light 23 luminaire is often presented with closed visor, code **0006.083**.

Optic NLG11 - Type II











scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

dimensions in mm

scale 1:50

HID

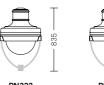
In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting







Lamp

MT - ST

MT - ST

MT - ST

MT - ST ■

CODE 2

3219

3319

3519

3619



Holder

E27

E40

E40

E40

Power

70W

100W

150W

250W

LIGHT 23

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame for access to the optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, cup, hemisphere and flat) and material (frosted or transparent PMMA, frosted or transparent PC, extra-clear flat glass)
- Source: sodium, metal halide,
 Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics with patented internal tilting system +/-12.5°
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top – electromagnetic wiring

rost top cicotromagnetic wiring				
CODE 1	Screen	Optic		
PN230A095	PMMA GHIT	5		
PN230A097	PMMA GHIT	7		
PN230A115	PMMA TRA	5		
PN230A117	PMMA TRA	7		
PN231A095	PMMA GHIT	5		
PN231A097	PMMA GHIT	7		
PN231A115	PMMA TRA	5		
PN231A117	PMMA TRA	7		
PN231A415 ■	PC TRA	5		
PN231A417 ■	PC TRA	7		
PN231A425 ■	PC GHIT	5		
PN231A427 ■	PC GHIT	7		
PN232A095	PMMA GHIT	5		
PN232A097	PMMA GHIT	7		

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN233A215	VTR TRA	5
PN233A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Post top – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN230E095	PMMA GHIT	5
PN230E097	PMMA GHIT	7
PN230E115	PMMA TRA	5
PN230E117	PMMA TRA	7
PN231E095	PMMA GHIT	5
PN231E097	PMMA GHIT	7
PN231E115	PMMA TRA	5
PN231E117	PMMA TRA	7
PN232E095	PMMA GHIT	5
PN232E097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL
צוטע	51	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

■ For the 231 series with power 250W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PCTRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

PN233E215	VTR TRA	5	
PN233E217	VTR TRA	7	

Screen

Optic

CODE 1

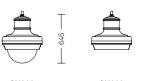
CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN233E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Suspended mounting







Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN230A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN230A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN230A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN230A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN231A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN231A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN231A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN231A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN231A415 ■	PC TRA	5
SN231A417 ■	PC TRA	7
SN231A425 ■	PC GHIT	5
SN231A427 ■	PC GHIT	7
SN232A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN232A097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
SN233A215	VTR TRA	5	
SN233A217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST ■	250W	E40

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN230E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN230E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN230E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN230E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN231E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN231E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN231E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN231E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN232E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN232E097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

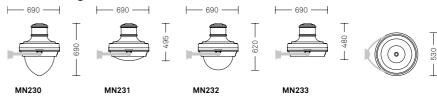
CODE 1	Screen	Opti
SN233E215	VTR TRA	5
SN233E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	90W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN233E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Wall mounting



Wall - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
MN230A095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN230A097	PMMA GHIT	7
MN230A115	PMMA TRA	5
MN230A117	PMMA TRA	7
MN231A095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN231A097	PMMA GHIT	7
MN231A115	PMMA TRA	5
MN231A117	PMMA TRA	7
MN231A415 ■	PC TRA	5
MN231A417 ■	PC TRA	7
MN231A425 ■	PC GHIT	5
MN231A427 ■	PC GHIT	7
MN232A095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN232A097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 2	Lamp	rowei	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST ■	250W	E40

	Optic
VTR TRA	5
VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Wall – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN230E095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN230E097	PMMA GHIT	7
MN230E115	PMMA TRA	5
MN230E117	PMMA TRA	7
MN231E095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN231E097	PMMA GHIT	7
MN231E115	PMMA TRA	5
MN231E117	PMMA TRA	7
MN232E095	PMMA GHIT	5
MN232E097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

■ For the 231 series with power 250W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
MN233E215	VTR TRA	5
MN233E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN233E21B	VTR TRA	В
MN233E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL





Post top support 4006.330

Wall support 4006.330.001

Post or wall brackets mounting support

Wall mounting support







Closed visor 0006.083

- Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards
 Weight 1Kg





- Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards
 Weight 0.7Kg

Optic 7 – Type I



The Light 23 luminaire is often presented with closed visor, code 0006.083.

Optic 5 – Type II











Optic B - Type IV



scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 24

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h - Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,

at 80,000h

over-temperature and over-voltages - Power supply estimated life: B10

CODE 1	Optic
PN243L11	NLG11
PN243L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3 Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting



SN243



⊢ Ø 530 **⊣**



CODE 1	Optic
SN243L11	NLG11
SN243L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Wall mounting





MN243

ODE 1	Optic
/N243L11	NLG11
/N243L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL





Post top support 4006.330

Post or wall brackets mounting

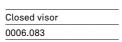


Wall support 4006.330.001

Wall mounting support







 \bullet Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards
• Weight 1Kg



Open visor 0006.082 • Can be installed on M-type

products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards

Optic NLG12 - Type III

• Weight 0.7Kg

Optic NLG11 - Type II









scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting

LIGHT 24

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

- Screen: Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics with patented internal tilting system +/-12.5°
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN243A215	VTR TRA	5
PN243A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Post top – electronic wiring

CODE 1	S	creen	Opti	С
PN243E215	V	TR TRA	5	
PN243E217	V	TR TRA	7	
			5 7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN243E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Suspended mounting

⊢ Ø 530 ⊣





SN243

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN243A215	VTR TRA	5
SN243A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
SN243E215	VTR TRA	5	
SN243E217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	90W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
SN243E21B	VTR TRA	В	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Wall mounting



MN243



Wall - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Opti	
MN243A215	VTR TRA	5	
MN243A217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40	
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40	
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40	_

NOTES

Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Wall - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN243E215	VTR TRA	5
MN243E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optio	
MN243E21B	VTR TRA	В	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL





Post top support 4006.330

Post or wall brackets mounting



Wall support 4006.330.001

Wall mounting support





Closed visor 0006.083

- P- and S-type products, only downwards
 • Weight 1Kg
- Can only be installed on

├─ 750 ─



Open visor 0006.082

- Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards
- Weight 0.7Kg

Optic 7 – Type I

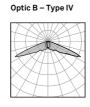
Optic 5 - Type II











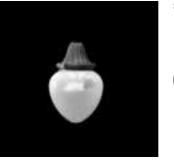


LIGHT 30

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended mounting





SN301







SN303

LIGHT 30

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: removable screen with 2 special screws
- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical components

HID

NOTES

Lamps not included.

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, bell, globe) and materials (white frosted PMMA)
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 70W to 150W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp or with optics system
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: elettromagnetic

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN300A120	PMMA GHIB	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN300A121	PMMA GHIB	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN301A121	PMMA GHIB	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN302A120	PMMA GHIB	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN303A120	PMMA GHIB	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN303A121	PMMA GHIB	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

Optic 0 - Type V







Optic 1 - Type III





NOTES

Lamps not included.

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

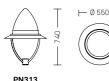
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 31

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses - Distribuzione asymmetric road
- and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN313L02	NLG02
PN313L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm	
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm	
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm	
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm	
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm	
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm	

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting







SN313	
SN313	

CODE 1	Optic	
SN313L02	NLG02	
SN313L06	NLG06	

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3 Functions 02 1-10V + NCL 06 DALI + NCL NVL + NCL

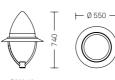
LIGHT 31

Fortimo LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 31

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

Fortimo LED

- Category: Comfort
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: Fortimo with maximum source flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: pre-anodized aluminium sector reflector
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN313L31	NLG31
PN313L32	NLG32
111010202	112002

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting



NLG31

NLG32



SN313L31

SN313L32

CODE 1 Optic

	CODE 2	CCT	Flux
	1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
	1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
_	3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
	3E/ı	/ DOOK	/ 500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Optic NLG02 - Type III







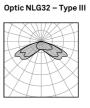
Optic NLG06 - Type V



Optic NLG31 - Type III









scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

472 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

scale 1:50

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting











LIGHT 31

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, cup, hemisphere and flat) and material (frosted or transparent PMMA, frosted or transparent PC, extra-clear flat glass)
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN310A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN310A099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN311A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN311A099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN311A114	PMMA TRA	1
PN311A119	PMMA TRA	9
PN311A414 ■	PC TRA	1
PN311A419 ■	PC TRA	9
PN311A424 ■	PC GHIT	1
PN311A429 ■	PC GHIT	9
PN312A094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN312A099	PMMA GHIT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514 ■	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN313A211	VTR TRA	1
PN313A219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	F40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
PN310E094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN310E099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN311E094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN311E099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN311E114	PMMA TRA	1
PN311E119	PMMA TRA	9
PN311E414 ■	PC TRA	1
PN311E419 ■	PC TRA	9
PN311E424 ■	PC GHIT	1
PN311E429 ■	PC GHIT	9
PN312E094	PMMA GHIT	1
PN312E099	PMMA GHIT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606 ■	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613 ■	ST	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

■ For the 311 series with powers between 140W and 150W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

ODE 1	Screen	Optic
N313E211	VTR TRA	1
N313E219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Suspended mounting







SN312



SN313



Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

Juspenaca	cicciiomagnetic	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN310A094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN310A099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN311A094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN311A099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN311A114	PMMA TRA	1
SN311A119	PMMA TRA	9
SN311A414	PC TRA	1
SN311A419	PC TRA	9
SN311A424	PC GHIT	1
SN311A429	PC GHIT	9
SN312A094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN312A099	PMMA GHIT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514 ■	MT - ST	150W	E40

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN313A211	VTR TRA	1
SN313A219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN310E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN310E099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN311E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN311E099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN311E114	PMMA TRA	1
SN311E119	PMMA TRA	9
SN311E414 ■	PC TRA	1
SN311E419 ■	PC TRA	9
SN311E424 ■	PC GHIT	1
SN311E429 ■	PC GHIT	9
SN312E094	PMMA GHIT	1
SN312E099	PMMA GHIT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613 ■	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606 ■	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613 ■	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Opti	
SN313E211	VTR TRA	1	
SN313E219	VTR TRA	9	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

LIGHT 32

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Suspended mounting

├── Ø 700 ──

SN323

CODE 1

SN323L11

SN323L12

LIGHT 32

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL,
- NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- -Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Optic	COI
NLG11	1M
NLG12	1M
	11/

ODE 2	CCT	Flux
M1	3,000K	4,500lm
M2	3,000K	6,000lm
M3	3,000K	7,500lm
M4	3,000K	9,000lm
M5	3,000K	10,500lm
BM2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
8M4	4,000K	9,000lm
M5	4,000K	10,500lm
M6	4.000K	12.000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVI + NCI

■ For the 311 series with powers between 140W and 150W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PC TRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

Optic 1 - Type III







Optic 9 - Type II



Optic NLG11 - Type II





Optic NLG12 - Type III





scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

dimensions in mm

scale 1:50

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting







SN322



SN323



LIGHT 32

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: differentiated by shape (drop, cup, hemisphere and flat) and material (frosted or transparent PMMA, frosted or transparent PC, extra-clear flat glass)
- Source: sodium, metal halide,
- Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W Opitcs system: deep-drawn
- and brightened aluminium optics
 Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and center road/cycle path
 Power supply: electromagnetic
 or programmable electronic
- with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
 Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN320A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN320A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN320A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN320A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN321A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN321A097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN321A115	PMMA TRA	5
SN321A117	PMMA TRA	7
SN321A415 ■	PC TRA	5
SN321A417 ■	PC TRA	7
SN321A425 ■	PC GHIT	5
SN321A427 ■	PC GHIT	7
SN322A095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN322A097	PMMA GHIT	7

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN323A215	VTR TRA	5
SN323A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40
3614 ■	MT - ST	250W	E40

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40
3614	MT - ST	250W	E40

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN320E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN320E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN320E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN320E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN321E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN321E097	PMMA GHIT	7
SN321E115	PMMA TRA	5
SN321E117	PMMA TRA	7
SN322E095	PMMA GHIT	5
SN322E097	PMMA GHIT	7
	_	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN323E215	VTR TRA	5
SN323E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

NOTES

■ For the 321 series with power 250W, chose only the versions with transparent PC (PCTRA) and frosted PC (PC GHIT).

Lamps not included.

Optic 5 - Type II









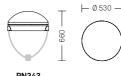
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 34

- Mounting: post top, suspended, special suspended for Saiph's tops system, wall mounted, tilting system for posts
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
 Power supply estimated life: B10
 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN343L11	NLG11
PN343I 12	NI G12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting





⊢ Ø 530 **⊣**

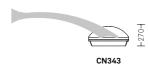


CODE 1	Optic
SN343L11	NLG11
SN343L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

Functions	
1-10V + NCL	
DALI + NCL	
NVL + NCL	

Special suspended mounting for Saiph's tops system



CODE 1	Optic	
CN343L11	NLG11	
CN343L12	NLG12	

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Wall mounting



Optic

NLG11

NLG12

MN343

CODE 1

MN343L11

MN343L12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

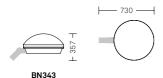
Functions	
1-10V + NCL	
DALI + NCL	
NVL + NCL	

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

Tilting mounting (for tubes Ø 60mm)



CODE 1	Optic
BN343L11	NLG11
BN343L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL



Post top support 4006.330

Post or wall brackets mounting



Wall support 4006.330.001

├─ 750 ─

Open visor

0006.082

Wall mounting support



0001.024.001

for tubes Ø 60mm

• Swinging ± 90° • Weight 1.5Kg

Tilting mounting support

Tilting support

- Opitcs system: deep-drawn

- Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

LIGHT 34

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



⊢ Ø 530 ⊣

LIGHT 34

- Mounting: post top, suspended, special suspended for Saiph's tops system, wall mounted, tilting system for posts
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide,
- Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- and brightened aluminium optics with patented internal tilting system +/-12.5°
- road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN343A215	VTR TRA	5
PN343A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN343E215	VTR TRA	5
PN343E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN343E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Optic NLG11 - Type II

Closed visor

• Can only be installed on

P- and S-type products, only downwards • Weight 1Kg

0006.083

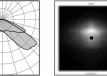






• Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products,

downwards and upwards • Weight 0.7Kg



NOTES

Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended mounting





SN343

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN343A215	VTR TRA	5
SN343A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Opti	
SN343E215	VTR TRA	5	
SN343E217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	90W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
SN343E21B	VTR TRA	В	

Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL
	CPO - TW CPO - TW CPO - TW CDM - TMW	CPO - TW 90W CPO - TW 140W CPO - TW 140W CPO - TW 210W	CPO - TW 90W PGz12 CPO - TW 140W PGz12 CPO - TW 140W PGz12 CPO - TW 140W PGz12 CDM - TMW 210W PGz18

Special suspended mounting for Saiph's tops system



CN343

Special suspended for Saiph's tops system – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
CN343A215	VTR TRA	5	3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
CN343A217	VTR TRA	7	3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
			3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
			3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Special suspended for Saiph's tops system – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
CN343E215	VTR TRA	5	C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
CN343E217	VTR TRA	7	C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
			C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
			C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
			D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
			D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
			D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
			D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
CN343E21B	VTR TRA	В	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions	
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL	
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL	
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL	
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL	
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL	
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL	

NOTES

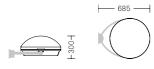
Lamps not included.

scale 1:50
dimensions in mm
dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Wall mounting



MN343

Wall – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN343A215	VTR TRA	5
MN343A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40	
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40	
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40	

Wall - electronic wiring

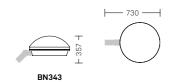
CODE 1	Screen	Optio	
MN343E215	VTR TRA	5	
MN343E217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN343E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Tilting mounting (for tubes Ø 60mm)



Tilting (for tubes Ø 60mm) – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
BN343A215	VTR TRA	5
BN343A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

NOTES

Lamps not included.

Tilting (for tubes Ø 60mm) – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
BN343E215	VTR TRA	5
BN343E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
BN343E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL





Post or wall brackets mounting



⊢ 460 **⊣**

Wall support 4006.330.001

Wall mounting support



0001.024.001 Tilting mounting support for tubes Ø 60 mm • Swinging ± 90° • Weight 1.5Kg

Tilting support





 Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards • Weight 1Kg

Optic 5 - Type II

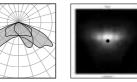
├─ 750 **─**

Open visor 0006.082

• Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards • Weight 0.7Kg



Optic 7 - Type I













Optic B - Type IV



scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

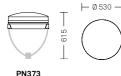
neri.biz 487

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 37

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted, tilting system for posts
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors
- LED

- Category: Performance

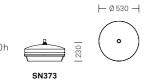
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 12,000lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h - Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages - Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN373L11	NLG11
PN373L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm
3M6	4,000K	12,000lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting

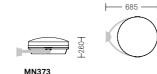


CODE 1	Optic
SN373L11	NLG11
SN373L12	NLG12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm	
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm	
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm	
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm	
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm	
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm	
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm	
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm	
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm	
3M6	4 000K	12 000lm	

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Wall mounting



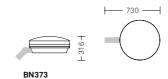
DE 1 Opti	ic
373L11 NLG	111
373L12 NLG	i12
	12

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1M1	3,000K	4,500lm	
1M2	3,000K	6,000lm	
1M3	3,000K	7,500lm	
1M4	3,000K	9,000lm	
1M5	3,000K	10,500lm	
3M2	4,000K	6,000lm	
3M3	4,000K	7,500lm	
3M4	4,000K	9,000lm	
3M5	4,000K	10,500lm	
3M6	4.000K	12.000lm	

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

1-10V + NCL

Tilting mounting (for tubes Ø 60mm)



CODE 1	Optic	CODE 2	CCT	Flux
BN373L11	NLG11	1M1	3,000K	4,500lm
BN373L12	NLG12	1M2	3,000K	6,000lm
		1M3	3,000K	7,500lm
		1M4	3,000K	9,000lm
		1M5	3,000K	10,500lm
		3M2	4,000K	6,000lm

3M3

3M4

3M5

4,000K

4,000K

4,000K

4,000K

7,500lm

9,000lm

10,500lm

12,000lm

	CODE 3	Functions
	02	1-10V + NC
	06	DALI + NCL
_	14	NVL + NCL
		
		

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options:

CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

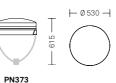
LIGHT 37

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 37

- Mounting: post top, suspended, wall mounted, tilting system for posts
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri grey
- Opening: tilting frame to access optical and gear compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate with plug interconnection; automatic disconnector when opening
- Accessories: aluminium decorative visors

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 70W to 250W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics with patented internal tilting system +/-12.5°
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and center road/cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN373A215	VTR TRA	5
PN373A217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40	
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40	
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40	

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN373E215	VTR TRA	5
PN373E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN373E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Post top support

4006.330

Post or wall brackets mounting

nting

or wall brackets mounting ort





9

Closed visor 0006.083

- Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards
- Weight 1Kg



Wall support

4006.330.001

Wall mounting support

⊢ 460 **⊣**

Open visor 0006.082

- Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards
- Weight 0.7Kg

Optic NLG11 - Type II







Optic NLG12 - Type III



E N

Tilting support

0001.024.001

for tubes Ø 60mm

• Swinging ± 90° • Weight 1.5Kg

Tilting mounting support

NOTES Lamps not included.

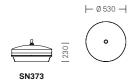
scale 1:50
dimensions in mm
dimensions in mm

NOTES Lamps not included.

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended mounting



Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
SN373A215	VTR TRA	5	
SN373A217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3219	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3319	MT - ST	100W	E40	_
3519	MT - ST	150W	E40	
3619	MT - ST	250W	E40	

Suspended - electronic wiring

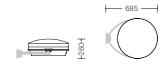
CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN373E215	VTR TRA	5
SN373E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	90W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN373F21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Wall mounting



MN373

Wall – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
MN373A215	VTR TRA	5	3219	MT - ST	70W	E27
MN373A217	VTR TRA	7	3319	MT - ST	100W	E40
			3519	MT - ST	150W	E40
			3619	MT - ST	250W	E40

Wall - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
MN373E215	VTR TRA	5	
MN373E217	VTR TRA	7	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

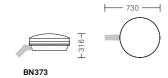
CODE 1	Screen	Optic	
MN373E21B	VTR TRA	В	

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL

Holder E27 E40 E40

E40

Tilting mounting (for tubes Ø 60mm)



Tilting (for tubes Ø 60mm) – electromagnetic wiring

-			-		
CODE 1	Screen	Optic	CODE 2	Lamp	Power
BN373A215	VTR TRA	5	3219	MT - ST	70W
BN373A217	VTR TRA	7	3319	MT - ST	100W
			3519	MT - ST	150W
			3619	MT - ST	250W

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Tilting (for tubes Ø 60mm) – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
BN373E215	VTR TRA	5
BN373E217	VTR TRA	7

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
BN373E21B	VTR TRA	В

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C506	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TW	90W	PGz12	NVL
C606	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TW	140W	PGz12	NVL
C706	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	DALI + NCL
C713	CDM - TMW	210W	PGz18	NVL



4006.330

Post top support

Post or wall brackets mounting support







Wall support 4006.330.001

Wall mounting support



0001.024.001

Tilting mounting support for tubes Ø 60mm • Swinging ± 90° • Weight 1.5Kg

Tilting support



Closed visor 0006.083

Can only be installed on P- and S-type products, only downwards
 Weight 1Kg

Optic 5 – Type II



Open visor 0006.082

- Can be installed on M-type products, only upwards, and on P- and S-type products, downwards and upwards
 Weight 0.7Kg











Optic B - Type IV



NOTES Lamps not included.

> scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting







LIGHT 85

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 1 brass screw, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: clear flat glass
- Source: maximum LED module flux 3,500lm
- Source estimated life: L80 at 100,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses - Distribuzione asymmetric road and
- rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: elettronico programmabile con funzioni NCL, NVL, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN853L02	NLG02
PN853L06	NLG06

	CODE 2	CCT	Flux
	1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
	1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
-	3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
	3P4	4,000K	3,500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting





SN853

CODE 1	Optic
SN853L02	NLG02
SN853L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4.000K	3.500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

Optic NLG02 - Type III







Optic NLG06 - Type V



LIGHT 85

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting







LIGHT 85

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 1 brass screw, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

- Screen: frosted PMMA, clear
- flat glass, or flat satin glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 35W to 70W
- Opitcs system: white aluminium reflector or visible lamp
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN851A090	PMMA GHIT	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
1704	MT	35W	G12
3004	MT-ST	50W	E27
3204	MT-ST	70W	E27

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN853A210	VTR TRA	0
PN853A220	VTR SAT	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
1704	MT	35W	G12
3004	MT-ST	50W	E27
3204	MT-ST	70W	E27

Suspended mounting







SN853

Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN851A090	PMMA GHIT	0

ODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
704	MT	35W	G12	
004	MT-ST	50W	E27	
204	MT-ST	70W	E27	

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN853A210	VTR TRA	0
SN853A220	VTR SAT	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
1704	MT	35W	G12
3004	MT-ST	50W	E27
3204	MT-ST	70W	E27

Optic 0 - Type V





NOTES Lamps not included.

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting

LIGHT 100 - Mounting: suspended

- Materials: sheet aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey and RAL 9016
- Opening: lower frame 3 stainless steel
- screws with an anti-fall cord
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

NOTES

Lamps not included.

- Screen: anti-deflagrate transparent glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 70W to 100W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

⊢Ø400 ┤

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN100A250	VTR ADF TRA	0
SN100A260	VTR ADF SAT	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40





LIGHT 150

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Wall mounting



MN150

160 9

LIGHT 150

- Mounting: wall mounted with separated plate
- Materials: cast aluminium luminaire and sheet steel
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: loosen the grab screws to separate the body from the plate
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

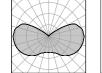
- Screen: upper transparent glass, lower curved satin glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide,
- from 35W to 70W
- Opitcs system: single aluminium reflector for upper and lower emission
- Lighting distribution: cycle path for lower emission, circular symmetric for upper emission
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Wall – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
MN150A228	VTR SAT	8

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
1P19	MT	35W	G8.5
1N19	MT	70W	G8.5

Optic 0 - Type V



Optic 8 - Type III





Lamps not included.

NOTES

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Suspended mounting

--Ø 425---



LIGHT 104

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: sheet aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: lower frame 3 stainless
- steel screws with an anti-fall cord
- Wiring: electrical components
- on a removable plate

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
SN104L02	NLG02
SN104L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3 Functions 02 1-10V + NCL 06 DALI + NCL NVL + NCL

LIGHT 104

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting

−Ø 425−



LIGHT 104

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: sheet aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: lower frame 3 stainless
- steel screws with an anti-fall cord - Wiring: electrical components
- on a removable plate

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass, or satin flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 100W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN104A211	VTR TRA	1
SN104A219	VTR TRA	9
SN104A221	VTR SAT	1
SN104A229	VTR SAT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40

CODE 1 Screen Optic SN104E211 VTR TRA SN104E219 VTR TRA

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Optic NLG02 - Type III







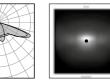
NOTES Lamps not included.

Optic 1 - Type III





Optic 9 - Type II





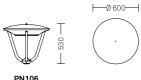
scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 106

- Mounting: post top
- Materials: sheet and extruded aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 1 screw
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses - Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN106L02	NLG02
PN106L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux	
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm	
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm	
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm	
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm	
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm	
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm	

CODE 3 Functions

1-10V + NCL

DALI + NCL

NVL + NCL

02

06

LIGHT 106

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting



├──Ø 600─

LIGHT 106

- Mounting: post top
- Materials: sheet and extruded aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 1 screw
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass and satin flat glass
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics - Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and cycle path - Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic
- with functions NCL, NVL, DALI - Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN106A211	VTR TRA	1
PN106A219	VTR TRA	9
PN106A221	VTR SAT	1
PN106A229	VTR SAT	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN106E211	VTR TRA	1
PN106E219	VTR TRA	9

00050	1	D	Halden	F	
CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions	
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL	
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL	
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL	
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL	
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL	
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL	
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL	
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL	

Optic NLG02 - Type III









Optic NLG06 - Type V

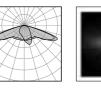


Optic 1 - Type III





Optic 9 - Type II





scale 1:50

502 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting neri.biz 503

dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options:

CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Suspended mounting



F Ø 470 →

SN400

LIGHT 400

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 2 brass screws
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: frosted PMMA (transparent PMMA on demand)
- Source: LED with maximum module flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lensesLighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
SN400L02	NLG02
SN400L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3 Functions

1-10V + NCL

DALI + NCL

NVL + NCL

02

06

LIGHT 400

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting



F Ø 470 →

N400

LIGHT 400

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 2 brass screws
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN400A091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN400A111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40	
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40	

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN400E091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN400E111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Optic NLG02 - Type III









Optic NLG06 - Type V

NOTESLamps not included.

Optic 1 - Type III





scale 1:50
dimensions in mm
dimensions in mm

504 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

scale 1:50

dimensions in mm

LIGHT 450

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Suspended mounting





LIGHT 450

- Mounting: suspended
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 1 brass screw, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical components

HID

NOTES

Lamps not included.

- Screen: striped opal PC
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 70W to 100W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

•	•	•
CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN450A440	PC RIGO	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3303	MT - ST	100W	E40	





LIGHT 550

LIGHT 550

luminaire

- Finishes: Neri Grey

compartment

components

- Screen: opal PMMA

from 50W to 100W

- Source: sodium, metal halide,

- Opitcs system: visible lamp

- Power supply: electromagnetic

- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical

HID

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



- Mounting: suspended, post top

- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium

- Opening: tilting frame with 1 brass

screw, to access wiring and optical

- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical

Post top mounting





⊢Ø390⊣

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN550A100	PMMA OPA	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3003	ST - SE	50W	E27
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27
3303	MT - ST	100W	E40

Suspended mounting



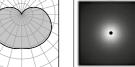


Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN550A100	PMMA OPA	0

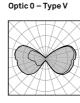
CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3003	ST - SE	50W	E27	
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3303	MT - ST	100W	E40	

Optic 0 - Type V



NOTES

Lamps not included.





scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 500 - Mounting: post top, suspended

- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 2 brass screws
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: frosted PMMA (transparent PMMA on demand)
- Source: LED with maximum module flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN500L02	NLG02
PN500L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting







CODE 1	Optic
SN500L02	NLG02
SN500L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3D6	/ UUUK	/ 500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

LIGHT 500

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting





LIGHT 500

- Mounting: post top, suspended - Materials: sheet and cast aluminium
- luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: opening top frame with 2 brass screws
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN500A091	PMMA GHIT	1
PN500A111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN500E091	PMMA GHIT	1
PN500E111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Ottica NLG02 - Type III







Optic NLG06 - Type V



NOTES Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Suspended mounting





SN500

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN500A091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN500A111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Opti
SN500E091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN500E111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
-				

LIGHT 600

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting



LIGHT 600

- Mounting: suspended, post top - Materials: sheet and cast aluminium
- luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 2 brass screws to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: frosted PMMA (transparent PMMA on demand)
- Source: LED with maximum module flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN600L02	NLG02
PN600L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Suspended mounting





CODE 1	Optic
SN600L02	NLG02
SN600L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Optic 1 - Type III

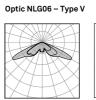




Optic NLG02 - Type III









NOTES Lamps not included.

> scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting





Suspended mounting

LIGHT 600

- Mounting: suspended, post top
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 2 brass screws to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

NOTES

Lamps not included.

- Screen: frosted PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn
- and brightened aluminium optics - Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic
- with functions NCL, NVL, DALI - Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN600A091	PMMA GHIT	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN600E091	PMMA GHIT	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Suspended - electromagnetic wiring CODE 1 Optic Screen SN600A091 PMMA GHIT 1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40	
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40	_

Suspended - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN600F091	PMMA GHIT	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Optic 1 - Type III





LIGHT 650

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting



⊢Ø390⊣

Suspended mounting

⊢Ø390⊣

LIGHT 650

- Mounting: suspended, post top
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 1 brass screw, to access wiring and optical compartment
- components

HID

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, from 50W to 100W
- Opitcs system: visible lamp
- Lighting distribution: rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

0
0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	
3003	ST - SE	50W	E27	
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27	
3303	MT - ST	100W	E40	

- Wiring: singolar replaceable electrical Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN650A090	PMMA GHIT	0
SN650A110	PMMA TRA	0

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3003	ST - SE	50W	E27
3203	MT - ST	70W	E27
3303	MT - ST	100W	E40

Optic 0 - Type V





NOTES Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Post top mounting





Suspended mounting





LIGHT 700

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame with 2 brass screws, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate

HID

NOTES

Lamps not included.

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn
- and brightened aluminium optics - Lighting distribution: asymmetric
- road - Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic
- with functions NCL, NVL, DALI - Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA TRA	1
	PMMA GHIT

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top – electronic wiring

CODE 1		Screen	Optio
	PN700E091	PMMA GHIT	1
	PN700E111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL

Suspended - electromagnetic wiring

•	•	
CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN700A091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN700A111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
3504	MT - ST	150W	E40

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN700E091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN700E111	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
B010		10011	L-10	

Optic 1 - Type III





LIGHT 701

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting



Suspended mounting

- Mounting: post top, suspended - Materials: sheet and cast aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey

LIGHT 701

- Opening: tilting frame with 2 brass screws, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components
- on a removable plate

HID

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, da 70W a 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn
- and brightened aluminium optics - Lighting distribution: asymmetric road
- Power supply: electromagnetic

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA TRA	1
	PMMA GHIT

	r Holder
- ST 70W	E27
- ST 100W	E40
- ST 150W	E40
	- ST 100W

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

ODE 1	Screen	Optic
N701A091 F	PMMA GHIT	1
N701A111 F	PMMA TRA	1

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3204	MT - ST	70W	E27
3304	MT - ST	100W	E40
350/	MT - ST	150\/	F/10

Optic 1 - Type III





NOTES Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm

LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options:

CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting





PN801

LIGHT 801

- Mounting: suspended, post top
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting top frame with 1 brass screw to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: frosted PMMA (transparent PMMA on demand)
- Source: LED with maximum module flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lensesLighting distribution: asymmetric
- road and rotosymmetrical
 Power supply: programmable
- electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN801L02	NLG02
PN801L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting



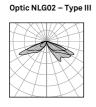




CODE 1	Optic
SN801L02	NLG02
SN801L06	NI G06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3D6	/: 000K	/ 500lm

Functions	
1-10V + NCL	
DALI + NCL	
NVL + NCL	







Optic NLG06 - Type V



LIGHT 801

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.

Post top mounting





PN801

LIGHT 801

- Mounting: suspended, post top
- Materials: die cast and sheet aluminium
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting top frame with 1 brass screw to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: frosted and transparent PMMA
- Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road e cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
PMMA GHIT	1
PMMA GHIT	9
PMMA TRA	1
PMMA TRA	9
	PMMA GHIT PMMA GHIT PMMA TRA

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top - electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN801E091	PMMA GHIT	1
PN801E099	PMMA GHIT	9
PN801E111	PMMA TRA	1
PN801E119	PMMA TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

scale 1:50

NOTES

Lamps not included.

dimensions in mm

516 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Lighting

scale 1:50

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.

Suspended mounting





SN801

Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN801A091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN801A099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN801A111	PMMA TRA	1
SN801A119	PMMA TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Suspended - electronic wiring

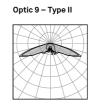
CODE 1	Screen	Optic
SN801E091	PMMA GHIT	1
SN801E099	PMMA GHIT	9
SN801E111	PMMA TRA	1
SN801E119	PMMA TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Optic 1 - Type III









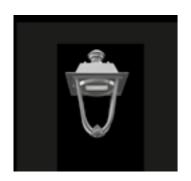
NOTESLamps not included.

scale 1:50 dimensions in mm



LED

In order to build the luminaire code, the following sequence must be added to the chosen options: CODE 1 + CODE 2 + CODE 3.



Post top mounting







- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and extruded aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

LED

- Category: Performance
- Screen: anti yellowing PC optic
- Source: LED with maximum system flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: multilayer PC lenses
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and rotosymmetrical
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL,
- NVL, DALI, 1-10V - Protections: short circuit,
- over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN804L02	NLG02
PN804L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting







SN804

CODE 1	Optic
SN804L02	NLG02
SN804L06	NLG06

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1P2	3,000K	2,500lm
1P4	3,000K	3,500lm
1P6	3,000K	4,500lm
3P2	4,000K	2,500lm
3P4	4,000K	3,500lm
3P6	4.000K	4.500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

LIGHT 804

Fortimo LED

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting





LIGHT 804

- Mounting: post top, suspended
- Materials: die cast and extruded aluminium luminaire
- Finishes: Neri Grey
- Opening: tilting frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

Fortimo LED

- Category: Comfort
- Screen: extra-clear flat glass
- Source: Fortimo with maximum source flux 4,500lm
- Source estimated life: L85 at 80,000h
- Color Rendering Index: CRI > 70
- Opitcs system: pre-anodized aluminium sector reflector
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI, 1-10V
- Protections: short circuit, over-temperature and over-voltages
- Power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

CODE 1	Optic
PN804L31	NLG31
PN804L32	NLG32

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions	
02	1-10V + NCL	
06	DALI + NCL	
14	NVL + NCL	

Suspended mounting





CODE 1	Optic
SN804L31	NLG31
SN804L32	NLG32

CODE 2	CCT	Flux
1F3	3,000K	3,000lm
1F4	3,000K	4,500lm
3F3	4,000K	3,000lm
3F4	4,000K	4,500lm

CODE 3	Functions
02	1-10V + NCL
06	DALI + NCL
14	NVL + NCL

Optic NLG02 - Type III









Optic NLG06 - Type V



Optic NLG31 - Type III









scale 1:50 dimensions in mm

HID

In order to build the luminaire code, sum CODE 1 + CODE 2 and add it to the chosen options.



Post top mounting





LIGHT 804

	-	-
- Mounting: post top, suspended	CODE 1	Scree
- Materials: die cast and extruded	PN804A211	VTR T
aluminium luminaire	PN804A219	VTRT
- Finishes: Neri Grey	PN804A219	VIRI

- Opening: tilting frame, to access wiring and optical compartment
- Wiring: electrical components on a removable plate; automatic disconnector when opening

HID

- Screen: extra-clear flat glass - Source: sodium, metal halide, Cosmopolis, from 60W to 150W
- Opitcs system: deep-drawn and brightened aluminium optics
- Lighting distribution: asymmetric road and cycle path
- Power supply: electromagnetic or programmable electronic with functions NCL, NVL, DALI
- Electronic power supply estimated life: B10 at 80,000h

Post top - electromagnetic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optic
PN804A211	VTR TRA	1
PN804A219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Post top – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Opt
PN804E211	VTR TRA	1
PN804E219	VTR TRA	9

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
C406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
C413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
C506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
C513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
C606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
C613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
D406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
D413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
D506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
D513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
D606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
D613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Suspended mounting







Suspended – electromagnetic wiring

Screen	Optic
VTR TRA	1
VTR TRA	9
	VTR TRA

CODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder
3214	MT - ST	70W	E27
3314	MT - ST	100W	E40
3514	MT - ST	150W	E40

Suspended – electronic wiring

CODE 1	Screen	Optio
SN804E211	VTR TRA	1
SN804E219	VTR TRA	9

ODE 2	Lamp	Power	Holder	Functions
2406	CPO - TT	60W	E27	DALI + NCL
2413	CPO - TT	60W	E27	NVL
506	CPO - TT	90W	E40	DALI + NCL
513	CPO - TT	90W	E40	NVL
606	CPO - TT	140W	E40	DALI + NCL
613	CPO - TT	140W	E40	NVL
0406	ST	70W	E27	DALI + NCL
0413	ST	70W	E27	NVL
506	ST	100W	E40	DALI + NCL
0513	ST	100W	E40	NVL
0606	ST	150W	E40	DALI + NCL
0613	ST	150W	E40	NVL

Optic 1 - Type III





Optic 9 - Type II





NOTES Lamps not included.

scale 1:50 scale 1:50 dimensions in mm dimensions in mm



APPENDIX

Technical focus	526
Accessories	536
Information	540

Standards and certification Standards and certification

Degree of protection Classification

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATION

ISO 9001:2008

The ISO 9001 standard is used by Neri to certify its ability to create products that meet the needs of its clients, in line with the standards and regulations in force, applying quality control methods and procedures.

ISO 14001:2004

14001 certification means that Neri tests and checks the impact of its activities on the environment. We should also point out that for the main part of its production. Neri uses water-based paint products with a very low impact on the ecosystem.



CE certification

The CE mark certifies that products conform to the relevant European directives, guaranteeing that the product is suitable to be sold freely within the EU member states.

UNI EN 40-5:2002

UNI EN 40-5:2012 certification serves to control the construction characteristics and resistance of steel columns for public street lighting. The essential requirements are calculated on the base of the posts' resistance to horizontal loads (wind) and to impact with road vehicles (passive safety).



ENEC is the high-quality mark for electrical products, which certifies the compliance with European standards (lumnaires: series EN 6598)



UL

The UL mark certifies the conformity of Neri's lighting products to American safety standards as set down in the UL 1598 standard.

DIRECTIVES

Directive 2002/95/EC

Electrical and electronic waste

European Directive 2002/95/EC concerning the reduction of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment as well as the disposal of waste derived from the same.

The aim is to promote a logic of sustainable development in the electrical and electronic appliance sector (which also covers lighting equipment) for the purpose of ensuring correct handling of products at the end of their operating life and which can be implemented in full compliance with the Directive.

The manufacturer must take on the management costs incurred to collect in temporary storage points and the subsequent disposal of all waste derived from lighting equipment placed on the market after August 2006. Lighting equipment is marked to identify the manufacturer and bears the symbol of the crossed out wheelie bin to indicate that it must be disposed of separately from normal household/ urban waste

Final users may return the aforementioned items of equipment, at no additional cost, to the special collection points set up and indicated by the local authority. At the time of supplying new equipment dealers are under the obligation to guarantee collection of all used equipment on a one-for-one, like-for-like basis.

Directive RoHS

Restrictions on use of certain hazardous substances

The Legislative Decree cited above also incorporates Directive 2002/95/ EC - RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) concerning the reduction of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment. As of 1 July 2006 all new electrical and electronic equipment placed on the market must not contain or contain only limited amounts of substances such as: Lead; Mercury; Cadmium; Hexavalent Chromium; Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs).

Directive ERP 2009/125/CE

Energy related product

Directive 2009/125/EC orders the new standards for energy related products (ERP). It specifies minimum lamps and ballasts efficacies to install in manufactures circulating in the European Community to achieve an ecofriendly products. The regulation N°245 shows the correct classification for these lamps and ballasts. Minimum efficacy for discharge lamps to use in Neri products are expressed in the following tables: Stage 2 (starting from 13-04-2012).

Rated minimum efficacy values for hight pressure sodium lamps

Nominal lamp wattage (W)	Rated lamp efficacy (lm/W) clear lamps	Rated Lamp Efficacy (lm/W) not clear lamps
W ≤ 45	≥ 60	≥ 60
45 < W ≤ 55	≥ 80	≥ 70
55 < W ≤ 75	≥ 90	≥ 80
75 < W ≤ 105	≥ 100	≥ 95
105 < W ≤ 155	≥ 110	≥ 105
155 < W ≤ 255	≥ 125	≥ 115
255 < W ≤ 605	≥ 135	≥ 130

Rated minimum efficacy values for metal halide lamps

Nominal lamp wattage Rated lamp efficacy (lm/W) Rated Lamp Efficacy (lm/W) not clear lamps clear lamps

	•	· ·
W ≤ 55	≥ 60	≥ 60
55 < W ≤ 75	≥ 75	≥ 70
75 < W ≤ 105	≥ 80	≥ 75
105 < W ≤ 155	≥ 80	≥ 75
155 < W ≤ 255	≥ 80	≥ 75
255 < W ≤ 405	≥ 85	≥ 75

Minimum efficiency for ballast in Neri products are expressed in the following tables:

(for all Neri luminaires with protection rating ≥ IP4X)

Minimun efficiency forballast for hight intensity discharge lamps Stage 2 (CELMA class EEI=A3)

Nominal lamp wattage (P)	Minimun efficiency of ballast (η ballast)
P ≤ 30	65%
30 < P ≤ 75	75%
75 < P ≤ 105	80%
105 < P ≤ 405	85%
P > 405	90%

DEGREE OF PROTECTION

Insulation class

Classification of devices according to their protection against electric shock.



Class I

On this equipment, protection is not just based on the main insulation. but also on additional safety measures, comprised of the connection of accessible conductive parts to a protective wire (earth).



Class II

On this equipment (with double insulation), the design is such that no earth connection is required.



Class III

Equipment in this class has protection against electrical shocks based on the fact that there is no voltage above the lowest safety voltage.

IP protection

As defined in the international IEC 60529 standards the IP code classifies the protection level against the ingress of solid objects, dust. accidental contacts. And also against the ingress of water or liquids into mechanical compartments or casing.

PROTECTION AGAINST SOLID OBJECTS

P0_

No protection against the ingress of solid objects.

IP1_

Protected against solid objects over 50 mm, e.g. accidental touch by person's

IP 2_

Protected against solid objects over 12.5mm, e.g. person's fingers. IP3_

Protected against solid objects

over 2.5mm (tools) IP4_ Protected against solid objects

over 1mm (wires). IP 5

and against single wires.

Protected against dust ingress

IP6_ Totally protected against dust

ingress and against single wires

PROTECTION AGAINST LIQUIDS

IP .0

No protection

IP_1

Protection against vertically falling drops

IP 2

Protection against drops of water up to 15° from the vertical

IP_3 Protection against rainfall IP 4

Protected against sprays of water

IP 5

Protected against jets of water IP 6

Protected against waves

IP 7 Possible immersion

IP_8

Possible submersion

IK protection

The IK code pertains to the EN62262 European standard. It is an international code that states

the degree of protection against the intrusion of objects which impact on the surface.

RESISTANCE TO MECHANICAL IMPACT

IK01 0.14 joule

IK02

0.2 joule IK03

0.35 joule

IK04 0.5 joule

IK05 0.7 joule

IK06

1 ioule IK07

2 joule IK08

5 ioule IK09

> 10 joule IK10 20 joule

IES defines five types of optics in relation to their application.

Type I

CLASSIFICATION

IES Optics Classification

The Type I distribution is the perfect lighting for walkways, bike paths and sidewalks. This type of lighting is meant to be placed near the center of the pathway. This provides adequate lighting for smaller pathways.

Type II

The Type II distribution is used for wide walkways, on ramps and entrance roadways, as well as other long. narrow lighting applications. This type is meant for lighting larger areas and usually is located near the roadside. You'll find this type of lighting mostly on smaller side streets or jogging paths.

Type III

The Type III distribution is meant for roadways, general parking areas and other areas where a larger pool of lighting is required. Type III lighting needs to be placed to the side of the area, allowing the light to project outward and fill the area. This produces a filling light flow.

Type IV

The Type IV distribution produces a semicircular light meant for mounting on the sides of buildings and walls. It's best for illuminating the perimeter of parking areas and businesses. The intensity of the Type IV lighting has the same intensity at angles from 90 degrees to 270 degrees.

Type V

Type V distribution is a beamless lighting apparatus meant for large, commercial parking areas as well as areas where sufficient, evenly distributed light is necessary. Type V produces a circular distribution that has the same intensity at all angles.

Optics for LED source

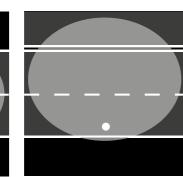
The Isolux curves are created with their size equal to ±2 times the height, with the luminaire at the centre of the area (with the exception of the type IV optics) and with arbitrary intensity.

TYPE I Roadways – Center road installation

TYPE II Roadways – Side road installation

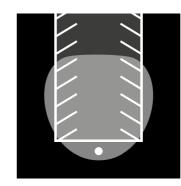
TYPE III

Roadways with sidewalk



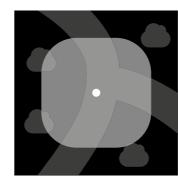
TYPE IV

Roadways and mixed areas



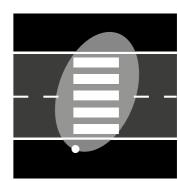
TYPE V

Mixed areas - Rotosymmetrical

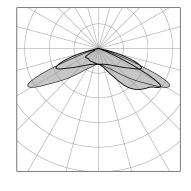


Optic MOD. 23

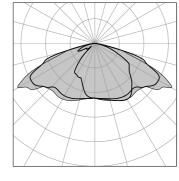
Pedestrian crossings

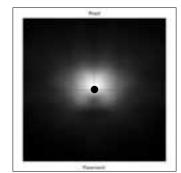


Optic NLG02 - Type III

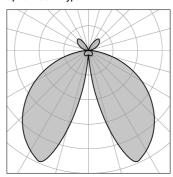


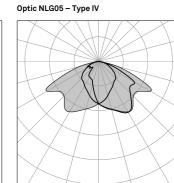
Optic NLG03 - Type III

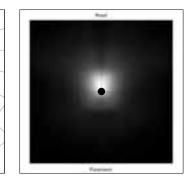




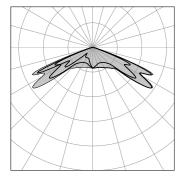
Optic NLG04 - Type III

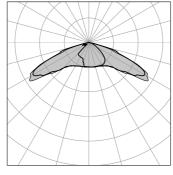




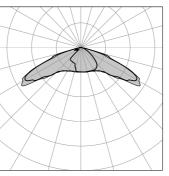


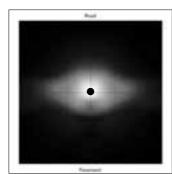
Optic NLG06 - Type V



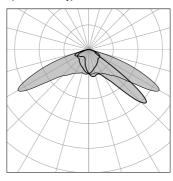


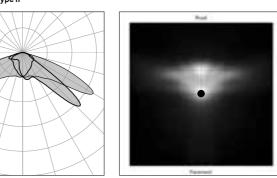
Optic NLG07 - Type I



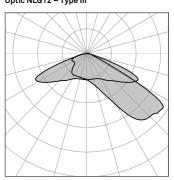


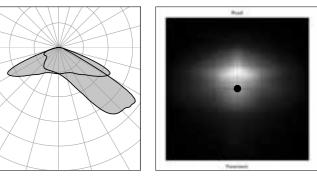
Optic NLG11 - Type II



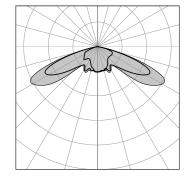


Optic NLG12 - Type III



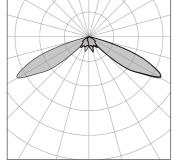


Optic NLG13 - Type II

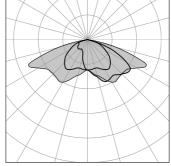


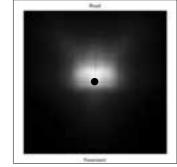


Optic NLG14 - Type IV

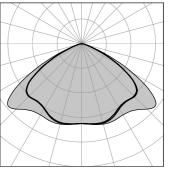


Optic NLG17 - Type IV





Optic NLG18 - Type V

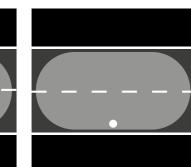


Optics for LED source

The Isolux curves are created with their size equal to ±2 times the height, with the luminaire at the centre of the area (with the exception of the type IV optics) and with arbitrary intensity.

TYPE I

Roadways – Center road installation

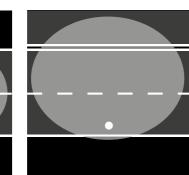


Roadways – Side road installation

TYPE II

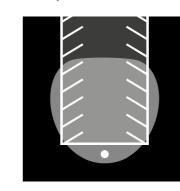
TYPE III

Roadways with sidewalk



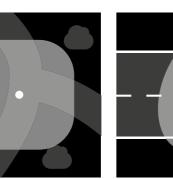
TYPE IV

Roadways and mixed areas



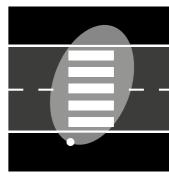
TYPE V

Mixed areas - Rotosymmetrical

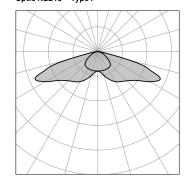


Optic MOD. 23

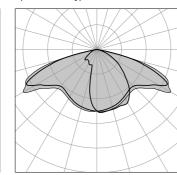
Pedestrian crossings

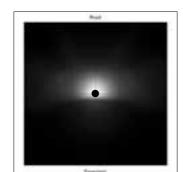


Optic NLG19 - Type I

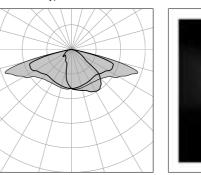


Optic NLG20 - Type II

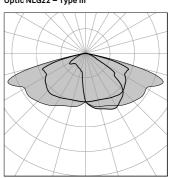




Optic NLG21 - Type III

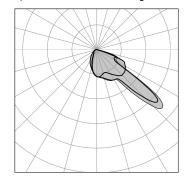


Optic NLG22 - Type III

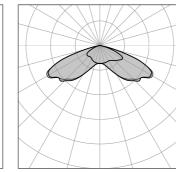


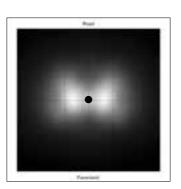


Optic NLG23 - Pedestrian crossings

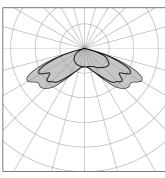


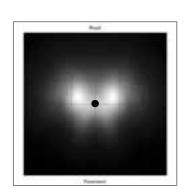
Optic NLG31 - Type III





Optic NLG32 - Type III





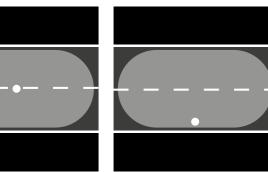
Optics for HID source

Roadways – Side road installation

The Isolux curves are created with their size equal to ±2 times the height, with the luminaire at the centre of the area (with the exception of the type IV optics) and with arbitrary intensity.

TYPE I

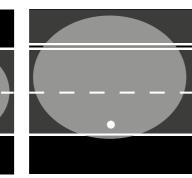
Roadways – Center road installation



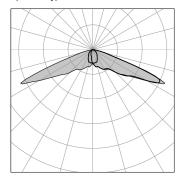
TYPE II

TYPE III

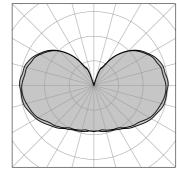
Roadways with sidewalk

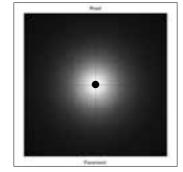


Optic B - Type IV

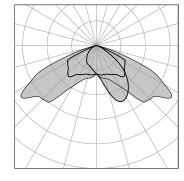


Optic 0 - Type V



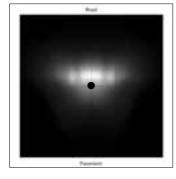


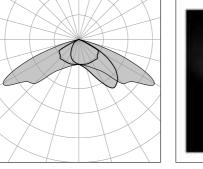
Optic 5 (standard installation) – Type II



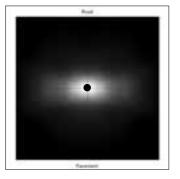
Optic 7 (standard installation) – Type I

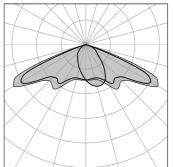
Optic 5 (tilting +12,5°) – Type II

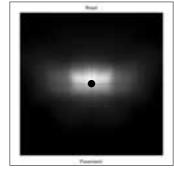




Optic 7 (tilting +12,5°) – Type I

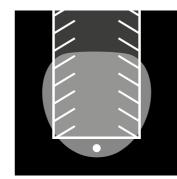






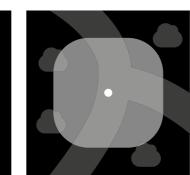
TYPE IV

Roadways and mixed areas

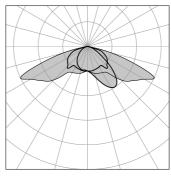


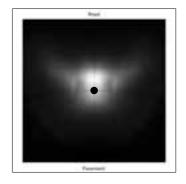
TYPE V

Mixed areas - Rotosymmetrical

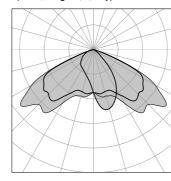


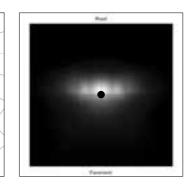
Optic 1 - Type III



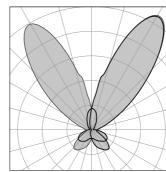


Optic 5 (tilting -12,5°) – Type II



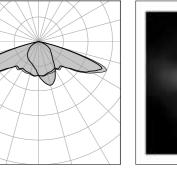


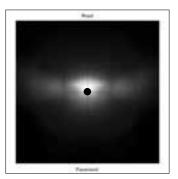
Optic 8 - Type III





Optic 9 - Type II





Options

Painting options
Driver functions
Materials and screens key

TECHNICAL FOCUS

Post flanges

All posts are available with root or flange. The depth varies according to the height of posts.

PAINTING OPTIONS

It is possible to request single-colored RAL painting, different from the Neri standard one, +10% on the listed price will be charged. If a gold painting, or a non-RAL color is requested, a specific quote must be requested.

DRIVER FUNCTIONS

NCL (Neri Constant Lumen)

Keeping flows consistent
The driver allows the initial flow
to be kept consistent throughout
the product life cycle by calibrating
the current supply of the sources
and ensuring the same luminous
flux over time.

NVL (Neri Variable Lighting)

Stand-alone setting
The driver is equipped with a standalone control that automatically
adjusts the light flow to one or more
levels during the operational period,
which is automatically set according
to the seasons.

DALI, 1-10V

Remote lighting management system With the two-way digital DALI protocol lighting levels can be adjusted, consumption and system diagnostics monitored. By the analog signal 1-10V, the illumination levels regulation is enabled. Inside the products on the cabling board, space has been made to accommodate an electronic unit for remote management functionalities.

MATERIALS AND SCREENS KEY

PMMA GHIT

Frosted polymethylmethacrylate

PMMA TRA

Transparent polymethylmethacrylate

PMMA OPA

Opal polymethylmethacrylate

PMMA GHIB

White frosted polymethylmethacrylate

PC GHIT

Frosted polycarbonate

PC TRA

Transparent polycarbonate

PC RIGO

Striped opal polycarbonate

VTR TRA

Clear flat glass

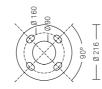
VTR ADF TRA

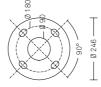
Anti-deflagrate transparent glass

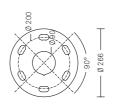
VTR SAT

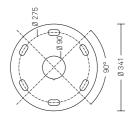
Satin flat glass

CIRCULAR FLANGES









Flange n. 216

Flange n. 250

Flange n. 246

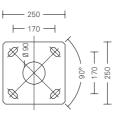
Flange n. 300

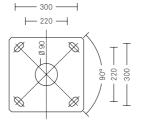
Flange n. 266

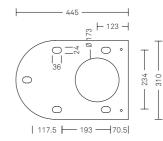
Flange n. 341

SQUARED FLANGES

SPECIAL FLANGES







Flange n. 445×310 (2 parts) Flange n. 890×310

COMPATIBILITY SYSTEM-FLANGE

SYSTEM	CIRCULAR FLANGS	SQUARED FLANGES	SPECIAL FLANGES
ALCOR	216, 266	-	=
ALKES	246, 341	-	-
ALTAIR	341	-	-
ALYA	246	-	=
ATLAS	-	250, 300	-
AVIOR	-	-	445×310, 890×310
CASTORE	246, 266, 341	-	-
CHARA	266	-	-
ELECTRA	-	250, 300	=
HEKA	216, 266, 341	-	-
HYDRA	246	-	-
KUMA	266	-	=
MAIA	216, 246, 341	-	-
MATAR	-	250, 300	-
NASHIRA	246, 266, 341	-	=
NOVA	246, 266, 341	-	-
PROPUS	-	250, 300	-
RIGEL		250, 300	
SAIPH	341	=	=
SHELIAK	246, 266	-	=
TABIT	246, 266	-	=

534 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Appendix

ACCESSORIES

Hatches and terminal boards

TERMINAL BOARDS



9596.318.023

Terminal board A

- Slot 132 × 38mm
- Tubes from Ø 76 to Ø 133mm
- Class II • Poles 4×6 mm
- 1 fuse holder 5 × 20mm Rated output 500V



9596.318.024

• Slot 350 × 100mm

- Tubes Ø 89mm • Class II • Poles 4 × 16mm
- 1 fuse holder 8.5 × 31.5mm
- Rated output 500V



9596.318.018

Terminal board B

- Slot 132 × 38mm
- Tubes from Ø 76 to Ø 133mm
- Class II
- Poles 4 × 6mm

9596.318.043

• Slot 350 × 100 mm

• Tubes Ø 89mm

• Poles 4 × 16mm

Rated output 500V

• 2 fuse holders 8.5 × 31.5mm

• Class II

- 2 fuse holders 5 × 20mm Rated output 500V



9596.318.009

Terminal board C

- Slot 186 × 45mm
- Tubes Ø 101mm • Class II

- Poles 4 × 16mm
 1 fuse holder 8.5 × 31.5mm
 Rated output 500V



9596.318.008

Terminal board D

Rated output 500V

- Slot 186 × 45mm
- Tubes Ø 101mm
- Class II
- Poles 4 × 16mm • 2 fuse holders 8.5 × 31.5mm



HATCHES

9596.318.019

Hatch G

- For slot 132 × 38mm
- Tubes from Ø 76 to Ø 114mm
- Aluminium
- IP54

POST





9596.318.020

Hatch H

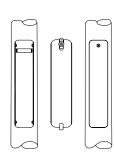
- For slot 132×38 mm
- Tubes from Ø 102 to Ø 114mm
- Aluminium • P54



9596.318.013

Hatch I

- For slot 186 \times 45mm
- Tubes from Ø 127 to Ø 168mm
- Aluminium
- IP54



Flush hatches,

obtained by cutting slot

- Hot galvanized steel
- IP30 and IP44



Exemple of model



Customized coat of arms model applicable to hatches

COMPATIBILITY POST-ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

0001.200	C - D
0001.201	C - D
0001.202	C - D
0001.203	C - D
0001.209.xxx	C - D - I
1113.xxx	C - D
1114.xxx	C - D
1115.xxx	C - D
1120.xxx	C - D
1121.xxx	C - D
1122.400	A - B
1121.500	A - B
1121.600	C- D
1121.700	C- D
1123.xxx	E-F
1124.xxx	E-F
1126.xxx	E-F
1141.xxx	A - B - H
1151.xxx	A - B - H
1155.xxx	A - B - H
1161.xxx	A - B - H
1191.xxx	A - B - H

POST	ACCESSORIES
1200.xxx	C - D - I
1205.xxx	C - D - I
1250.xxx	C - D - I
1255.xxx	C - D - I
1295.xxx	C - D - I
1300.xxx	C - D - I
1303.xxx	A - B
1304.xxx	C - D
1305.xxx	C - D
1306.xxx	A - B
1307.xxx	A - B
1308.xxx	A - B
1310.xxx	C - D
1315.xxx	C - D - I
1320.xxx	C - D - I
1325.xxx	C - D
1330.xxx	C - D - I
1351.xxx	C - D - I
1355.xxx	E-F
1362.xxx	C - D
1405.xxx	C - D
1410.xxx	C - D - I

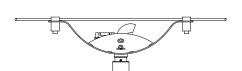
POST	ACCESSORIES	
1415.xxx	C - D	
1420.xxx	C - D - I	
1425.xxx	C - D	
1430.xxx	C - D	
1781.xxx	C - D - I	
1800.xxx	C - D - I	
8005.xxx	C - D - I	
8006.xxx	C - D - I	
8020.xxx	C - D - I	
8021.xxx	C - D - I	
8030.xxx	C - D - I	
8031.xxx	C - D - I	
8035.xxx	C - D - I	
8036.xxx	C - D - I	
8155.xxx	C - D - I	
8156.xxx	C - D - I	
8157.xxx	C - D - I	
8170.xxx	C - D - I	
8175.xxx	C - D - I	
8300.xxx	E-F	
9108.xxx	E-F	

The posts code 8201.xxx include hatch and terminal board.

ACCESSORIES

Luminaires connections

SUSPENDED CONNECTION FOR INSTALLATION TO STEEL ROPE



4006.330.003

Luminaires suspended connection for installation to steel rope, with tilting system

Available for: Light Chara Light 104 Light 23

Light 24 Light 34 Light 37



9525.135.004

Luminaires suspended connection for installation to steel rope, with tilting system

Available for: Light 20 Light 21 Light 22 Light 30 Light 31 Light 32 Light 500



9525.135

Luminaires suspended connection for installation to steel rope

Available for: Light 20 Light 21 Light 22 Light 30 Light 31 Light 32 Light 500

POST-TOP CONNECTIONS



4006.330.015

Post-top connection for tubes Ø 60mm, mounting luminaire with G 3/4 threaded connection



4100.011

Post-top connection for tubes Ø 48mm, mounting luminaire with G 3/4 threaded connection



4100.031

Post-top connection for tubes Ø 76mm, mounting luminaire with G 3/4 threaded connection

FUSE CARRIER DISCONNECTOR



Disconnector composed of two poles with ceramic lamp holder (500V 6A GG - 10,3 x 38mm) as an alternative to the standard glass fuse carrier (250V 6,3 AT - 5 x 20mm).

ACCESSORIES

HID lamps

Sodium and metal halide lamps

CODE	W	Holder	ILCOS class.	Type	Description
E045.008.000P	45	E27	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master Cosmo White CPO-TT)
E050.004.002R	50	E27	ST	E	Sodio H.P. tubolare trasparente
E060.008.000P	60	E27	MT	E	Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master Cosmo White CPO-TT)
E070.002.002R	70	E27	ME		loduri metallici elissoidale polverato
E070.002.008R	70	E27	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente
E070.002.006P	70	E27	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master City White CDO-TT)
E070.004.002R	70	E27	ST		Sodio H.P. tubolare trasparente
E070.004R	70	E27	SE		Sodio H.P. elissoidale polverato
E070.002.102P	70	G12	MT	:[==	Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Mastercolor)
E070.002.550P	70	G8.5	MT	=10-0-	Ioduri metallici tubolare compatta trasparente
E090.008.050P	90	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master Cosmo White CPO-TT)
E100.002.003R	100	E27	ME		loduri metallici elissoidale polverato
E100.002.052P	100	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master City White CDO-TT)
E100.004.051R	100	E40	ST		Sodio H.P. tubolare trasparente
E100.004.050R	100	E40	SE		Sodio H.P. elissoidale polverato
E110.008.050P	90	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master Cosmo White CPO-TT)
E150.002.001R	150	E27	ME		loduri metallici elissoidale polverato
E150.002.052P	150	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master City White CDO-TT)
E150.002.054R	150	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente
E150.004.055R	150	E40	ST		Sodio H.P. tubolare trasparente
E150.004.051R	150	E40	SE		Sodio H.P. elissoidale polverato
E210.002.170P	210	PGz18	MT	= ===	Ioduri metallici tubolare compatta trasp. (Philips Mastercolor CDM-TMW Elite)
E250.002.056P	250	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente (Philips Master City White CDO-TT)
E250.004.055R	250	E40	ST		Sodio H.P. tubolare trasparente
E250.002.055R	250	E40	MT		Ioduri metallici tubolare trasparente

538 Neri SpA·Catalogue·Appendix

INFORMATION

General terms and conditions

General warranty terms and conditions 5-years extended warranty (only for luminaires with LED technology) General terms and conditions of sale Delivery costs

GENERAL WARRENTY TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The warranty is issued by Neri S.p.A. solely to the user who has purchased directly from Neri S.p.A. or from any authorized dealer any brand new product listed in the catalogues and price lists of Neri S.p.A. This warranty is neither transferable nor assignable to third parties.

This warranty is the sole warranty issued by Neri S.p.A. in relation to its products. In no case shall any other representation or warranty of third parties be binding on Neri S.p.A.

Neri S.p.A. guarantees the absence of defects and the performance of its products solely and exclusively on condition that the products are used in accordance with their intended uses, destinations and applications, as expressly indicated by Neri S.p.A. in the product's instruction manual and/or in their datasheet

The product warranty lasts for 2 years (24 months) as of the date of invoicing.

Any claim must be communicated in writing to Neri S.p.A. within and no later than the following terms, failing to do so will result in the lapse of the warranty and in warranty rights being time-barred:

- a) 8 (eight) days from the delivery of the products to the purchaser, in case of patent defects;
- b) 8 (eight) days from the discovery and/or the occurrence of the defect, in case of hidden defects.

Together with the claim, the purchaser must provide Neri S.p.A. also with a copy of the purchase invoice indicating the date of delivery, a description of the fault (if possible accompanied by photos of the defect) and the indication of the number of defective products. In case Neri S.p.A. ascertains that the products are actually defective, Neri S.p.A. shall repair of replace, at its discretion, the defective product/s within a reasonable time of receiving the claim.

The return of any defective products shall be accepted by Neri S.p.A only if authorized beforehand in writing. Said products must be correctly sent, suitably packed and sent by prepaid shipment.

The warranty does not cover any other expenses incurred by the purchaser as a consequence of product defect. For exemplification purposes only, Neri S.p.A. shall not take on the cost for collecting the defective products at their place of installation (dismantling costs included) nor shall it bear the shipping cost for delivering the repaired or replacing products to the purchaser.

In the event of claims concerning the appearance of rust, where said claim is ascertained by Neri S.p.A. as not caused by negligence or errors during the assembly, transport and/or handling stages, Neri S.p.A., at its own expense, shall only deliver to the purchaser at the purchaser's premises appropriate quantity of special paint and relative instructions for repainting the product in question. Any other form of compensation or reimbursement of damages is expressly excluded.

This warranty does not apply if the defect is not directly attributable to Neri S.p.A. including, without limitation, all cases where the defect has been caused by:

- damages occurred during transportation (scratches, dents, faults, etc.);
- nstallation, use and/or maintenance of the products not correctly performed or not performed in accordance with the instructions provided by Neri S.p.A.;

 other causes that are not ascribable to Neri S.p.A. including but not limited to repairs or modifications not previously authorized by Neri S.p.A., tampering, knocks, vandalism, misuse, accidents or acts of God.

This warranty is in substitution for, and excludes, any other warranty, express or implied, set forth by the law or otherwise, and therefore the above remedies are the sole warranty rights and remedies granted to the purchaser. Any other liability of Neri S.p.A., which may in any way arise from or in relation to the supply of defective products, both in contract and in tort, is expressly excluded.

In particular, the purchaser shall not be entitled to claim the reimbursement of any damage nor shall it be entitled to claim price reductions or to terminate the sale contract. Under no circumstances shall Neri S.p.A. be liable for indirect or consequential damages or loss of profits.

Neri S.p.A. reserves the right to discontinue and/or modify any of the products in the catalogue, without prior notification, for the purpose of improving products and/or for marketing and/or production purposes.

Neri S.p.A. shall not be liable for any damage which, directly or indirectly, may arise out of failure to observe all instructions included in the operation manual or in leaflets and catalogues pertaining, in particular, the warnings relating to the assembly, installation, use and maintenance of the product, and/or as a consequence of any product's use that does not comply with the diligence required by the nature of the product itself.

The court having jurisdiction shall be exclusively the court of Forli with the express exclusion of any other court.

5-YEARS EXTENDED WARRANTY

- 1. Neri S.p.A. guarantees that the LED light sources and drivers used in the products marketed under its name are free from manufacturing and/or material defects, when used in accordance with the relative intended use, for a period of five (5) years as of the date of invoicing.
- 2. This warranty is issued by Neri S.p.A. to the Customer to cover the products found in its catalogues and in any case the objects of supply referred to in the previous point 1.
- 3. The Warranty is valid on the condition that:
- a The Product has been used in compliance with the stipulated specifications relative to the Product and its use.
- b Installation and/or assembly of the Product has been performed by skilled technical personnel in compliance with the instructions provided with the Product.
- c The temperature and voltage limits have not been exceeded and the Product has not been subjected to mechanical loads which are not in compliance with the intended use of said Product.
- d Maintenance on the Product has been carried out by skilled technical personnel in compliance with the relative instructions/ indications provided with the Product. No modifications or repairs to the product must have been carried out by the Customer without express authorization in writing by Neri S.p.A. or in a manner which does not comply with the instructions provided.
- e The Customer has previously carried out all the operations indicated in the instruction manual provided with the Product.
- f The Product which has proved to be faulty is kept by the Customer, in the condition in which it was found, for the time necessary to allow Neri S.p.A. to carry out all the necessary checks on the defects/faults reported.
- g For power supply components and for Products with LED light sources, over the 5 year period the warranty covers up to a maximum use of 21,900/hours (equal to 12 service hours per day). Within said limits the warranty is valid for defects over the nominal rate of failure of 0.2%/1,000 service hours, unless otherwise established in the technical specifications relative to the Product, its components and its use
- h The Customer shall communicate to Neri S.p.A. in writing (fax, e-mail), within and not after seven (7) days of discovering the fault, all the data relative to the product as indicated on the special "Identification Label", information concerning the invoice and the order and attach relative self-certification stating that the product was correctly installed and indicating the person responsible for installation as well as the date/period of said installation.
- i The Customer must have satisfied the terms of payment for the Product as indicated on the sales contract.

4. Exclusions

The Warranty does not cover:

- a Product defects caused by unforeseen and unexpected events, such as freak accidents/force majeure (including electrical discharges, lightening) which mean that the defect/s cannot be ascribed to how the Product was manufactured.
- b Faults caused by power surges of an amplitude or duration exceeding:
- 1000 V between conductor and conductor (L and N);
- 2000 V between conductor and earth (L and PE, N and PE);
- in accordance with IEC 61000-4-5:2005-11.

- 5. Should the Product have any defects covered by this Warranty statement and the conditions referred to in the previous points 4 and 5 are met, Neri S.p.A. may, at its own discretion, repair and/or replace the Product with an identical or equivalent product, taking into account any modifications introduced on the original Product and/or the evolution in the technology of its manufacture.
- 6. The Warranty does not cover accessory costs resulting from repair of the fault (such as costs incurred for disassembly and assembly, transport of the Product, disposal, travel and transfer expenses, lifting equipment, scaffolding); said costs shall be at the Customer's expense.
- 7. Products designed for outdoor use are manufactured by Neri S.p.A. using innovative production processes which guarantee a high level of quality in terms of resistance to corrosion, abrasion and the flaking and stability of the paint. Said Products are covered by this Warranty provided that the faults compromise their structural/mechanical safety and are ascribable to defects in the Product's production process.
- 8. This Warranty does not cover Light Management Systems. For said systems the 5-year warranty may be granted following an evaluation of the situation by Neri S.p.A.
- 9. When correctly activated, this Warranty is the sole and exclusive form of warranty given to the Customer by Neri S.p.A to cover the product. Said warranty overrides any other right, be it explicit and/or implied, which the law may recognize in favour of the Customer, who in turn waives such rights in the broadest manner permitted by the law, as well as any other form of warranty provided by Neri S.p.A.
- 10. The interventions envisaged in point 5 fulfil the effects of the warranty given by Neri S.p.A and consequently the Customer may not demand any form of compensation for damages, repayment of expenses or anything else.
- 11. In order to activate the Extended 5-year Warranty, the Customer must duly fill in the warranty form supplied with the Product and send it to Neri S.p.A. within a maximum of 60 (sixty) days from the date of invoicing.
- $12. This \, Warranty \, is \, only \, applicable \, in \, EU \, member \, states.$

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Scope and Validity

- 1.1 These general terms and conditions of sale ("General Conditions") shall govern all contracts for the sale of goods concluded between Neri S.p.A. or its affiliated companies ("SELLER"), and its customers ("CUSTOMER"), even if not expressly referred to or mentioned from time to time.
- 1.2 Provisions deviating from these General Conditions shall be binding on the SELLER only if included in the purchase order of the CUSTOMER ("Order") accepted in writing by the SELLER. In no case shall any general conditions of contract of the CUSTOMER be binding on the SELLER.

2. Goods - Modifications

2.1 Any description or data relating to the goods, even if included in websites, brochures, catalogues, price lists or other documents of the SELLER is purely informational and will be binding on the SELLER only if referred to in these General Conditions or in the Order confirmed by the SELLER.

540 Neri SpA · Catalogue · Appendix

INFORMATION

General terms and conditions

General terms and conditions of warranty 5-years extended warranty (only for luminaires with LED technology) General terms and conditions of sale Delivery costs

- 2.2 Before placing the Order, it is the responsibility of the CUSTOMER to make sure that the goods are suitable for a specific purpose and/or intended use, and that they comply with the laws and regulations applicable where the CUSTOMER will import, distribute or use the goods.
- 2.3 At any time, the SELLER will be entitled to modify, the goods for technical or commercial reasons or due to legal requirements, even after acceptance of the Order, provided that the CUSTOMER is firstly notified thereof.
- 2.4 The SELLER shall be entitled to discontinue, at any time and without notice, the supply of any product and, provided the essential characteristics of the models mentioned in the catalogue, to make price changes, changes of parts or details deemed suitable for further improvement or technical and/or commercial reasons.

3. Offers - Orders - Conclusion of Contract

- 3.1 Offers or quotations issued by the SELLER will remain valid for a period of 60 (sixty) days unless otherwise stipulated in writing.
- 3.2 The CUSTOMER shall place its Order in writing and shall submit it to the SELLER by fax or email. The Order shall include all the information relating to the goods ordered (e.g. product code, description, quantity, etc.) and the fiscal data of the CUSTOMER to be included in the invoice.
- 3.3 The Order shall be binding on the CUSTOMER when it is received by the SELLER. The Order shall be considered accepted by the SELLER ("Confirmed Order") and the sale contract concluded if the SELLER has sent a written confirmation of the Order or has directly delivered the goods to the CUSTOMER. However, a simple confirmation from the SELLER acknowledging receipt of an Order does not imply the conclusion of the contract.
- 3.4 Any special instruction by the CUSTOMER (e.g. delivery requests, deadlines, payment terms, discount, etc.) are considered proposal by the CUSTOMER and shall only form part of the contract if accepted by the SELLER in its written confirmation of the Order.
- 3.5 Upon conclusion of the contract, changes to the same are only possible with the approval of the SELLER in written form.

4. Packing - Delivery term - Delivery time

- 4.1 The goods will be packed and set to ship in compliance with the standard protection methods generally adopted by the SELLER for the transport of the goods in question by land or by sea. The CUSTOMER shall request to the SELLER any special packaging or supplementary protection it deems necessary at least 15 (fifteen) days before the agreed delivery date, and in such event, the CUSTOMER will bear all related costs thereof.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise provided for in the Confirmed Order, the goods shall be delivered to the CUSTOMER in accordance with the delivery term Ex-Works (EXW) SELLER's premises, S.S. Emilia 1622, 47020 Longiano (FC), Italy, Incoterms® 2010. The CUSTOMER authorizes the SELLER to undersign, in the name and on behalf of the CUSTOMER, all transport documents which shall be signed upon collection of the goods at the premises of the SELLER, such as the CMR. If the delivery term agreed between the parties provides that the CUSTOMER shall execute the formalities for the exportation and custom clearance of the goods, the CUSTOMER shall submit in Italy, to the competent authorities, any document proving the exportation of the goods (SAD-EX) and shall inform the SELLER as soon as such submission is accomplished.
- 4.3 The SELLER shall deliver the goods within the delivery date provided for in the Confirmed Order, in a single delivery or in partial deliveries. The delivery date shall always be considered approximate and not of the essence. Except in case of wilful wrongdoing or gross negligence, the SELLER will not reimburse possible damages, either direct or indirect, suffered by the CUSTOMER as a result of delay in the delivery of the goods. In no case of delay in the delivery of the goods shall the CUSTOMER be entitled to cancel the Order or to terminate the sale contract in question.

- 4.4 Upon receipt of the goods, the CUSTOMER must report possible shortages, damages or anomalies occurred during the transport, by notifying details of such events on the transportation document, and must also:
- a) have such transportation document countersigned by the carrier; and b) immediately inform the SELLER thereof, in writing, and send the SELLER a copy of the countersigned document by and no later than 3 (three) days from receipt of the goods.
- Should this not be the case, the SELLER shall not be liable for any loss, theft or damage occurred to the goods during the transport, even if transport risks were, in whole or in part, upon the SELLER.

5. Prices - Payment - Late Payment

- 5.1 Unless otherwise stated in writing, the prices of the goods included in the SELLER's price lists and/or offers are in Euro, net of VAT and for delivery according to the delivery term Ex-Works (EXW) SELLER's premises, S.S. Emilia 1622, 47020 Longiano (FC), Italy, Incoterms® 2010. Therefore, should a different delivery term be agreed upon between the parties, the invoiced amount shall be modified accordingly. The SELLER shall supply the goods at the prices agreed in the Confirmed Order or, should no prices be mentioned in the Confirmed Order, at the prices resulting from the price list of the SELLER in force when the Order is placed by the CUSTOMER.
- 5.2 The CUSTOMER shall pay for the goods in accordance with the payments methods and terms provided for in the Confirmed Order or otherwise agreed upon in writing between the parties. In case no payment method and/or term is so agreed, the CUSTOMER shall pay for the goods by bank transfer at least 15 (fifteen) days before delivery. No payment shall be considered as being made by the CUSTOMER until the relative amount has been credited to the bank account of the SELLER.
- 5.3 If the CUSTOMER is delinquent in its payment obligation, the SELLER reserves the right, upon written notice to the CUSTOMER, to withhold ongoing and future deliveries until all delinquent amounts and late payment interest are paid. If delinquent amounts and late payment interest remain unpaid 10 (ten) working days after such notice, then the SELLER may also, at its option, cumulatively and in addition to any other right or remedy available at law or under these General Conditions: a) request accelerated payment of any and all remaining payments and declare due the total outstanding balance - even if payment by instalment or deferred payment has been agreed upon and/or bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques or other payment documents have been issued and are falling due - or, alternatively, terminate the sale contract in question and definitively withhold any amount received in regard to such contract or to other sale contracts, offsetting the CUSTOMER's outstanding debt against all sums already paid by the CUSTOMER:
- b) carry out future deliveries of goods on a pre-payment basis only;c) cancel discounts and bonuses that may have been agreed between the parties.
- 5.4 The SELLER shall be entitled to exercise the rights mentioned in paragraph 5.3 above also in case the CUSTOMER: a)is undergoing winding-up, bankruptcy, debt restructuring or enforcement proceedings:
- b) loses, totally or partially, its insurance creditworthiness; c) is undergoing financial difficulties capable of hindering the regular fulfilment of its payment obligations.
- 5.5 The CUSTOMER cannot claim any breach of contract by the SELLER, nor can the CUSTOMER start any lawsuit or action against the SELLER, until any amount resulting due to the SELLER under paragraph 5.3 above has been paid in full.

6. Retention of Title

- 6.1 The SELLER will maintain exclusive ownership over the goods sold until their price has been entirely paid by the CUSTOMER.
- 6.2 In case of non-fulfilment or late fulfilment of the obligation to pay the price of the goods, without prejudice to the rights under paragraphs 5.3, 5.4 and 5.5, the SELLER shall be entitled to enter the premises where the goods are held, re-possess the goods and withhold, as liquidated damages, any amount already paid by the CUSTOMER.

7. Warranty

In case of non conformities or defects affecting the Products, the standard warranty available at www.neri.biz, at Warranty page, shall apply.

8. Intellectual property rights

- 8.1 If the goods are manufactured by the SELLER based on design specifications, drawings, models or other specifications from the CUSTOMER, the CUSTOMER shall indemnify the SELLER and hold the SELLER harmless in the event of any breach of proprietary rights and upon request from the SELLER, shall join the corresponding proceedings as a party or intervening party at the expense of the CUSTOMER and shall conduct the lawsuit to the SELLER's benefit.
- 8.2 Offer and project documents as well as performance documents such as plans, sketches, and other technical documents as well as samples, catalogues, prospectuses, illustrations, etc. always remain the intellectual property of the SELLER and are subject to the applicable legal requirements as regards copying, reproduction, competition and the like.

9. Force Majeure

The SELLER shall not be liable for any failure or delay in fulfilling any obligations undertaken in reference to the supply of goods when such failure or delay is caused by circumstances beyond the SELLER's reasonable control, including without limitation, by fires, earthquakes, floods, strikes, labor or employment difficulties, shortage of raw materials, restriction on the use of power, acts of public authorities or any other event or cause whatsoever, similar or dissimilar, which cannot reasonably be forecast or provided against and which cannot be overcome by the SELLER with ordinary diligence.

10. Applicable Law - Dispute Resolution

- 10.1 These General Conditions and all the sales that will occur on the basis on the same will be governed by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (Vienna Convention of 1980) and, with respect to matters not covered by such Convention, by Italian laws.
- 10.2 Any dispute arising out of or in connection with these General Conditions or in connection with a sale occurred on the basis on the same shall be settled in accordance with the following provisions:

 a.In case the CUSTOMER has its registered office within the European Union, in Switzerland, in Norway or in Iceland, the dispute shall be subjected to the jurisdiction of the Italian courts and shall be exclusively referred for its resolution to the Court of Forlì (Italy).

 b. In any other case, the dispute shall be exclusively referred to and finally resolved by arbitration, by a sole arbitrator, in accordance with the Rules of the Milan Chamber of Arbitration. The seat of arbitration shall be, and the award shall be delivered in, Milan (Italy).

 The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be the English language.
- 10.3 Irrespective of the above, the SELLER reserves itself the unconditional right to initiate legal proceedings under the jurisdiction of the CUSTOMER, before the competent court.

DELIVERY COSTS

Neri S.p.A. applies variable conditions and shipping costs for different kinds of shipment and to different destinations worldwide. All costs are to be paid by the client, and verified when ordering. All products are ex-factory from Neri headquarters in Italy.

542 Neri SpA·Catalogue·Appendix

NERI S.p.A. S.S. Emilia 1622 47020 Longiano (FC) · Italy T +39 0547 652111 F +39 0547 54074 www.neri.biz

NERI NORTH AMERICA INC. 1835NW 112th Avenue Suite 176 Miami, FL 33172, USA T+1 786 315 4367 F+1 786 693 7763

NERI LIGHTING INDIA Pvt. Ltd. (Subsidiary of Neri S.p.A. – Italy) 181 Evoma 14 Bhattaralli · K R Puram Bengaluru · 560 066 M +91 97 4112 9203 T +91 80 3061 3658

Neri Branch office

DUBAI
NERI S.p.A. (DMCC Branch)
29-13 Reef Tower Cluster O
JLT - Jumeirah Lake Towers
P.O. Box: 5003348 · Dubai · UAE
T +971 4 448 7246
F +971 4 448 7112
M +971 50 650 7185

Catalogue 2016 | Lighting Editor: Neri S.p.A. Design: Neri S.p.A. Printed by: Pazzini Stampatore Editore Srl

Neri is a registered trademark.

Neri protects its products filing invention and design natents.

We reserve the right to make changes in design and technology for the customers interest. Furthermore products may have different characteristics for several countries.